

Army Information Management Program

TRAINING SITE GENERAL INFORMATION SUMMARY

**Summary**

This pamphlet lists the major training sites used by the Army National Guard during inactive duty training (IDT) and annual training (AT) periods.

**Applicability**

This pamphlet applies to the Army National Guard (ARNG) and other Federal agencies whose decisions and actions affect the ARNG.

**Suggested Improvements**

The proponent agency for this pamphlet is the Operations and Training Division, Training Support and

Management Branch (NGB-ARO-TS). Users are invited to send comments and suggested improvements on DA Form 2028 to NGB-ARO-TS, 111 South George Mason Dr., Arlington, VA. 22204-1382.

**Interim Changes**

Interim changes to this pamphlet are not official unless authenticated by the Chief, Administrative Services. Users will destroy interim changes on their expiration date unless sooner superseded or rescinded.

**Impact on New Manning System**

This pamphlet does not impact on the New Manning System.

Contents (Listed by page Number)

	Page		Page
<b>CHAPTER 1</b>			
<b>GENERAL</b>		Michigan	74
Purpose	2	Minnesota	78
References	2	Ohio	81
Terms	2	Wisconsin	85
Objectives	2		
Concept	2	<b>CHAPTER 5</b>	
		<b>SECOND ARMY AREA</b>	
<b>CHAPTER 2</b>		Alabama	90
<b>FIRST ARMY AREA (N)</b>		Florida	94
Connecticut	5	Georgia	98
Maine	10	Kentucky	101
Massachusetts	16	Mississippi	107
New Hampshire	22	North Carolina	111
New Jersey	25	Puerto Rico	114
New York	29	South Carolina	118
Rhode Island	37	Tennessee	121
Vermont	39	Virgin Islands	126
<b>CHAPTER 3</b>		<b>CHAPTER 6</b>	
<b>FIRST ARMY AREA (S)</b>		<b>FIFTH ARMY AREA</b>	
Delaware	43	Arkansas	128
District of Columbia	46	Kansas	131
Maryland	48	Louisiana	134
Pennsylvania	51	Missouri	138
Virginia	56	Nebraska	142
West Virginia	62	New Mexico	146
		Oklahoma	152
<b>CHAPTER 4</b>		Texas	158
<b>FIRST ARMY AREA (W)</b>			
Illinois	65		
Indiana	69		
Iowa	72		

\*This pamphlet supersedes NGB Pam 25-1, 5 February 1988

<b>CHAPTER 7</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>SIXTH ARMY AREA (N)</b>	
Alaska	165
Idaho	168
Montana	171
North Dakota	174
Oregon	178
South Dakota	182
Washington	185
Wyoming	189

<b>CHAPTER 8</b>	
<b>SIXTH ARMY AREA (S)</b>	
Arizona	192
California	195
Colorado	207
Guam	211
Hawaii	213
Nevada	217
Utah	221

**CHAPTER 1  
GENERAL**

**1-1 Purpose**

This pamphlet provides information about major training sites used by the ARNG during IDT and AT. It not only includes information on State owned, leased, or licensed garrison training areas (GTA), local training areas (LTA), and major training areas (MTA), but also Active Component (AC) Installations used by ARNG personnel for training.

**1-2. References**

- a. AR 210-21 (Army Training Ranges and Land).
- b. TC 25-1 (Training Lands).

**1-3. Terms**

a. **GEoloc.** A four-character alpha-numeric code that indicates the geolocation of a base, station, port, city, or other type of place assigned by JCS.

b. **ARLOC.** A five-letter digital code indicating the location of a base, station, port, city, or place assigned by the Department of the Army.

c. **Training Site Profile (TSP).** The training site profile is a series of alphanumeric codes used to describe the training site in terms of mission, facilities sizing, maneuver area space, range availability, and year around usage. The profile is assigned by the Operations and Training Division, Training Support and Management Branch (NGB-ARO-TS) to assist the National Guard Bureau in the development of base line full time manning (AGR/MILTECH) requirements and justification for support facilities and range construction requirements.

**1-4. Objectives**

a. To provide readily available information to NGB and the Adjutants General who are primarily concerned with training and readiness of the ARNG.

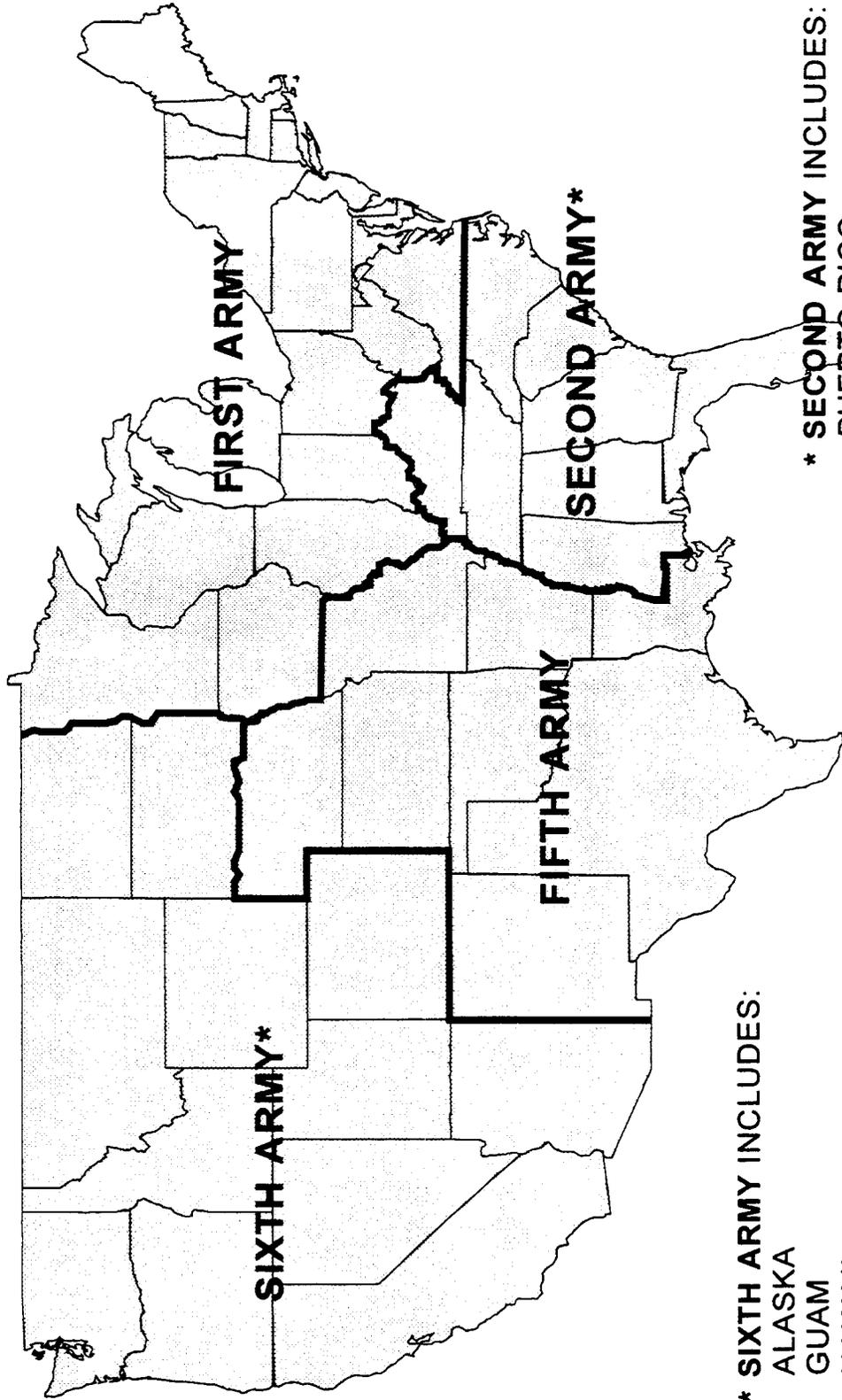
b. To be of assistance in improving the training and readiness of the ARNG through more effective use of existing training facilities.

c. To provide information to other Federal agencies whose decisions and actions affect the ARNG.

**1-5. Concept**

The pamphlet is organized by States within each Army Area.

# CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES ARMY

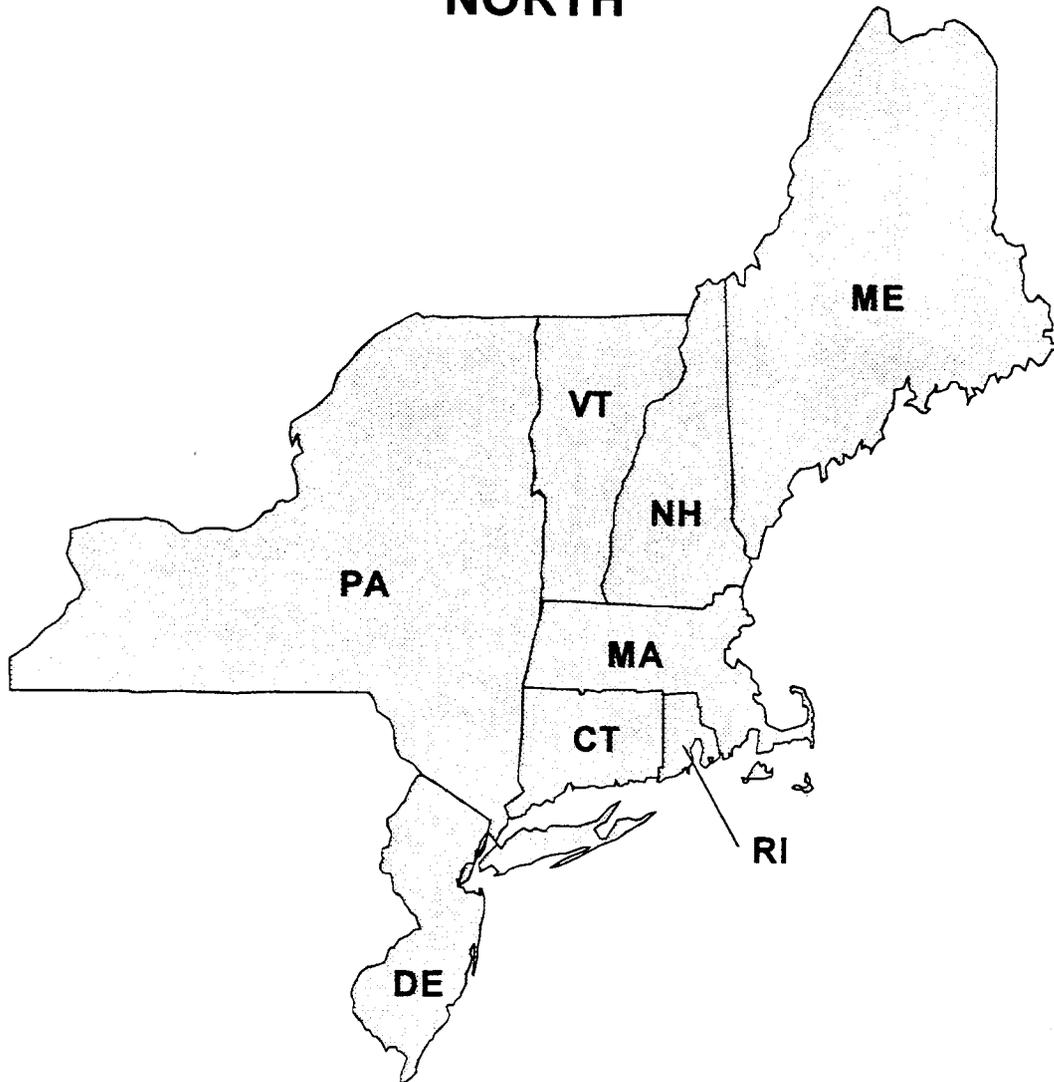


**\* SIXTH ARMY INCLUDES:**  
ALASKA  
GUAM  
HAWAII

**\* SECOND ARMY INCLUDES:**  
PUERTO RICO  
VIRGIN ISLANDS

Chapter 2. FIRST ARMY (N)

# FIRST ARMY NORTH



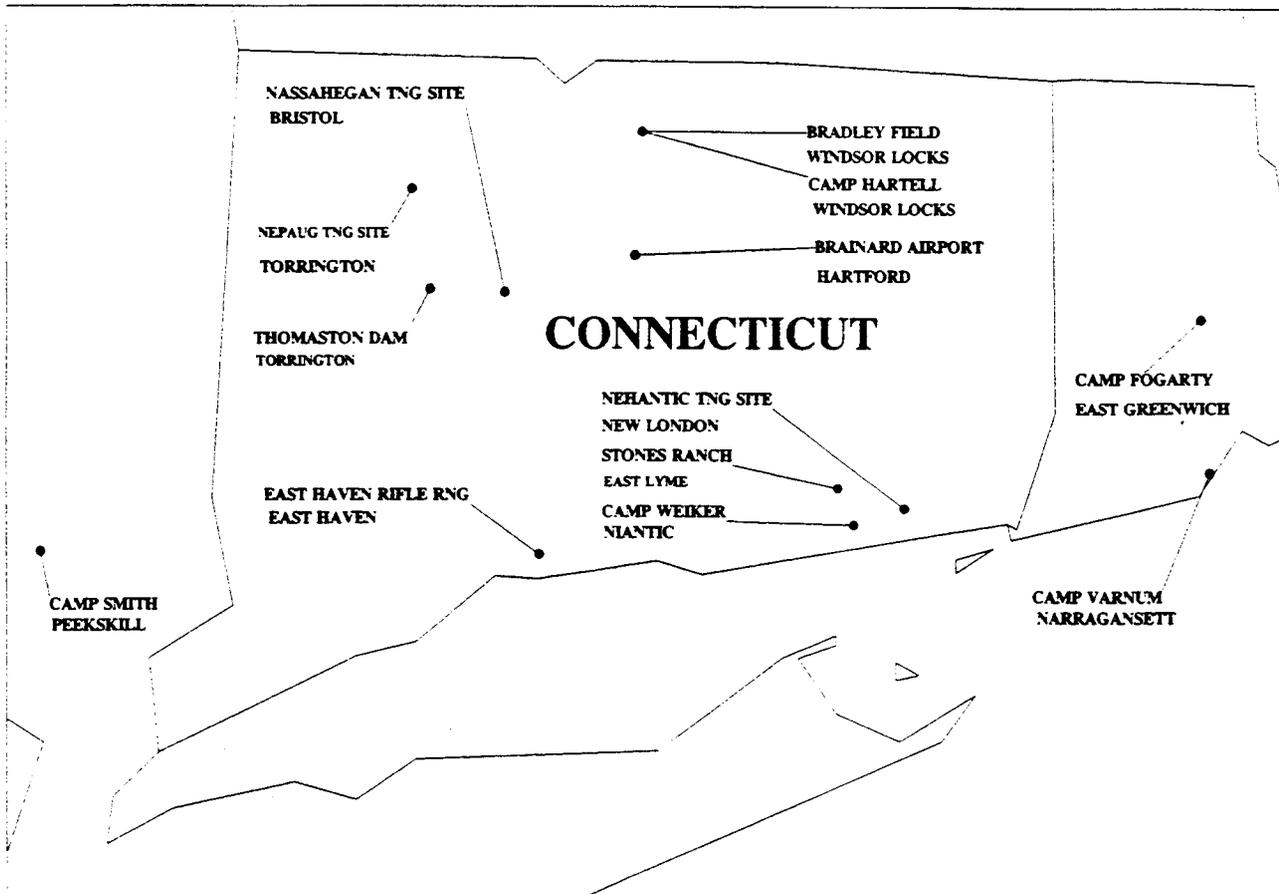
**CHAPTER 2  
FIRST ARMY AREA (N)**

Connecticut  
Maine  
Massachusetts  
New Hampshire

**Page**  
5  
10  
16  
22

New Jersey  
New York  
Rhode Island  
Vermont.

**Page**  
25  
29  
37  
39



**BRAINARD AIRPORT, HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT****ARLOC: 09325 GEOLOC: KFDS TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Hartford County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Hartford, population 163,000, one mile distant.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 88 acres, of which six are available for training. Site consists of an airport only, and can accommodate one aviation company. There is no maneuver capability.**FACILITIES:** There are no housing or mess facilities available. There is an administrative building, supply building, one vehicle shop, 528 square yards of vehicle hardstand, and one vehicle wash rack. Medical facilities are available at any of three large hospitals in the Hartford area.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Facilities consist of an operations and administrative building, maintenance shop, 16,800 square feet of hangar space, and 32,000 square yards of vehicle hardstand. The longest runway is 150 feet wide and 4,400 feet long. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment are available on a 24 hour basis from the Hartford Fire Department and airport Department of Transportation (DOT) support.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 100,000 gallons per day and will support 4,000 personnel. There is one point for installation of engineer water-purification equipment. The city sewage system is utilized, with a capacity of 70,000 gallons per day.**RESTRICTIONS:** Radio frequencies Unicom 122.8 MHz. Obstruction, dike approaches runways 2,20, and 29.**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 636-7830, Commercial (203)524-4830.**BRADLEY FIELD, WINDSOR LOCKS, CONNECTICUT****ARLOC: 09961 GEOLOC: ZCFU TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Hartford County, 6th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Windsor Locks, population 16,000, two miles distant.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, ARNG controlled.**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of approximately 9.2 square miles, of which 11.5 acres are available for ARNG training. There is no maneuver capability.**FACILITIES:** See Camp Hartell (adjacent to Bradley Airport).**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There is one hangar building, with a total floor area of 56,200 square feet, housing an Army Aviation Support Facility (AASF). There are 26,500 square yards of operational parking apron and 5,600 square yards of taxiway leading to the main airport runways. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is on a 24 hour standby basis at the airport.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** The state operates the AASF on site.**UTILITIES:** The site is served by all utilities.**RESTRICTIONS:** No live or blank firing.**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 636-7830, Commercial (203)524-4830.**CAMP HARTELL, WINDSOR LOCKS, CONNECTICUT****ARLOC: 09961 GEOLOC: ZCFU TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Hartford County, 6th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Hartford, Connecticut, population 163,000, thirteen miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located at Windsor Locks, 2/3 mile distant. Commercial rail and bus terminals are located in Hartford. Site also has a rail terminal serviced by Penn Central Railroad.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 58.69 acres. The terrain is flat and brushy and can accommodate one battalion. The area is normally used for non-live fire exercises by service and supply units.**FACILITIES:** The site has a billeting capacity of 12 officers and 180 enlisted personnel. There are mess facilities that will accommodate 200 personnel per meal. The site contains three administrative buildings, two supply buildings, 350 square yards of vehicle hard stand, two vehicle wash racks, and 1,600 square feet of covered storage area.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** See Bradley Field.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** Yes.

**CAMP HARTELL, WINDSOR LOCKS, CONNECTICUT**

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 100,000 gallons per day and will support 675 persons. The sewage treatment plant is part of the city sewer system, with a capacity of 70,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No live or blank firing.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 636-7830, Commercial (203)524-4830.

**CAMP WEICKER, NIAN TIC, CONNECTICUT**

**ARLOC:** 09516 **GEOLOC:** RVMQ **TSP:** 3D5K5

**LOCATION:** Located in New London County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is New London, population 31,000, seven miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are available in New London. A commercial air terminal is available in Groton, 20 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 88 acres, of which 30 acres are available for training. The terrain is flat, open, and grassy. Stone's Ranch, used primarily as a training area, is located 6.5 miles distant.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 86 officers and 1,000 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 1,000 persons per meal. There are three administrative buildings, three supply buildings, a post exchange, classrooms, and 540 square feet of covered storage area. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary located at the U.S. Submarine Base, 14 miles distant; and the Lawrence Memorial Hospital (350 bed) located in New London, six miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a grass runway 400 feet wide and 2,500 feet long. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available from Niantic, 1/2 mile distant.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The state operates an Annual Training equipment pool.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 50,000 gallons per day and will support 1,000 personnel. The sewage treatment plant is septic tank type with a capacity of 35,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No live or blank firing.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 636-7830, Commercial (203)447-6000.

**EAST HAVEN RIFLE RANGE, EAST HAVEN, CONNECTICUT**

**ARLOC:** 09909 **GEOLOC:** YCFF **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in New Haven County, 3d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is East Haven, population 30,000, two miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in New Haven, seven miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site is a 138 acre live-fire range facility. The terrain is open and flat. While there is no maneuver training area, there is ample room for a company size unit to bivouac administratively.

**FACILITIES:** There is one supply building, one kitchen and four permanent latrine facilities on site. The nearest medical facilities are Yale New Haven Hospital (894 bed) located in New Haven, seven miles distant, and West Haven Veterans Hospital (500 beds) located in West Haven, nine miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** A three-ship rotary-wing landing zone is available.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>TOTAL NUMBER</u>	<u>FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle, 200 yd KD	1	24
Rifle, 25M zero	1	12
M60 Machinegun	1	4
Pistol Range	1	10
Shotgun	1	10
M203/LAW Sub-caliber	1	6
Bayonet Assault	1	-
Hand Grenade (practice)	1	-

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 100,000 gallons per day and will support 200 persons. The sewage treatment plant is septic tank type with a capacity of 70,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Range guards must be posted as per range SOP. No firing is allowed after 1800 hrs on Saturdays or prior to 0900 hrs on Sundays.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 636-7830, Commercial (203)524-4830.

**NASSAHEGAN TRAINING SITE, BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT**

**ARLOC: 09070 GEOLOC: EKMA TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Litchfield County, 6th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Bristol, population 55,600, seven miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are available in Hartford, 14 miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Windsor Locks 22 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 1,226 acres, all available for training. The terrain is gentle, rolling hills, open to heavily wooded, with unpaved roads. One company size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facilities are the Bristol Hospital (244 beds) located in Bristol and the Newington Veterans Hospital Dispensary located in Newington, eight miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Forest restricted to season, October through April.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 636-7830, Commercial (203)524-4830.

**NEHANTIC TRAINING SITE, NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT**

**ARLOC: 09187 GEOLOC: FQFH TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in New London County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is New London, population 31,300, five miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are available in New London. A commercial air terminal is located in Groton, 11 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 3,665 acres, all available for training. The terrain is gentle, rolling hills, open to heavily wooded. One battalion size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facilities are

the Lawrence Memorial Hospital (350 bed) located in New London, and the U.S. Submarine Base in Groton, 14 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Forest restricted to season, October through April.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 636-7830, Commercial (203)524-4830.

**NEPAUG, TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT**

**ARLOC: 09833 GEOLOC: XBNS TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Litchfield County, 6th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Torrington, population 32,200, seven miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 1,094 acres, all available for training. The terrain is gentle rolling hills to mountainous. One company size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facilities are St. Francis Hospital (650 bed) located in Hartford, 16 miles distant, and the Newington Veterans Hospital Dispensary located in Newington, 26 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are available in Hartford, 16 miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Windsor Locks, 27 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Use of State Parks and Forests restricted to season, October through April. Approval required through AG office, Connecticut.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 636-7830, Commercial (203)524-4830.

**THOMASTON DAM, TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT**

**ARLOC: 09833 GEOLOC: XBNS TSP:**

**THOMASTON DAM, TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT**

**LOCATION:** Located in Litchfield County, 6th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Torrington, population 32,000, eleven miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Windsor Locks, 42 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 794 acres, all available for training. The terrain is open to heavily wooded, rolling hills to mountainous. One company size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facilities are the Bristol Hospital (244 bed) located in Bristol, eight miles distant, and the Newington Veterans Hospital Dispensary located in Newington, 27 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None. There is one point for installation of engineer water purification equipment.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No live-fire exercises. Use of blanks by approval only through AG office, Connecticut.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 636-7830, Commercial (203)524-4830.

**STONE'S RANCH, EAST LYME, CONNECTICUT**

**ARLOC:** 09187 **GEOLOC:** FQFH **TSP:** 4E5K6

**LOCATION:** Located in New London County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is East Lyme, population 10,700, fourteen miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are available in New London, 14 miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Groton.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 2,000 acres, all available for training. The terrain is rolling hills, open to heavily wooded, rock ledge to swampy. One battalion size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There is one administrative building, one supply building, one vehicle wash rack (4 stalls),

and an ammunition storage and issue facility. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary building available for National Guard medical support at Camp Weicker located in Niantic, 6.5 miles distant; the U.S. Submarine Base dispensary located in Groton, 14 miles distant; and the Lawrence Memorial Hospital (350 bed) located in New London. Engineer Training Support Area is also available with operational quarry area and operational asphalt plant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facility consists of a bituminous runway 75 feet wide and 2,300 feet long. There is no fire suppression and crash rescue equipment available.

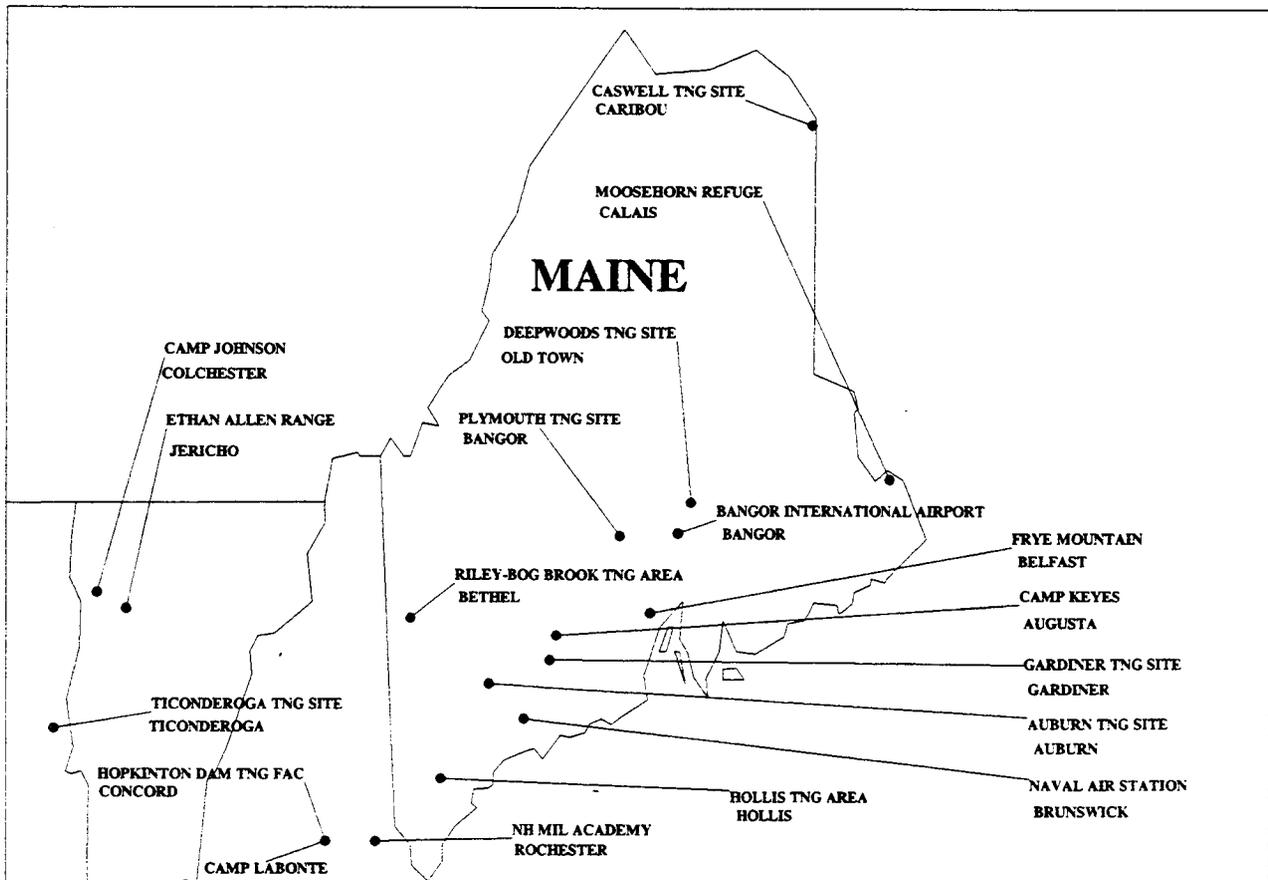
**RANGES:** Demolition Range capable of firing up to 10 lbs. of explosives. Calculated from RE Factor Table 6.3, FM 5-34, dtd 9 Sep 87.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The state operates an annual training equipment pool.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Off-limit areas are marked with green and white signs, agreement for right of way to residence. When available, Camp Weicker, 6.5 miles distant, is used to billet troops.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 636-7830, Commercial (203)524-4830.



**AUBURN TRAINING SITE, AUBURN, MAINE****ARLOC: 23028 GEOLOC: AREN TSP: 4E6H6**

**LOCATION:** Located in Androscoggin County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Lewiston-Auburn, population 65,000, four miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Lewiston-Auburn.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to the state.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 170 acres available for training. The terrain is mostly flat, with one steep and rough ridge to the northeast that is heavily wooded. The heavily wooded area can be traversed only on foot. The remainder of the area is clear cut, except for 40 acres of second growth. Soil is fine, sandy loam with 2-8 percent slopes. One company size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are two supply buildings, one vehicle shop (three bays), one latrine (eight units), one range storage building and 2,467 square yards of vehicle hard stand. The nearest medical facility is the Central Maine General Hospital (269 bed) located in Lewiston.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Helicopter landing pad.

**RANGES:** Single range with 20 rifle firing points, 25M baffled.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has the capacity of 5,000 gallons per day and will support 100 persons. There is no sewage treatment system.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Close proximity to residential area restricts any use of blank ammunition, cs gas, large pyrotechnics, and explosives. Adjacent land owners have right of way on access road, which crosses the site.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Military Bureau, MEARNG-DO, Attn: Training Specialist, Camp Keyes, Augusta, ME 04333-0033. DSN 476-4330, Commercial (207) 626-4330/4309.

**BANGOR INTERNATIONAL, BANGOR, MAINE****ARLOC: 23109 GEOLOC: FLAK TSP: 4E6I6**

**LOCATION:** Located in Penobscot County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Bangor, population 38,912, located adjacent to the site.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to the state.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 2,010 acres, of which 162 are available for training. The terrain is flat with rolling hills of slightly wooded growth. The adjacent Aviation facility consists of asphalt over concrete aprons for aircraft parking areas and taxiways. One medical company (Air Ambulance) can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are presently no buildings for housing at this site. Two armory buildings support an Army Band, an Air Traffic Control Detachment, and an Air Ambulance Medical Company. Mess facilities will support 100 persons per meal. No medical facilities exist on site. The nearest medical facility is Eastern Maine Medical Center (269 bed) located in Bangor, 4 miles distant. An Organizational Maintenance Shop (OMS), with six work bays, occupies 1.3 acres of the area. The AASF located at this site consists of 14,000 square feet.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of one administration and operations building with a hangar and maintenance shops (14,000 square feet), and 53,000 square yards of helicopter tie-down area and aprons. The adjacent runway is 300 feet wide and 10,000 feet long. Fire suppression and crash rescue, FAA Tower, and weather service is available on a 24 hour basis.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Water and sewage are operated by the city of Bangor.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Commercial air traffic and industrial business restrict flight patterns and use of land to AASF.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Military Bureau, MEARNG-DO, Attn: Training Specialist, Camp Keyes, Augusta, ME 04333-0033. DSN 476-4330, Commercial (207) 626-4330/4309.

**BOG BROOK/RILEY, GILEAD, MAINE****ARLOC: 23058 GEOLOC: BMBV TSP: 4E4K6**

**LOCATION:** Located in Oxford County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Bethel, population 1,600, eight miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Lewiston-Auburn, 44 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Riley is state controlled; Bog brook is owned by the National Forest service, permitted to the state. A training annex is federally licensed to the State.

**BOG BROOK/RILEY, GILEAD, MAINE**

**DESCRIPTION:** The combination of these two sites consists of 9,884 acres (Riley), a 166 acre training annex, and 47.5 acres (Bog Brook), of which 10,050 are available for training. Terrain is hilly to mountainous, and heavily wooded. One battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercise, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 122 personnel. Dining facilities will support 125 individuals per meal. There are eight 800 square feet barracks, one kitchen and dining facility, one latrine and shower facility, a 1,440 square feet supply and maintenance building, a 6,175 square feet education building, and three single unit latrines. One administration and supply building and a well-water pumping facility support the site. The training annex includes: a gas chamber, a confidence course, a Rappelling tower, Patrol Lanes training area, a MOUT village, and a Land Navigation and Orienteering course. A Air Force-approved drop zone is located in Bethel, ME.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Two helicopter landing pads are located at the BBTS and a civilian 3,000 foot paved airport located at Bethel, ME.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system is a 40 gallon per minute, drilled well with submersible pump and a water storage capacity of 3,010 gallons. The sewage treatment consists of five holding tanks, connected to a main collection tank, feeding the drain-field (capacity 3,150 gallons per day).

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Military Bureau, MEARNG-DO, Attn: Training Specialist, Camp Keyes, Augusta, ME 04333-0033. DSN 476-4330, Commercial (207) 626-4330/4309.

**CAMP KEYES, AUGUSTA, MAINE**

**ARLOC:** 23114 **GEOLOC:** ETAJ **TSP:** 4E616

**LOCATION:** Located in Kennebec County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Augusta, population 21,680, located adjacent to the site. Commercial air terminal is located abutting the site. Commercial rail and bus terminals are located in Augusta.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 52.47 acres, of which approximately 9.2 acres are available for train-

ing. The terrain is mostly flat with approximately 20% of it being steep.

**FACILITIES:** The Maine Military Academy is located on this site. There are sufficient buildings to house 16 officers and 75 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 100 persons per meal. There are three administrative buildings, three supply buildings, two vehicle shops, 46,000 sq yds of vehicle hard stand, three ammunition bunkers, a physical fitness center, and four state maintenance facility buildings. Medical facilities are available at the Augusta General Hospital (180 bed) located in Augusta, two miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The state operates a weekend and Annual Training area at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system is directly connected to the local water district mains, capable of supporting 2,000 personnel. The municipal sewage system is used at this site.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Camp Keyes borders on existing residential, cemetery, and commercial areas, resulting in a need for controlling training use to preserve public relations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Military Bureau, MEARNG-DO, Attn: Training Specialist, Camp Keyes, Augusta, ME 04333-0033. DSN 476-4330, Commercial (207) 626-4330/4309.

**CASWELL, CARIBOU, MAINE**

**ARLOC:** 23127 **GEOLOC:** DFJV **TSP:** 3E616

**LOCATION:** Located in Aroostock county, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Caribou, population 15,000, sixteen miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Caribou.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to the state.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 859 acres. The terrain is rolling hills, heavily wooded, with few open areas. Elevation from 700-800 feet. Soil is loam. Drainage is generally poor. A good road network exists. One artillery or combat service support battalion, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There is one latrine building and no medical facility on this site. The nearest medical facility is Loring Air Force Base or Cary Memorial Hospital, located in Caribou, 16 miles distant.

**CASWELL, CARIBOU, MAINE****ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle, 25M baffled	1	20
Pistol (not combat)	1	5
M203 (practice)	1	5
LAW M72 (practice)	1	5
M31 FA Trainer	1	5

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** This site is located at the North end of the Loring AFB (active) with restrictions on trajectory of munitions. Use of live or blank ammunition and pyrotechnics must be coordinated with Operations, Loring AFB.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Military Bureau, MEARNG-DO, Attn: Training Specialist, Camp Keyes, Augusta, ME 04333-0033. DSN 476-4330, Commercial (207) 626-4330/4309.

**DEEPWOODS, BANGOR/BREWER, MAINE****ARLOC: GEOLOC: TSP: 2E616**

**LOCATION:** Located in eastern Maine in the 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is the Bangor/Brewer area, joint population 55,000, fifty miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located there also.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Private, leased to the state.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site, leased from a paper company, consists of approximately 700,000 acres (360 square miles) of which all is available for training on a rotating annual basis. Only 20-30,000 acres are available at any one time. The terrain varies from rolling hills to mountainous, thickly wooded to clear cut. The area has numerous water features ranging from small ponds and lakes to streams and rivers. The area is accessed by one major road with numerous trails and fire breaks providing access to interior areas. An abandoned airstrip, approximately 1,000 feet by 200 feet; is located near Pickerel Pond and is suitable for helicopters.

**FACILITIES:** None.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** One demolition range.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Area is highly restricted due to environmental controls imposed by owner. Tracked vehicles limited to Engineer construction types; pyrotechnics use limited to ground types; and no live ammo is allowed. Priority of land use given to the paper company for timber harvesting.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Military Bureau, MEARNG-DO, Attn: Training Specialist, Camp Keyes, Augusta, ME 04333-0033. DSN 476-4330, Commercial (207) 626-4330/4309.

**FRYE MOUNTAIN, BELFAST, MAINE****ARLOC: 23281 GEOLOC: HBXM TSP: 2E616**

**LOCATION:** Located in Waldo County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Belfast, population 5,685, ten miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Waterville, 30 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 5,000 acres, of which 475 acres are available for training. The terrain is hilly and varying from open fields to heavily wooded areas. Area has good gravel roads and trails. Drainage is usually good. One company size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is Waldo County General Hospital (60 bed) located in Belfast, nine miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle, 25M	1	25
Pistol	1	5
M203 (practice)	1	-
M60 Machinegun, 10M	1	-

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** This site is a Game Management Area. Firing blank ammunition and pyrotechnics must be cleared with controlling agency. Use of range is limited to units of the Maine Army National Guard on approval of the Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Military Bureau, MEARNG-DO, Attn: Training Specialist, Camp Keyes, Augusta, ME 04333-0033. DSN 476-4330, Commercial (207) 626-4330/4309.

**GARDINER TRAINING SITE, WEST GARDINER, MAINE**

**ARLOC: 23293 GEOLOC: HRWP TSP: 4E6H6**

**LOCATION:** Located in Kennebec County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Gardiner, population 6,511, four miles distant. Commercial air, rail and bus terminals are located in Augusta, ten miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 114 acres, of which 100 are available for training. The terrain is gently rolling, containing two clearings surrounded by wooded areas. Cross-country traffic ability is good. Soil is heavy loam and clay. One platoon size engineer or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There is one latrine building and no medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is Gardiner General Hospital (52 bed), located in Gardiner.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle,/Pistol, 25M baffled	1	20
M60/M203, 25M baffled	1	20

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Training is restricted from areas adjacent to Interstate 95.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Military Bureau, MEARNG-DO, Attn: Training Specialist, Camp Keyes, Augusta, ME 04333-0033. DSN 476-4330, Commercial (207) 626-4330/4309.

**HOLLIS TRAINING AREA, HOLLIS, MAINE**

**ARLOC: 23342 GEOLOC: KWTC TSP: 4E6H6**

**LOCATION:** Located in York County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Portland, population 69,013, twenty-two miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Portland.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 540 acres, of which 425 are available for training. The terrain is principally flat with gently rolling knolls and some swampy sites. Undergrowth is scrub pine, soil is

sandy. One company size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are 6,250 square yards of vehicle hardstand. The nearest medical facility is Maine Medical Center (500 bed) located in Portland.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Open landing area available.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle,/Pistol, 25M baffled	1	20
M60, 10M (Tables I-III)	1	2
Pistol (Non-Combat)	1	5
M203, (practice)	1	-

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None. There are two points for installation of engineer water purification equipment. Drill well available but requires pump.

**RESTRICTIONS:** This site is a state game preserve; therefore, firearms are prohibited during certain periods. Extreme care must be exercised during dry season to prevent forest fires.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Military Bureau, MEARNG-DO, Attn: Training Specialist, Camp Keyes, Augusta, ME 04333-0033. DSN 476-4330, Commercial (207) 626-4330/4309.

**MOOSEHORN REFUGE, CALAIS, MAINE**

**ARLOC: 23520 GEOLOC: QPGF TSP: 4E6H6**

**LOCATION:** Located in Washington County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Calais, population 4,546, eleven miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Bangor, a distance of 100 miles.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal

**DESCRIPTION:** There are 75 acres available for training. Terrain consists of wooded rolling hills. Soil is loam with a gravel base. The area borders on Meddybemps lake.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is Calais Regional Hospital (71 bed) located in Calais.

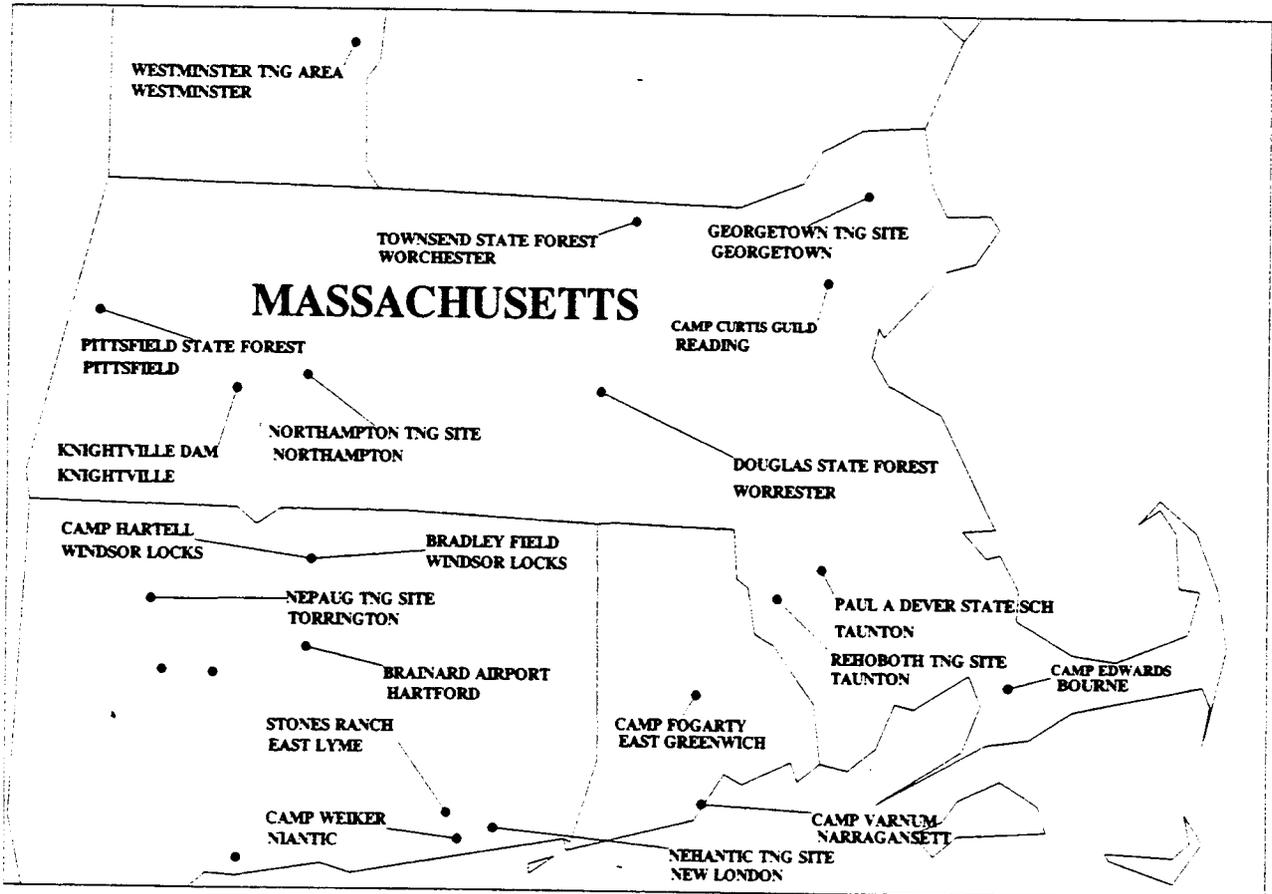
**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

**MOOSEHORN REFUGE, CALAIS, MAINE**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle, 25M baffled	1	15
Pistol (Non-Combat)	1	10
M203 (Practice)	1	-

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.**RESTRICTIONS:** Moosehead Refuge is a National Wildlife Game Preserve. Construction projects, cutting of trees, and weapons firing to be approved by site supervisors.**POINT OF CONTACT:** Military Bureau, MEARNG-DO, Attn: Training Specialist, Camp Keyes, Augusta, ME 04333-0033. DSN 476-4330, Commercial (207) 626-4330/4309.**NAVAL AIR STATION, BRUNSWICK, MAINE****ARLOC:** 23095 **GEOLOC:** COLW **TSP:** 4E6I6**LOCATION:** Located in Cumberland County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Brunswick, population 18,629, three miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Brunswick.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to the state.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 52 acres, of which 30 are available for training. The terrain is generally flat with ledge outcroppings, wooded and open areas with scrub pine. Soil is sandy loam, with good gravel roads in the area. One platoon size engineer or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house five officers and 130 enlisted personnel. There is one ammunition storage and issue facility with three ammunition bunkers. Medical facilities are available at Parkview Memorial Hospital (44 beds) located in Brunswick, and a dispensary at the Naval Air Station located one mile distant.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.**RESTRICTIONS:** Using units must comply with Navy Regulations while occupying the training site.**POINT OF CONTACT:** Military Bureau, MEARNG-DO, Attn: Training Specialist, Camp Keyes, Augusta, ME 04333-0033. DSN 476-4330, Commercial (207) 626-4330/4309.**PLYMOUTH, BANGOR, MAINE****ARLOC:** 23668 **GEOLOC:** TJVL **TSP:** 4E6I6**LOCATION:** Located in Penobscot County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Bangor, population 39,125, twenty-two miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are available in Bangor.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 313 acres, all available for training. The terrain is gently rolling hills. Twenty percent of the area is open fields with sparse vegetation. Soil is shale and rocky, silt loam. Elevation ranges from 260-460 feet. One company size engineer or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is Eastern Maine Medical Center (269 bed) located in Bangor.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None. There is one point for installation of engineer water purification equipment. Drilled well with pumping system available.**RESTRICTIONS:** The cutting of trees is limited to those necessary to establish road network. Traffic is limited to roads and trails during wet season. Use of ammunition is limited to blanks, pyrotechnics, and light explosives.**POINT OF CONTACT:** Military Bureau, MEARNG-DO, Attn: Training Specialist, Camp Keyes, Augusta, ME 04333-0033. DSN 476-4330, Commercial (207) 626-4330/4309.



**CAMP CURTIS GUILD, READING, MASSACHUSETTS**

**ARLOC: 25126 GEOLOC: ERSC TSP: 4E5G6**

**LOCATION:** Located in Middlesex County, 5th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Wakefield, population 30,000, two miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Wakefield.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 681.7 acres, located in four towns:

- Wakefield - 23.9 acres
- Reading - 285.1 acres
- Lynnfield - 332.7 acres
- N. Reading - 40.0 acres

Of this acreage, 300 acres are available for training. The terrain is generally flat, with swampy areas along the north and west sides. Several areas are heavily wooded. One company size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises and land navigation course, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 25 officers and 150 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 180 individuals per meal. There are no medical facilities on site; however, Melrose-Wakefield Hospital (200 bed) is located in Melrose, two miles distant. There are two supply buildings with vehicle hard stands. Additionally this site is home of HQ STARC, MA-ARNG.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None. One concrete pad is available on Post.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD 200/300 yd	1	26
KD 25M/1,000"	1	33
Pistol, Cal .45	1	36
M60, Machinegun	1	7

**UTILITIES:** Utilities in the cantonment area are served by a 6" water main from the Reading Municipal System and a sewage disposal system tied into the Reading Sewer System. Electricity is supplied by the Reading Light Department and gas is supplied by Boston Gas.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Firing restricts a large portion of available bivouac and training area. Track vehicles are prohibited. Proximity to residential areas restricts use of demolition training. An environmental study has been conducted.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (617) 944-0500, x2625/2650.

**CAMP EDWARDS, BOURNE, MASSACHUSETTS**

**ARLOC: 25236 GEOLOC: ERSC TSP: 2A4D3**

**LOCATION:** Located on Cape Cod, Barnstable County, 12th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Bourne, population 13,000, seven miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Hyannis, 23 miles distant. The city of Boston, with major air and rail terminals, is located 80 miles north of the post. The post is co-located with Otis Air Force Base, operated by the Massachusetts Air National Guard and the U.S. Coast Guard Air Station.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal; federally leased, state operated.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of approximately 18,400 acres, of which 4,000 are devoted to ranges, 11,300 acres for maneuver, 2,100 acres of impact area and 1,000 acres for cantonment. The terrain is densely wooded, rolling hills, with dense undergrowth. Elevations vary from 150 to 273 feet, with a few steep changes. One brigade size element can be accommodated for annual training. During IDT, as many as six or seven mixed type battalions can train.

**FACILITIES:** There are housing facilities for 475 officers and 2,500 enlisted personnel. Four consolidated mess halls are available, with ration breakdown facilities for bivouac units. A National Guard Dispensary is open during annual training periods, with year-round backup emergency care at the USCG dispensary and Falmouth Hospital. Additionally; supply activities, three chapels, several utility type buildings, four motorpool areas of different configurations, classrooms, administrative and supply buildings are available.

**a. UTES:** Camp Edwards operates a UTES on post, which contains assets from armor, engineer, and artillery units of the Massachusetts ARNG.

**b. Ammunition:** The post operates an ammunition supply point with a capacity to store, handle, and distribute up to 200 tons.

**c. Air National Guard:** The Massachusetts ANG operates the airfield and the F15E squadron stationed there, provides day-to-day support of the Air Defense Command Fighter Interceptor mission. Runways of 9,500 and 8,000 feet provide the ability to support up to a C5A aircraft.

**d. FAA:** The Otis Control Tower is a FAA-operated installation, providing all weather control to both Army and Air National Guard and to the USCG Search and Rescue Operations.

**CAMP EDWARDS, BOURNE, MASSACHUSETTS**

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** The Massachusetts ARNG Army Aviation Support Facility is located at Camp Edwards, with the assets of the AVN Bde and Maint Co. A large modern maintenance and storage building and large ramp are adjacent to the main runway and taxiways of the AFB.

- a. Four concrete helipads are on post.
- b. Transient aircraft must make prior contact to ensure fueling on either the Army or the Air Force side of the field.
- c. Sufficient ramp space to park and maintain up to 40 transient or AT unit aircraft is adjacent to the AASF.
- d. **Air Weather Service:** In addition to the AWS located on post, there are two Air Weather detachments of the Massachusetts ANG located on post.
- e. **Police/Fire Department:** The tenants on the base provide for a DOD Police Force of approximately 35 and a Base Fire Department of approximately 45. The police provide base security for the entire facility, while the fire department is trained in structure, brush, and aircraft fire procedures.

f. **Airspace:** Airspace up to 9,000 ft over the range is R-4101 restricted airspace and is coordinated through direct link telephone between FAA and Range Control.

**RANGES:** Available from the Training Aids Support Center are the Weaponeer, .50 Cal plastic barrels, and MILES (M16, M60, TOW, VIPER, and DRAGON). Helicopter gunnery cannot accommodate firing of HE or tracer for mini-gun or rocket firing on post. The Navy operated NOMAN's Land is an island just off-shore, which has been used on occasion depending on prior coordination and type weapon system. The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
.50 Cal Machinegun	1	2 Ground Mounted 2 Vehicle Mounted
KD Range 200/ 300/500 yds	1	20
KD, 25M Rifle, Zero/25M Quali- fication	4	192
M60 MG Fam/Zero/25M Qualification	2	54
Engineer Demolitions	1	Max 40 lbs Charge
	1	Max 10 lbs Charge
Shotgun (Familiarization)	1	5
M79 Sub-cal/M203 Grenade Launcher	1	8
Pistol .38/.45 cal	3	76

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
INF CBT Course	1	-
3.5" and LAW Sub-cal (Fam)	1	20
Mortar Range 60mm/ 81mm/4.2"		
Ground Mount	5	5 Points Each
Track Mount	2	2 Points Each
Gun Positions 105mm/ 155mm	13	6 Points Each
	2	2 Points Each
Emergency Missions	1	6 Points Each
Firing Positions	15	6 Points Each
DAD Test Range	1	-
Combat Pistol	1	15
Machinegun, Transition	2	10
Machinegun, 10M	1	8
Mine Clearing Mine Charge	2	2
KD Range (TOW Inert)	1	1
KD Range (90mm Rifle)	1	2
AT4 Sub-caliber Device	1	6
.50 Cal Field Fire (Plastic)	1	6 Ground Mounted 6 Vehicle Mounted
Leadership Reaction Course	1	17 Stations

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** All are government owned, Air Force or Air Guard operated. The water system has a capacity for three million gallons per day from three deep wells. The sewage treatment plant has the filtration type with the capacity of 600,000 gallons per day. Electrical distribution system has capacity to support up to 30,000 troops and dependents.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 557-5884, Commercial (508) 968-5884

**DOUGLAS STATE FOREST, WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS**

**ARLOC:** 25550 **GEOLOC:** SBPH **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Worcester County, 4th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Worcester, Population 250,000, twelve miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Worcester.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 400 acres, all available for training. The terrain is wooded, with gravel surface roads and numerous passable trails. One company size infantry, artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**DOUGLAS STATE FOREST, WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS**

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is Saint Vincent's Hospital located in Worcester.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water system is used. There are four points for installation of engineer water purification points. Sewage treatment is not available.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Coordination for use of this area is through the Massachusetts Department of Natural Resources, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, with at least a 60-day notice. No open fires are authorized. Cutting of evergreen trees is prohibited and only selected cutting of deciduous trees by consent of the Forest Ranger is allowed. Roads within the complex are interconnecting but the trails are not, thereby restricting the movement of vehicles primarily to the road network.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (508) 476-7872.

**GEORGETOWN, MASSACHUSETTS**

**ARLOC: 25084 GEOLOC: CDJG TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Essex County, 6th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Lynn, population 88,000, fourteen miles distant. A commercial terminal is located in Boston, 21 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Salem, ten miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 1,004 acres, of which 900 are available for training. The terrain is low and covered with thick brush, and swamp in the spring. One company size infantry, artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is Hunt Memorial Hospital located in Danvers, four miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Water and sewage are not available. There is one point for installation of engineer water purification points.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Blank fire and pyrotechnics are not permitted. No solid refuse dumps. Majority of area is adjacent to private property with some private homes. Coordination with Regional Forest and Park Supervisor is required 48 hours prior to use.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (508) 887-5931.

**KNIGHTVILLE DAM, MASSACHUSETTS**

**ARLOC: 25364 GEOLOC: LFJA TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Hampden County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Huntington, population 1,800, five miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Windsor Locks, 40 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Springfield, 21 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 400 acres, of which 300 are available for training. The terrain is a valley situated between two hills with a non-fordable river running through the center. One company size infantry, artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is Noble Hospital (162 bed) located in Westfield, 12 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** This is a state-controlled flood control area open to the general public for recreational activities. Care must be exercised so as not to interfere with civilians. Very restricted use for any type company training. Used primarily for rifle company in the attack and defense. Blank ammunition and pyrotechnics are not permitted. River running through the center cuts training area in half.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (413) 528-0330.

**NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS****ARLOC: 25544 GEOLOC: SBNY TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Hampshire County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Northampton, population 26,000, one mile distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Windsor Locks, 38 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Springfield, 19 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 33 acres, of which 28 are available for training. The terrain is sloping and mostly wooded with small scrub trees. One platoon sized infantry (dismounted), artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house six officers and 154 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 250 persons per meal. There are no medical facilities on this site; however, the Veterans' Administration Hospital is located in Florence, three miles distant. The only other structure is a National Guard Armory.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water and sewage are utilized.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Used by Co C, 1/104 Infantry. State controlled, close to inhabited area.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (413) 584-4199, or 492-4248.

**PAUL A. DEVER STATE SCHOOL, TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS****ARLOC: 25826 GEOLOC: WSPX TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Bristol County, 10th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Taunton, population 44,000, two miles distant. Commercial bus terminal is located in Taunton.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 700 acres, all available for training. The terrain is coarse sand, lightly to heavily wooded, with many open fields and considerable swampy area. The average elevation is 100 feet. One battalion size infantry, artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is Morton Hospital (200 bed) located in Taunton.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** The school property covers an area of about 1,200 acres. Continued use of this area is contingent upon strict observance of the rules set down by the school. Tree cutting must be kept to a minimum. No ammunition of any kind is allowed on the school grounds. Vehicle traffic is not allowed in the main school area. Use of the area must be scheduled through the school superintendent 30 days in advance of scheduled use.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (508) 824-5881, x2243.

**PITTSFIELD STATE FOREST, PITTSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS****ARLOC: 25636 GEOLOC: THJC TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Berkshire County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Pittsfield, population 56,000, ten miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Pittsfield.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 40 acres for range facilities; however, several square miles are available for training. The terrain is mountainous, rocky, and thickly wooded. There are several open areas of 5 to 10 acres. Elevation runs 1,500 to 1,600 feet with good drainage and cross-country mobility. One company size infantry, artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is Hillcrest Hospital (60 bed) located on West street in Pittsfield.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.

**PITTSFIELD STATE FOREST, PITTSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS**

**RESTRICTIONS:** No restrictions. Use must be coordinated with Co C, 2/104 Infantry. A 30 day notice is required by the city of Pittsfield.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (413) 442-8992.

**REHOBOTH, MASSACHUSETTS**

**ARLOC:** 25663 **GEOLOC:** UCEY **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Bristol County, 10th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Taunton, population 44,000, three miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to the state.

**DESCRIPTION:** Consists of approximately 11 acres of open, hilly terrain, five acres are available for training. Can accommodate a company size unit conducting non-live fire exercises.

**FACILITIES:** A mess hall is available, having a capacity of 300 personnel per meal. There is one administration building, one three-bay shop building, and approximately 20,000 square feet of hard stand. The nearest medical facility is Morton Hospital, located in Taunton. Another hospital, Sturdy Memorial, is located in Attleboro, seven miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** One building is designed as an armory, with the state paying for utilities used in that building.

**UTILITIES:** The water system (artesian wells) has a capacity of 5,000 gallons per day. Sewage system consists of packaging treatment plant, primary and secondary. Effluents are disposed of in the leaching fields. Sewage capacity is approximately 5,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No live-fire or pyrotechnics.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (617) 252-4883.

**TOWNSEND STATE FOREST, WORCHESTER CO., MASSACHUSETTS**

**ARLOC:** 25845 **GEOLOC:** XCEA **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Worcester County, 3d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is

Lowell, population 80,000, forty miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Fitchburg, 20 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal and state.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 2,713 acres, of which 1,300 are available for training. The terrain is hilly, thickly wooded with mostly small trees, and has a limited road network. One battalion size infantry, artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is the U.S. Army Hospital located at Ft Devens, 17 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

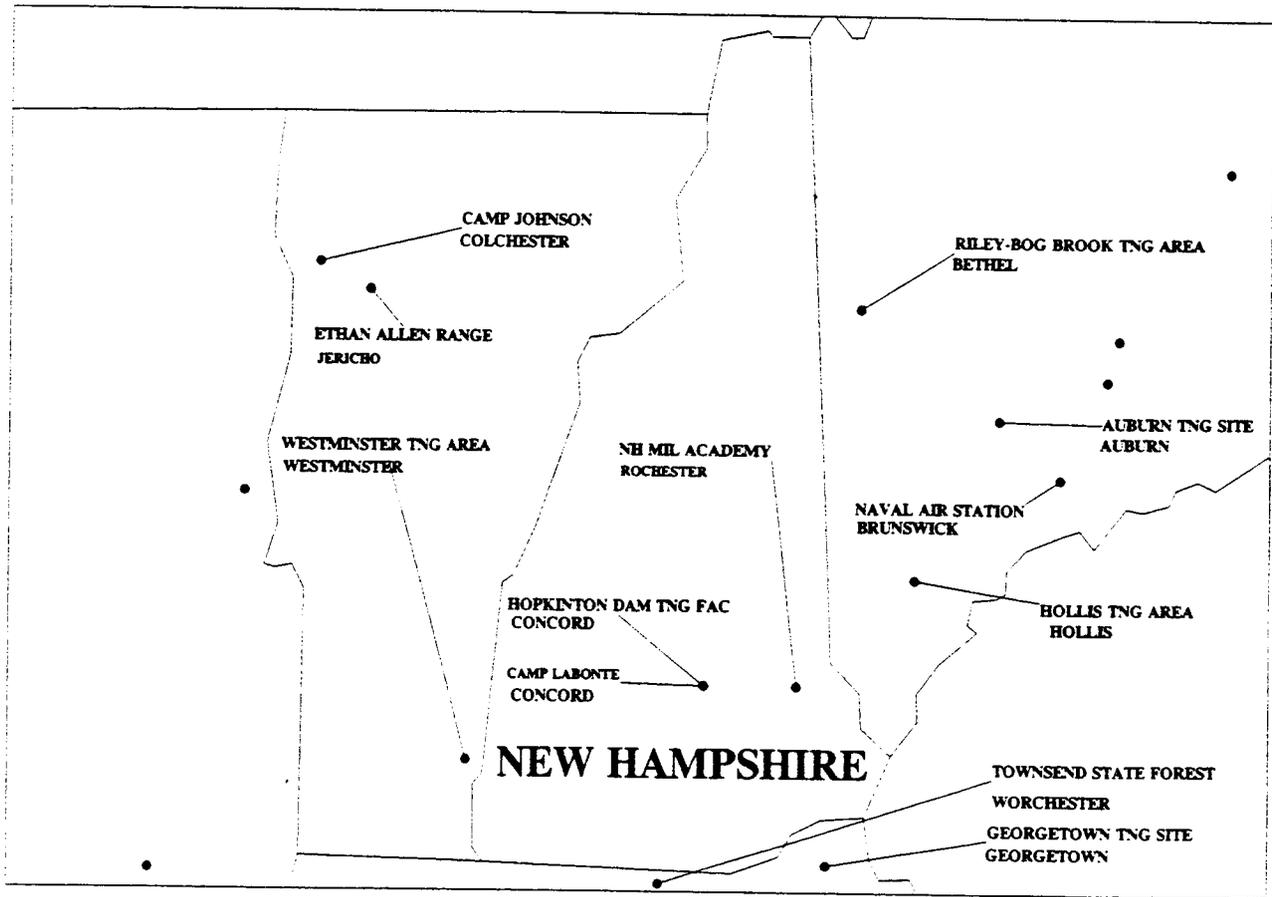
**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Water and sewage are not available. There are two points for installation of engineer water purification points.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No live or blank fire is allowed. Use of pyrotechnics is denied during high forest fire periods. No solid refuse dumps. Some property is adjacent to private homes. Coordination with Regional Forest and Park Supervisor required 48 hours in advance.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Massachusetts Forest and Parks, Commercial (508) 597-8802.



**CAMP LABONTE, NEW HAMPSHIRE****ARLOC: 33133 GEOLOC: EGSB TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Merrimack County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Concord, population 28,000, one and a half miles distant. Commercial air and bus terminals are available in Manchester, 18 miles distant. Commercial rail is available in Boston, Massachusetts, 65 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of ten acres, four are available for training. The terrain is flat and offers no maneuver capabilities.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house ten officers and 72 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 150 persons per meal. There is one administrative building and 1,000 square yards of vehicle hard stand. There are no medical facilities on this site; however, the Concord Hospital (400 bed) is located in Concord, four miles distant. The Fort Devens, MA, dispensary is available at Ayer, Massachusetts, 45 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Consist of one administrative building (600 square feet), maintenance and shop building (2,940 square feet), and hangar space (5,920 square feet). There are nine helicopter tie down pads and tow aprons (11,200 square yards each). The longest runway is 150 feet wide and 6,009 feet long. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment (fire truck) is available eight hours daily.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates an Army Aviation Support Facility at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The municipal water and sewage systems are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** NHAG-O, State Military Reservation, Concord, NH 03301-5353, DSN 684-9256, Commercial (603)225-1256.

**HOPKINTON DAM TRAINING FACILITY, LOCAL TRAINING AREA, NEW HAMPSHIRE****ARLOC: 33133 GEOLOC: EGSB TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Merrimack County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Concord, population 28,000, eleven miles distant. Commercial air and bus terminals are located in Manchester, 55 miles distant. Commercial rail is located in Boston, Massachusetts, 75 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Licensed from U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 94 acres, all of which are available for training. The terrain is hilly and wooded. One company size infantry, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is the Concord Hospital (400 bed), located in Concord, 11 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** This site is restricted to 14.5mm trainer live fire only. Availability is from April through October.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** NHAG-O, State Military Reservation, Concord, NH 03301-5353, DSN 684-9256, Commercial (603) 225-1256.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE MILITARY ACADEMY, CENTER STRAFFORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE****ARLOC: 33133 GEOLOC: EGSB TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Strafford County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Rochester, NH, population 18,000, nine miles distant. Commercial air and bus terminals are available in Manchester (Comm Air), 55 miles distant, and Portsmouth, NH, 22 miles distant. Commercial rail is available in Boston, MA, 70 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 100 acres, 80 acres wooded, all available for training.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE MILITARY ACADEMY, ROCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

**FACILITIES:** There are seven administrative buildings, and both billeting and mess for 160 personnel.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None, but there is ample room for rotary wing access.

**RANGES:** None.

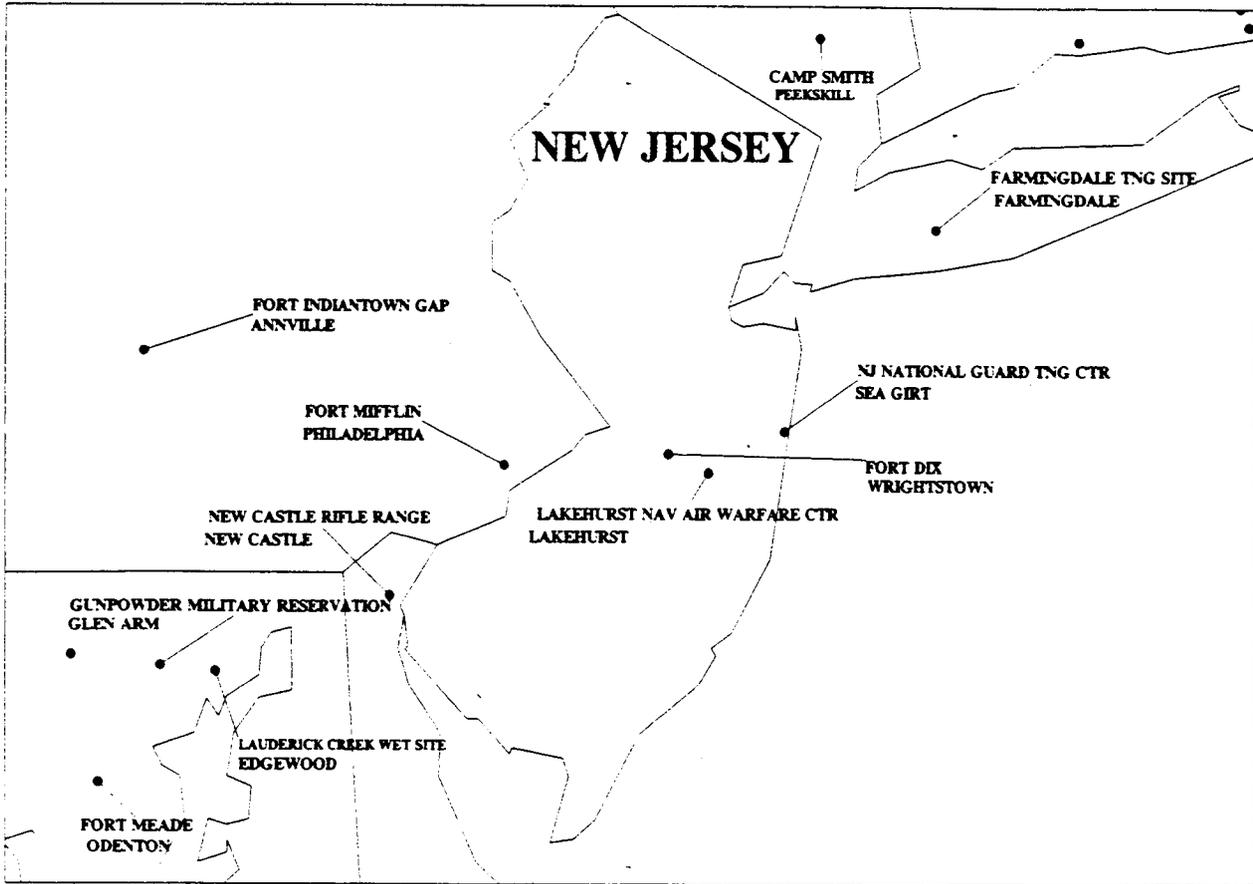
**NEW HAMPSHIRE MILITARY ACADEMY,  
ROCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

**STATE SUPPORT:** New Hampshire operates its  
Military Academy at this site.

**UTILITIES:**

**RESTRICTIONS:** No live fire is allowed.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Training Site Manager:  
Commercial (603) 664-9185 FAX (603)664-9187.



**FT DIX, FT DIX, NEW JERSEY**

**ARLOC: 34201 GEOLOC: HEKP TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Burlington and Ocean Counties, 3rd Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Trenton, population 104,000, seventeen miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 24 miles distant. A rail and bus terminal is in Trenton. The bus terminal is located on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 30,500 acres with 26,185 acres available for training. The terrain is gently rolling with no abrupt changes in topography. The maximum elevation is 180 feet and minimum is 70 feet. Six battalion size units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. Ft. Dix has permission to use 63,000 acres of off-post maneuver areas located adjacent or near this installation. These off-post training sites are subject to a number of environmental limitations.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 400 officers and 4,000 enlisted personnel. Permanent dining facilities will support 2,500 troops per meal. Medical care is available at Walston Air Force Hospital (75 beds).

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** McGuire Air Force Base is used. Facilities consist of a control tower operated 24 hours daily, one administrative and operations building (1,200 square feet), one hangar and maintenance shop building (6,000 square feet), nine helicopter tie down pads, and aprons (2,444 square yards). The primary runway is 11,000 feet long and 150 feet wide. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
M16, Qualification	3	48
M16, Zero	11	638
M16, Field Fire, M31	5	136
M16, MOPP Gear	1	35
M16, Night Fire Qualification	2	120
KD Range, (75, 150, 300M)	1	83
7.62, .50 Cal, M79, M203; TPT	2	56
7.62, .50 Cal, M79, M203; Zero	1	8
7.62, .50 Cal, M79, M203; Transition	1	8
M60, SAW; 25 Meter	1	13
Two Man Fire and Maneuver	1	6

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Hand Grenade Assault Course; Practice	1	15
Hand Grenade Assault Course; Live	1	15
Pistol, 22, 45, 38 Cal, 9MM; Qualification	2	62
Multi-purpose Zero, Small Arms	2	26
Multi-purpose Qualification, Small Arms	2	62
MFP, 4.2", 60, 81MM	7	2
40MM TPT, Foxhole, Sandbag, Laywall	1	10
M31 Sub-cal, SABOT, 14.5MM, Artillery and Tank Point	1	17
Demolition Training, Two Bunkers	1	-
7.62 Machinegun Transition; MOD, 105 & 106MM Sub-cal; 60MM Mortar (Illum)	1	1
Multi-purpose, Tank Tables III, IV, V, VII	3	5 Trails
Artillery Firing Points	-	20
Land Navigation	5	
MOUT Site (4 Bldgs)	1	
Squad Day/Night Defense Live-fire	1	12
U.S. Weapons Demo Range (90mm,RR/M72/M60/.50 cal/M203) Infiltration Course	1	
TOW/Dragon Tng Range (Dny)	1	
PT Test Sites	7	
NBC Gas Chamber (2 bldgs)	1	

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State of New Jersey operates a Unit Training and Equipment Site (UTES) on a licensed 38.7 acre tract at the northeast corner of the reservation. Also located at Ft. Dix are the High Technology Training Center (HTTC), Regional Training Site-Maintenance (RTS-M), and the Enhanced Army Battle Training Simulation System (ARTBASS). Located under one roof just past the Route 68 entrance to Ft. Dix, these state of the art facilities offer training for combat, combat support, and combat service support units. Training at the HTTC and RTS-M is accomplished through the use of modern training devices, simulations, hands on and field training. The Enhanced ARTBASS offers comprehensive, realistic staff training up to and including Division level.

**UTILITIES:** Post water and sewage systems are not used. There are two field water supply points and two areas suitable for the installation of engineer water purification points. Ft. Dix has portable sanitary toilets dispersed throughout the reservation.

**FT DIX, FT DIX, NEW JERSEY**

**RESTRICTIONS:** Safety and Range/Post Operations regulations are described in Ft. Dix Regulation 385-5, Safety Program, and 210-10 w/changes 1&2, Range Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commander US Army Training Center Infantry & Ft. Dix  
 Coordinator Reserve Component Support  
**ATTN:** ATZD-GC-CRCS  
**DSN:** 944-2001 Commercial (609) 562-2001

New Jersey National Guard  
 High Technology Training Center  
 Bldg 3601  
 Saylor's Pond & Florida Avenues.  
 Ft. Dix, New Jersey 08640-5225  
**DSN:** 944-3138 Commercial (609) 724-7900

**NEW JERSEY NATIONAL GUARD TRAINING CENTER, SEA GIRT, NEW JERSEY**

**ARLOC:** 34802 **GEOLOC:** VEZX **TSP:** 4D5E4

**LOCATION:** Located in Monmouth County, 6th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Sea Girt, population 6,000, located adjacent to the training site. A commercial air terminal is located in Wall Township, eight miles distant. Bus service is available in Sea Girt.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 167 acres available for training. The terrain is very flat and devoid of vegetation. One battalion size infantry, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting dismounted non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 555 officers and enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 800 persons per meal. There is one dispensary building available for National Guard medical support. The nearest hospital is Point Pleasant Hospital (172 bed) located in Point Pleasant, seven miles distant. There is one administrative building, three wash racks (3 stalls), covered storage (30,000 square feet), and one building for ammunition storage and issue located on site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Helipad with lighting, 121.95 MHZ.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Hand Grenade Qualification, Practice only	1	6

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>TOTAL NUMBER</u>	<u>FIRING POINTS</u>
M60, SAW, M2; 10 Meter, Baffled, M2 Plastic Ammo Only	1	8
Pistol, Cal .45 & .38, 9MM; 25 Meter, Baffled	1	24
M16A1/A2, 25 Meter, Alternate Course C, Baffled	1	24

\* M16 Rifle and Pistol Ranges are Interchangeable.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The municipal water system is used and will support more than 1,000 persons. The sewage treatment plant is an off-shore disposal type with a capacity of 500,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Due to nearby inhabited areas, the following restrictions are imposed: (1) Use of pyrotechnics and smoke is limited; (2) Air Mobility training can be conducted; however, number and type of aircraft is limited; (3) tracked vehicle use and movement is restricted to ranges and orientation-type instruction.

**POINT OF CONTACT:**  
 Superintendent, NJNG-TC,  
 PO Box 252.  
 Sea Girt, New Jersey 08750-0251,  
 Commercial (908) 974-5950 or 5951.

**LAKEHURST NAVAL AIR WARFARE CENTER, LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY**

**ARLOC:** 34432 **GEOLOC:** MSBN **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Ocean County, 3d Congressional District. The nearest Urban area is Trenton, population 104,000, nineteen miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Philadelphia, 26 miles distant. A rail terminal is located in Trenton. A bus terminal is located at adjacent Ft. Dix.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 7,400 acres, with 5,000 available for training. The terrain is gently rolling, with no abrupt changes in topography. Runway areas are open with grass cover. Much of the inactive area is bogland. There are some small ponds and lakes within the base of no significant size. The parachute drop site is restricted.

**FACILITIES:** There are no facilities available to ARNG personnel on base. Elements of the units using the area are normally quartered or bivouacked at nearby Ft Dix, from where all supporting services are obtained.

**LAKEHURST NAVAL AIR WARFARE CENTER,  
LAKEHURST, NJ**

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There is a small Army Aviation Facility located adjacent to the main dirigible hangar. Support is limited to aircraft refueling. The area may be used for organizational aircraft maintenance. The facilities at McGuire Air Force Base are also available. They consist of a control tower operated 24 hours daily, one administrative and operations building (1,200 square feet), one hangar and maintenance shop building (6,000 square feet), nine helicopter tie down pads and aprons (2,444 square yards). The longest runway is 11,000 feet long and 150 feet wide. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** None.

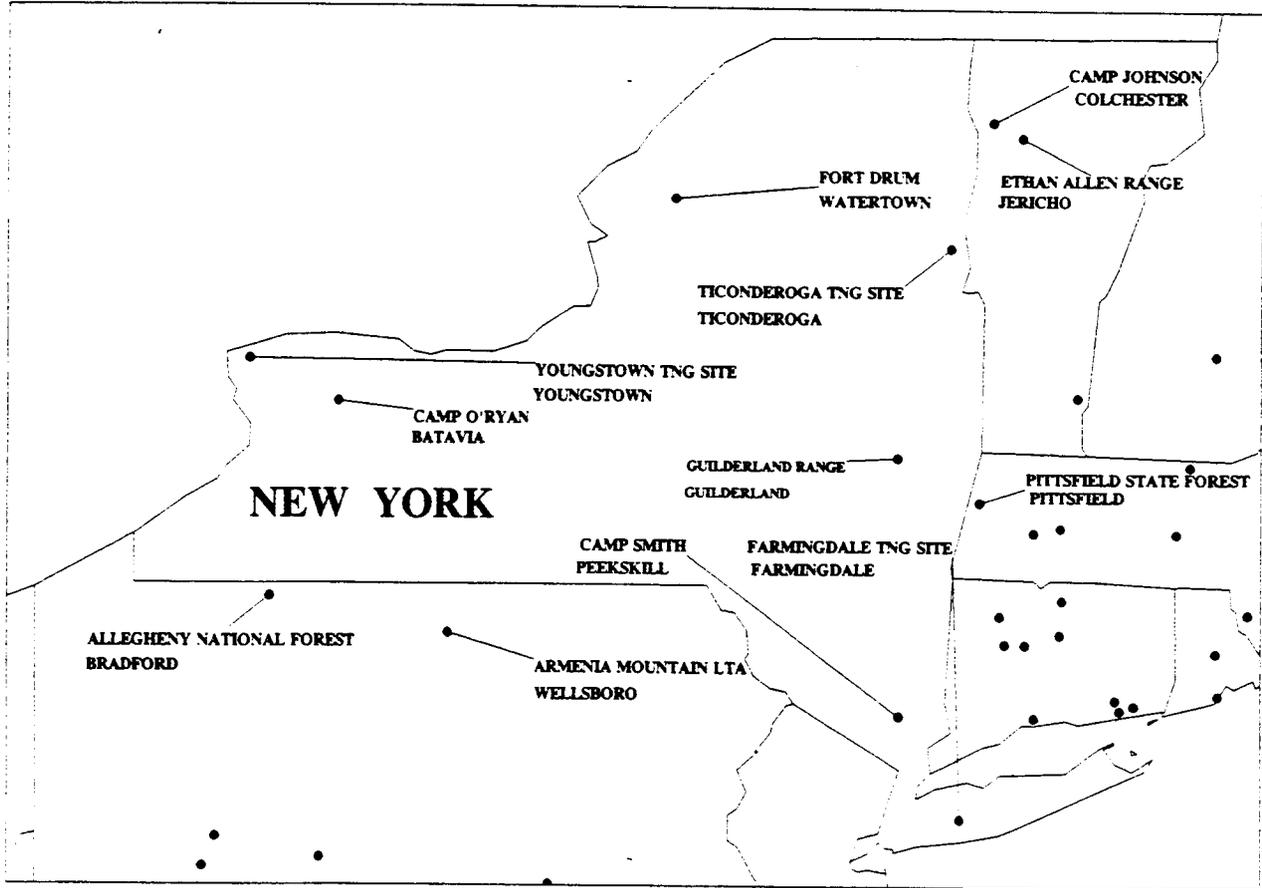
**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None. Portable sanitary toilets are leased and placed in the training area for each weekend of use.

**RESTRICTIONS:** This site cannot be used for any purpose except airmobile exercises and static training exercises. No live ammunition, blanks or pyrotechnics can be used.

**POINT OF CONTACT:**

Lakehurst Naval Air Warfare Center,  
Attn: Facilities Request,  
Lakehurst, NJ 08733,  
DSN 624-2438, x2203



**CAMP O'RYAN, BATAVIA, NEW YORK**

**ARLOC: GEOLOC: TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Wyoming County, 31st Congressional District.

The nearest urban area is Batavia, 20 miles distant. Commercial air terminal is located in Buffalo, 35 miles distant. The nearest bus terminal is in Batavia. Rail facilities are located in Ataica, 25 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal lease.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 375 acres. The terrain is relatively flat on the higher ground and sloping gently to the lower elevation where two streams intersect and run in a southerly direction to the end of property. One battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There is one large block type storage facility. There are no medical facilities on site. The nearest hospital is located in Batavia.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None, nearest located in Rochester, 40 miles distant.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Some routes leading to the site have weight limitations on bridges, thereby restricting some heavy equipment.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 3d Bde, 42d Infantry Division, Commercial (716)881-7481, FAX (716)885-1439.

**CAMP SMITH, PEEKSKILL, NEW YORK**

**ARLOC: 36663 GEOLOC: SZYT TSP: 3E5G6**

**LOCATION:** Located in Westchester County, 25th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Peekskill, population 18,000, three miles distant. A commercial air terminal is available at White Plains, 25 miles distant. A commercial rail terminal is available in Peekskill. A commercial bus terminal is located in Highland Falls, six miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 2,000 acres, with 1,500 acres available for training. The terrain has approximately 300 acres of flat area, with the remainder hilly and mountainous. One battalion size infantry, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non live-fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 160 officers and 1,530 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 1,700 persons per meal. There are four administrative areas and five supply facilities available. There are 10,000 square yards of vehicle hard stands and one vehicle wash rack. Ammunition storage and issue facilities are on site. Medical facilities consist of a dispensary available on post in building 507. Community Hospital (120 beds) is located in Peekskill, three miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle, 200, 300, 400, 600 yds.	1	52
KD Rifle, 100, 200. 300 yds.	1	58
KD Rifle, 200 & 600 yds.	1	0
Pistol, .45 Cal	1	28
Machinegun, 10M	1	19

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has the capacity of 350,000 gallons per day and will support 7,000 persons. The sewage treatment plant is filtration-secondary treatment, Imhoff type, with capacity of 250,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Perimeter to north and east has adjacent civilian dwellings. United States Military Academy is seven miles from this installation.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Director of Training, Commercial (914)737-2111, FAX (914)739-7702.

**FARMINGDALE TRAINING SITE, FARMINGDALE, NEW YORK**

**ARLOC: 36276 GEOLOC: GMYC TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located on Baiting Place road, Suffolk County, Long Island, 3d Congressional District. Commercial air terminal is located at Republic Airport, one mile distant. Commercial rail and bus terminals are available in Farmingdale, three miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to the state.

**DESCRIPTION:** This former Nike-Hercules Control Area is located on 13 acres. The terrain is flat and open. Site suitable for bivouac and small unit tactics. Two buildings are suitable for CP and classroom instruction.

**FARMINGDALE TRAINING SITE, FARMINGDALE, NEW YORK**

**FACILITIES:** No housing available. Units are required to provide their own messing equipment. Brunswick Hospital is located on Route 110, approximately 2 miles from the training site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** As directed by Officer In Charge.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 242 Signal Bn., Commercial (516)483-6400.

**FT. DRUM, FT. DRUM, NEW YORK**

**ARLOC:** 36216 **GEOLOC:** ESGM **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Jefferson County, 31st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Watertown, population 31,584, four miles distant. Commercial air and bus terminals are located in Watertown. Rail facilities are located on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal Agency (First U.S. Army).

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 107,265 acres, with 90,000 acres available for training. The terrain is gently rolling, rocky soil. Some areas are poorly drained; therefore, traffic ability is poor after heavy rain. One reinforced brigade size combat arms unit or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 1,681 officers and 15,446 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 19,749 persons per meal. There are 113 administrative buildings, 72 supply buildings, 510 vehicle shop bays and vehicle wash racks (85 stalls), covered storage (433,970 square feet), vehicle hard stands (75,833 square yards), and an ammunition storage and issue facility on the site. Medical facilities consist of seven dispensary buildings available for National Guard medical support. Mercy Hospital (200 bed) and Home of the Good Samaritan Hospital (200 bed) are located in Watertown.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower available 12 hours daily and, during AT, on call 24 hours daily. An administrative building is located in the hangar, which consists of 32,540 square feet. The longest runway is 5,000 feet with 22,833 square yards of apron. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>RANGE/NAME</u>	<u>FACILITIES</u>	<u>USE/CAPABILITIES</u>
#07 Law Enforcement Facility		Weapons Familiarization and Qualification Course. (.38 and .45 Cal, 9mm, 5.56mm, 7.62mm, and 12GA)
#08 Multipurpose Small Arms	Firing line at 10M and 25m, 20 firing points, latrine, tower, target shed, static target.	Weapons Familiarization 1000 inch M60 and M16. Alternate Course "C". Alternate Pistol/Combat Pistol Qualification Course Preparatory/corrective training.
#09 Combat Pistol	15 firing lanes w/ 7 infantry lifters per lane, latrine, tower target shed.	Combat Pistol Qualification Course. (9mm, 45 and .38 Cal.)
#17 Hand Grenade Familiarization/Qualification Course	5 throwing bays, observation bunker, ready bunker, and latrine.	This range is used to familiarize soldiers with the hand grenade. (Fragmentation Grenade)
#17A M79/M203 Grenade Launcher Range	Six positions of 3 log bunkers and 3 sand bag prone/fox holes, misfire pit, target shed, tower, and latrine.	Used to teach soldiers grenade launcher firing techniques, to qualify grenadiers and to prepare for combat situations. (40mm TP only)
#19 Heavy Demolition range	Fifty man capacity bleacher, parking lot, and watch area bunker.	Used to train soldiers in all types of military explosives for demonstration and training. Demo, 40 lbs charges, and claymores. Not to exceed 320 lbs.

**FT. DRUM, FT. DRUM, NEW YORK**

<u>RANGE/NAME</u>	<u>FACILITIES</u>	<u>USE/CAPABILITIES</u>
#20 Tank Gunnery	Eight ATTS bunkers, two moving tower, sync ramp, ammunition break-down point, target shed, and latrine.	Used to train tank crews in rapid engagement in attack and defensive scenario. (5.56mm, 7.62mm, 105mm fTPDS-T, .50 Cal Tank Table VI and VII.
#21 Known Distance	30 lanes, 4 firing lines, 30 pull targets, target shed and static targets.	Used for preparatory marksmanship training, qualification, and corrective instruction. (5.56mm, 7.62mm, .38 and .45 Cal, 9mm, 40mm ILL)
#22 Multipurpose Small Arms	Firing line at 10M and 25 M, 20 firing points, latrine, tower, target shed, and static targets.	Weapons familiarization 1000 in. M60 and M16. Alternate Course "C". Alternate Pistol/Combat Pistol Qualification Course. (.38 and .45 Cal, 9mm, 5.56 mm, 7.62mm, 12 GA and .50 Cal.)
#23 Tank Gunnery	One moving target, 16 ATTS bunkers, 1 calibration/synchronization ramp, ammo point, target shed, tower, search light pad, misfire pit, and latrine.	Used to teach tank crews the skills needed to defeat stationary and moving targets in a tactical array. (105mm TPDS-T, TP-T, 5.56mm, 7.62mm, .50 Cal, Tank Table VII and VII.)
#24 Infantry Squad and Platoon Battle Course	Remote controlled M31A1 Infantry and ATTS Heavy Lifters (available at request), control tower, target shed, two generator pads, and latrine.	Used to satisfy Light Infantry Units training needs. (.38 and .45 Cal, 9mm, 5.56mm, 7.62mm, 150 Cal, 40mm TP-T, Mortar ILL)
#25 Tank Gunnery	Ten firing points, 2 moving targets, 7 ATTS bunkers, sync ramp, target shed, misfire pit, ammo point, tower, parking area, and latrine	Used to train tank crews in the rapid engagement and destruction of targets. (Tank Table VI and VII, 105mm TPDS-T, TP-T, 5.6mm, 7.62mm, .50 Cal Mortar III.
#31 LAW Range	8 firing points, hard targets, ammo point, tower, and latrine.	Used to familiarize soldiers in the skills needed to defeat armored vehicles with light anti-tank weapons. (35mm, 66mm HEAT, 84mm HEAT, requestOPs)
#33 CEV Range	Firing line to support 10 CEVs. Fixed targets, misfire pit, target shed, tower, and latrine.	Used to train CEV crews in the engagement and destruction of targets. (165mm TP-T ONLY, 165mm HE, request OPs)
#35 Air-to Ground Gunnery (Operated by 174th TFW) VHF/FM capable.	Hard targets, control complex, tower shed, flank tower, score panel, UHF.	Can support some rotary wing gunnery. (20mm TP, 30mm TP, 7.62mm, 25 lb. practice bomb, INERT rockets and bombs)
#37 Anti-Armor Tracking M60MG	Nineteen station firing point	(5.56mm, 7.62mm, .50 Cal, 105mm TP-T) tower.
#38 Sub-Cal Training Device	Tower, Target shed, remote target system (available upon request).	Mortar, SABOT, M31 Trainer. (22mm, 14.5mm)
#39 Squad Assault Proficiency Course	Moving target, target shed, tower, and latrine.	Used to train squads using organic weapons in offensive and defensive scenario. (5.56mm, 7.62mm, .50 Cal, Mortar III.)
#41A Rifle Zero Range	60 firing points with zero holders, 25M target berm and holders, parking area, latrine, tower, target shed.	Used for preparatory marksmanship training, zeroing, corrective instruction and proficiency. (.38 and .45 Cal, 9mm, 5.56mm,, and 7.62mm)

**FT. DRUM, FT. DRUM, NEW YORK**

<b><u>RANGE/NAME</u></b>	<b><u>FACILITIES</u></b>	<b><u>USE/CAPABILITIES</u></b>
#41B Rifle Familiarization Range	35 firing points, pop-up targets at each point, target shed, tower, parking area, and latrine.	Used to familiarize soldiers with the weapons system. (5.56mm)
#41C Rifle Record Fire Range	Sixteen firing points with pop-up targets at each point, target shed, tower, and latrine.	Allows soldiers to fire both field and record fire exercises. (5.56mm)
#42 M79/M203 Grenade Launcher Range	6 firing positions consisting of 3 log bunkers and 3 sandbag prone/3 fox hole, misfire pit, target shed, tower, and latrine.	Used to teach soldier grenade launcher firing techniques to bag qualify grenadiers and to prepare for combat situations. (40mm, HE, TP)
#43 Machine Gun Transition	10 firing lanes, 8 pop-up targets per lane, target shed, tower, latrine, SAW positions 100, 200, and 300 meters for all firing lanes.	Used in combination with the 10 meter range to qualify gunners. (5.56mm SAW, for additional targettry.)
#44 Multipurpose Training Range-Light	Assembly area, ammo loading dock, target shed, battery storage area, mess pavilions, latrine, remote controlled computer driven targets, to include 6 moving targets, 39 ATTS positions, and 60 infantry positions.	Used primarily to satisfy training requirements for armor units yet still satisfy requirements of light infantry units. Aerial gunnery can be accommodated. Suitable for CALFEX. (105mm, 5.56mm, .50 Cal, Mortar Ill., 30mm, 40mm TP-T.
#48 Tank/Aviation Gunnery*	10 ATTS bunkers, 2 electric movers, 2 cart sheds, tower, 10 point firing lane, generator shed, and target shed.	Used to support combined arms air defense exercises to include rifle or tank platoons and forward area units. Will support air-to-ground gunnery. (5.56mm, 7.62mm, .50 Cal, Mortar ILL, 20mm, 40mm TP-T, 2.75" FFAR, TOW, 30mm, 25 lb practice bombs)
#50 Platoon Live Fire Course*	1000 x 3000 meter firing lane, and helipad. Remote Target System available at request.	5.56mm, 7.62mm, .50 Cal, 40mm TP-T, 1/4 lb charges, 2.75" FFAR, TOW).
#51 & #52 Squad Assault Course*	30 pop-up targets, 10 demolition pits controlled from tower, target shed, generator shed, and latrine.	Designed to support squad level fire and maneuver for collective training. (5.56mm, 7.62mm, 40mm TP-T, 1/4 lb charges)
All Training Areas. Field Artillery Indirect Fire	Predetermined safety data available from Range Division. 195 surveyed points.	Fire all Artillery weapons systems in service practice and indirect support of maneuvers. (105mm, 155mm, 203mm. Only lots of artillery ammunition that have been cleared for overhead fire that are not suspended or restricted by TB 9--1300-1300-385-1 or TB 9-1300-385-2 will be used. (AR 385-63)

\*M31A1 (Infantry Lifters), ATTS (Automatic Tank Target System), AMTC (Armor Moving Target Carrier) must be reflected on Ft Dix Form 80-R.

**FT. DRUM, FT. DRUM, NEW YORK**

<u>RANGE/NAME</u>	<u>FACILITIES</u>	<u>USE/CAPABILITIES</u>
Observation Point, Mortar Point, Firing Point3, 4, 5, 5A, 7, 8, 9, 20, 21	Main Impact Area	Used by mortar crews to maintain technical proficiency in mortar firing. Maintain technical proficiency in other weapons systems. Forward observers, direct fire, Air-to-ground gunnery. (TOW, LAW,, M203, 40mm, mortar, recoilless rifle, DRAGON, DUSTER, Direct Fire Artillery, 30mm, rocket and laser.
TA 04 Confidence Course, Bayonet Assault, Land Navigation Course	Training Area 04	Reinforce basic and advanced soldiering skills. Operated by Light Fighterrs, Scheduled through Range Division
TA 02 Rappelling Tower	21 foot and 50 foot platform.	Train and instill confidence in rappeling operations.
NBC Facility VD 394786	Drive thru facility and latrine.	Train and instill confidence in an NBC environment. Mask confidence exercise, crew drill for all weapons systems, chemical/biological survey operations. Operations of vehicles thru NBC environment. Approved collective training tasks.
TA 12 Chute Drop Zone	800 x 1,400 yds. Electrical power must be turned off prior to use.	Airborne and Airmobile operations. Personnel, CDS equipment drops.
TA 13 Panther Drop Zone	1,000 x 4,400 yds. Electrical power must be turned off prior to use.	Airborne and Airmobile operations. Personnel, CDS equipment drops.
TA 13 Belvedere Landing Zone	4,500 x 150 ft.	Airborne and Airmobile operations. Assault Landing Zone.

Seventeen major training areas subdivided into 84 sub areas (refer to Ft Drum map).

**NOTE:** Nonstandard use of training areas, ranges and other training facilities that causes significant ground disturbance (i.e., tank ditches/traps, fighting positions, demolition outside of Range 19) require Record of Environmental Consideration (REC) to be filed. Contact Range scheduling at DSN 341-5275 or DEH Environmental Office at DSN 341-5110, for additional clarification.

Target Systems Available:  
DSN 341-5935

	Commercial (315)772-5935	
M31A1	Pop-up target (light)	Infantry troop (static)
ATTS	Pop-up target (heavy)	Armor and Anti-Armor (heavy lifters static)
AMT	Moving target (armor)	Armor and Anti-Armor
GTCS	Remote Control Device	With M31A1 and/or MG simulator down range and transmitter with range controller.

**FT. DRUM, FT. DRUM, NEW YORK**

**Target Fabrication Available:**

DSN 341-5964, Commercial (315)772-5964

- Wooden Target Silhouettes are constructed as listed in FM 25-7 upon request.
- Nonstandard Wooden Target Silhouettes request must be accompanied with Scaled drawing.
- Standard paper targets and E/F Silhouettes as listed in FM 25-7 available upon request. DSN 341-6230 and Commercial 315-772-6230

**NOTE:** Target Systems, Target fabrication, and paper targets are requested on Ft Dix Form 80-R. Off-Post use of target equipment and material memorandum format.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The states of New York and New Jersey operate annual training equipment pools at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of four million gallons per day and will support 80,000 persons. There are two points for installation of engineer water purification points. The sewage treatment plant is primary type with a capacity of three million gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Air-ground gunnery range licensed to Air National Guard is restricted to Air National Guard use only.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** AV 822-1850; Commercial (315) 782-6900.

**GUILDERLAND RIFLE RANGE, ALBANY, NEW YORK**

**ARLOC: 36357 GEOLOC: JTMT TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Albany County, the 29th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Albany, population 120,000, fifteen miles distant. Commercial air and bus terminals are available in Albany.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 230 acres, of which 125 acres are situated in gently sloping lowland surrounded on three sides by steep shale cliffs. The terrain ideally lends itself to ranges, weapons training, and bivouac. Man-made improvements cover most of the usable terrain; i.e. ranges, buildings, and roads. The roadways and natural creek traverse and section the site.

**FACILITIES:** No buildings are suitable for troop housing. Mess facilities will support 125 persons per meal. There is one administrative and one supply building. Available vehicle hard stand is 200 square yards. There is a Field Fortification Training Area, and a building for NBC training. Nearest medical facility is the Albany Medical Center on New Scotland Avenue with 675 beds. The VA Hospital has 735 beds, and is located 15 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Site has new Landing Zone that will handle eight UH-1s or four UH-60s.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Combat Pistol	1	8
Machinegun, 10M	1	--
Rifle, 200 yds.	1	30

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Running water (not potable) with showers.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** HQ STARC, DSN 489-4309; Commercial (518)786-4309; FAX (518)786-4486.

**NEWARK TRAINING SITE, NEWARK, NEW YORK**

**ARLOC: 36584 GEOLOC: RRSF TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Wayne County, 4th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Rochester, 30 miles distant. Commercial air, rail and bus terminals are located in Rochester.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 130 acres, with 90 acres available for training. The terrain is rolling farmland. One battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There is one Quonset-type garage for covered storage. There are no medical facilities on site; however, the Newark Wayne Memorial Hospital (200 bed) is located in Newark.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Landing Zone area on site and AASF #4 in Rochester, 30 miles distant.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Site is adjacent to occupied homes, farms, and trailer court.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Cdr, 1st Bn, 258th FA, Commercial (716)783-5314, FAX (716)235-7938.

**TICONDEROGA TRAINING AREA, TICONDEROGA, NEW YORK**

**ARLOC: 36873 GEOLOC: WWKL TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Essex County, 30th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Ticonderoga, population 5,000, five miles distant. Commercial bus and rail terminals are available in Ticonderoga. Commercial air terminal is available at Glenn Falls, 50 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal lease.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 105 acres of relatively flat terrain, all available for training. One infantry company, conducting non live-fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities at the site. The Moses Ludington Hospital (75 bed) is located in Ticonderoga.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Schedule use with coordinating unit.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** CDR, Det 1, B Co, 3/108 IN, Commercial (518)585-7477.

**YOUNGSTOWN TRAINING AREA, YOUNGSTOWN, NEW YORK**

**ARLOC: 36992 GEOLOC: ZQCE TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Niagara County, 36th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Niagara Falls, population 86,000, ten miles distant. Commercial rail and bus terminals are available in Niagara Falls. Commercial air terminal is available in Buffalo, 30 miles distant, and an Air Force air terminal (Niagara Falls International Airport) is available 20 miles distant in Niagara Falls.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal license.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of two parcels of land, totaling 398 acres. The terrain is flat, with a high water table. One platoon size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. Specific areas are used for demolitions and Army Aviation practice landings. Training area is adjacent to vacant Air Force property, which was used by Bell Aerospace Systems. The NY-ARNG is in the process of acquiring this property.

**FACILITIES:** None.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None. AASF is located at Niagara Falls International Airport.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

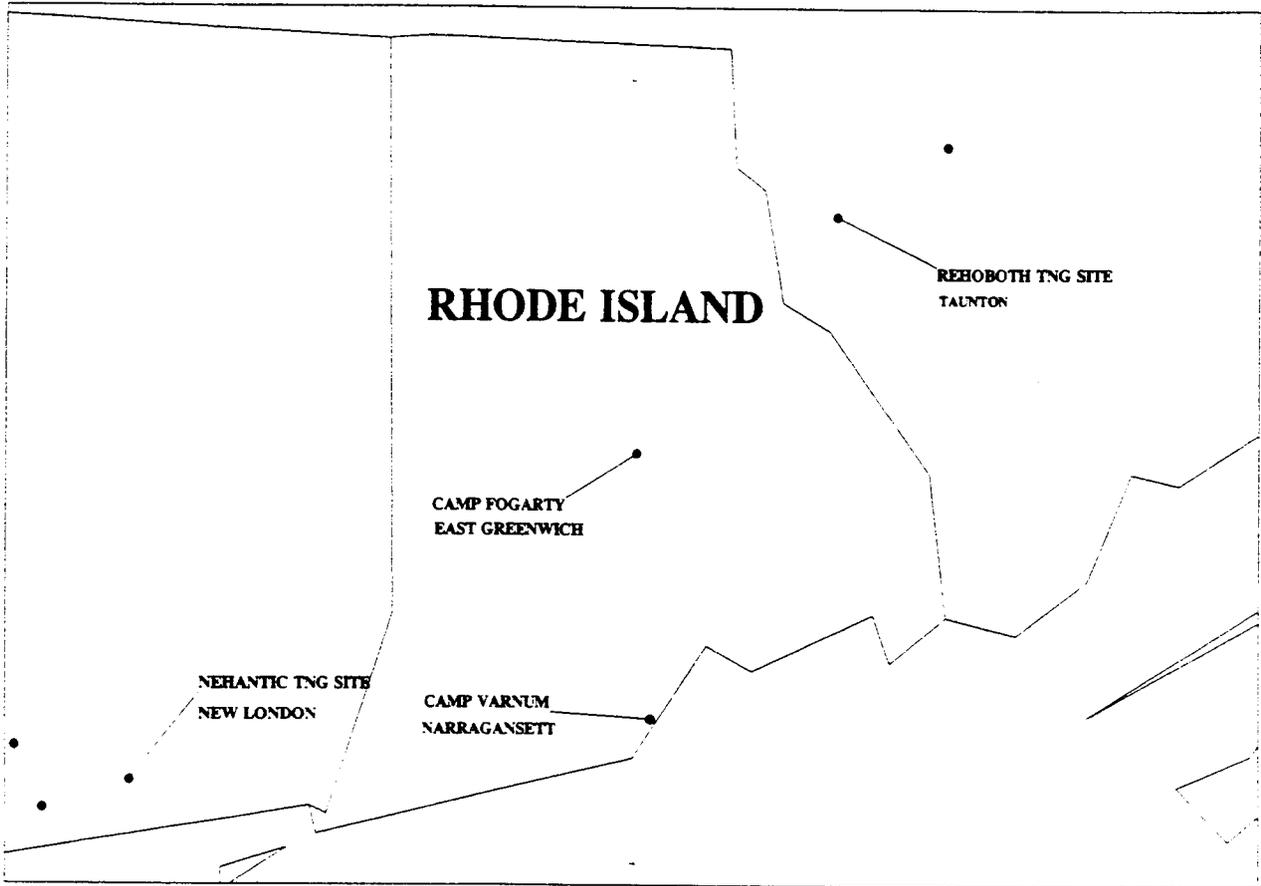
<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
25 Meter Range	1	39
Demolition Range	1	--
M203/M72 LAW (Sub-caliber)	1	--
Mortar SABOT/Claymore	1	--
NBC Chamber	1	--

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 221st Engr Gp, Commercial (716) 883-7474; FAX (716) 883-5235



**CAMP FOGARTY, EAST GREENWICH, RHODE ISLAND**

**ARLOC: 44205 GEOLOC: FPUF TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Kent County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is East Greenwich, population 9,577, three miles distant. Commercial air terminal is located in Warwick, eight miles distant. Bus and rail terminals are located in Providence, 20 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to Rhode Island National Guard.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 350 acres, of which all are available for training. The terrain is gently rolling to flat, and mostly wooded. One battalion size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, and two company size units, conducting range firing, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** Six quonset huts will house 90 personnel with central 200 man latrine/shower building. One mess facility that will support one company size unit per meal, one administrative building and one supply building, one 100 man classroom, a gas chamber, and a rappelling tower are available. Kent County Hospital is located in Warwick, seven miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle, 200 yds, 25M	1	25
Pistol, .38/.45 Cal, 15 and 25 yds	1	24
Machinegun M60, 10M	1	6
M203, Grenade Launcher (Practice)	1	4 Positions
Shotgun, (Familiarization)	1	10
Skeet Range	1	-

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The municipal water system and septic sewage system are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Camp Fogarty borders on existing residential areas, with resulting need for care and common sense to be exercised to preserve good public relations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** RI-ARNG Training Site Manager, 2841 South County Trail, East Greenwich, RI 02818-1728. **Commercial** (401) 885-2570.

**CAMP VARNUM, NARRAGANSETT, RHODE ISLAND**

**ARLOC: 4126 GEOLOC: ERDB TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Washington County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Narragansett, population 6,100, three miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Warwick, 18 miles distant. Commercial bus terminal is located in Providence, 25 miles distant. A rail terminal is located in Kingston, 12 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 33.8 acres, all available for training. The terrain is generally flat and tends to be marshy after rains. It is located on the shore of Narragansett Bay. No live fire exercises can be conducted on post.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house up to 190 personnel. Mess facilities will support up to 300. There is one administrative building, one supply building and 900 square yards of vehicle hard stand. There are five 50 man classrooms, two 20 man classrooms, and one 30 man classroom. There is one POL point that has the capacity to store 2,000 gallons of MOGAS and Diesel.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

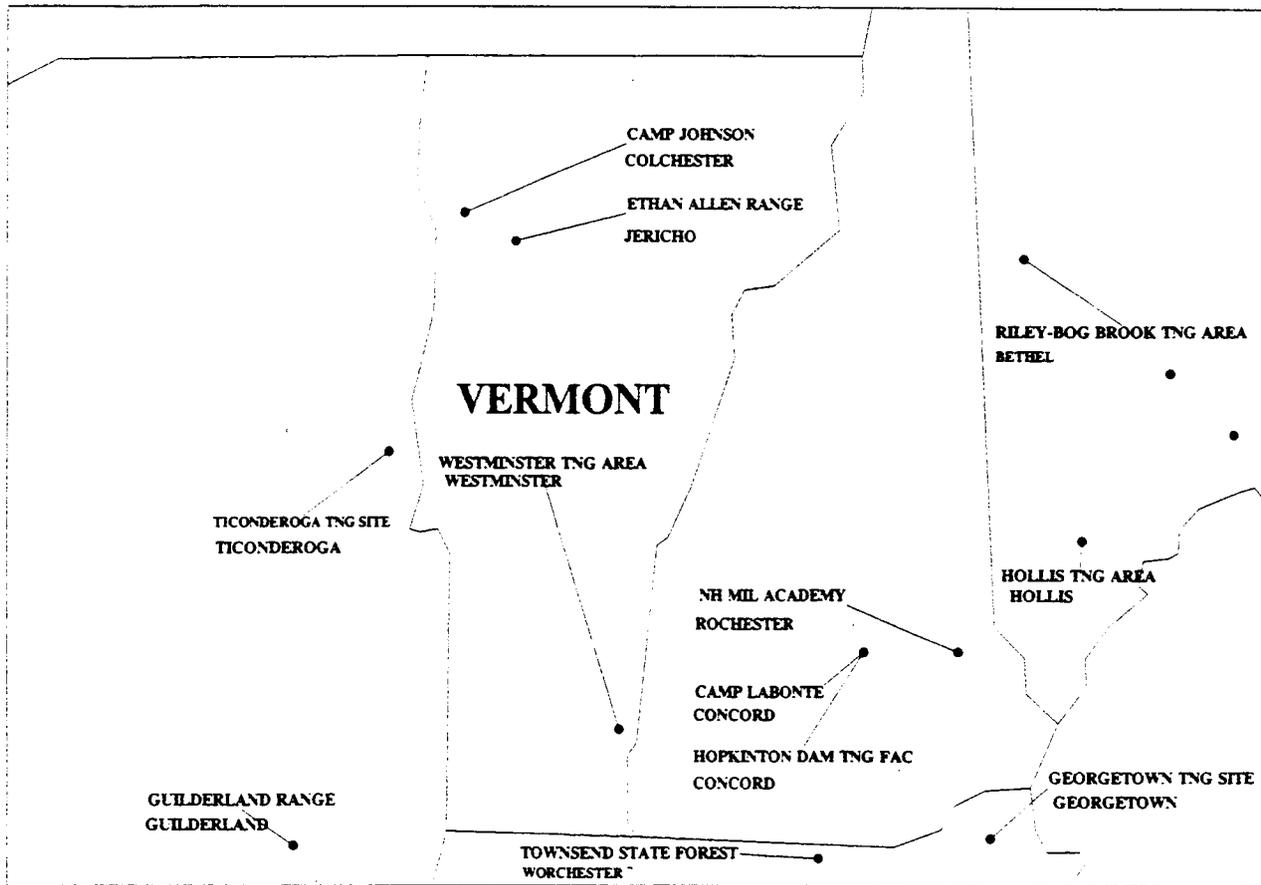
**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water and a septic system.

**RESTRICTIONS:** The site is adjacent to private homes, restricting the use of blank ammunition, pyrotechnics and explosives.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** RI-ARNG Training Site Facility Manager, 2841 South County Trail, East Greenwich, RI 02818-1728. **Commercial** (401) 885-2570.



**CAMP JOHNSON, BURLINGTON, VERMONT**

**ARLOC: 50803 GEOLOC: XNRM TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Chittenden County, Vermont. The nearest urban area is Burlington, population 40,000, three miles distant. Commercial air and bus terminals are located in Burlington, five miles distant. A rail terminal is located in Essex Junction, four miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal (669 acres - Federal license to Vermont National Guard), State (60 acres).

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 729 acres, of which approximately 600 acres are available for training. The terrain is gently rolling and flat with 50% open and 50% wooded. One company size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 30 officers and 260 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 100 persons per meal. There are three administrative buildings, one supply building (USPFO), vehicle shops (20 bays), one 70 person barracks, 48,500 square yards of vehicle hardstand, 7,600 square feet of covered storage, seven buildings for ammunition storage and issue facilities, and two vehicle wash racks. Medical facilities consist of a dispensary at Fanny Allen Hospital located adjacent to Camp Johnson, and the Medical Center Hospital of Vermont (780 beds) located in Burlington, four miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 100,000 gallons per day and will support 2,000 persons. The municipal sewage system is utilized, with a capacity of 75,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Camp Johnson borders on existing residential and commercial areas, with resulting need for controlling training use to preserve good public relations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** HQ STARC VTARNG, Commercial (802) 864-1154, DSN 636-3154.

**ETHAN ALLEN FIRING RANGE, JERICHO, VERMONT**

**ARLOC: 50401 GEOLOC: ESZG TSP: 3C4B2**

**LOCATION:** Located in Chittenden County Vermont. The nearest urban area is Burlington, population 40,000, fifteen miles distant. Commercial air and bus

terminals are located in Burlington. A rail terminal is located in Essex Junction, ten miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal. Training areas and ranges are licensed to the Vermont National Guard. This installation also houses a Government Owned, Contractor Operated (GOCO) Weapons Test Facility.

**DESCRIPTION:** This installation consists of 11,217 acres, a 2,365 acre joint impact area, and a 775 acre GOCO weapons test facility. The terrain varies from the cantonment area located in the Lee River Basin to the ridge line of the Green mountains. One battalion size unit can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** The following are available:

120 man barracks with latrines	5
BOQ for 35 officers	1
600 person Dining Facility	1
Bn HQ Bldg	1
UTES facility with a 5,400 SF MVSF	1
Unit HQ/Supply Bldg	2
Field Training Facilities	2

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** One helicopter (at Post HQ), and three tactical landing zones. Ground support and crash and rescue support are not available.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Grenade Range (Practice Fuze Only)	1	4
KD Rifle, 100-600 yds	1	30
KD Rifle, Standard Course C, 25M	4	130
KD Rifle, 100 yds	1	10
NRA 25/50 yds Pistol Course	1	20
Machinegun, (Familiarization)	2	6
Tank Tables III (Day/ Night) Sub-caliber	1	5
Tank Tables VIC-VP (Day/Night) Sub-caliber	1	5
Tank Tables VI-VIIC (Day/Night) Sub-caliber	1	2 Lanes
Arty/81mm, 4.2" & 60mm Mortar	17	17
OPs	5	-
Biathlon Range	1	30
LAW	1	4
Machinegun, .50 Cal, (Familiarization)	1	2
Claymore/Demolition	1	4

**STATE SUPPORT:** This training site is operated by Det 2, HQSTARC-VT (ATSSD). This detachment acts as Post Headquarters and provides support for weekend and annual training.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 40,000 gallons per day and will support 1,200 persons. The sewage system is adequate to support the barracks and dining facility.

**RESTRICTIONS:** The 775 acre GOCO facility is off limits to all military personnel. The 2,364 acre joint use impact area requires Range Control approval airspace number R-6501. The airspace to 13,600 feet cannot be entered without prior approval.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** HQ STARC VTARNG, Commercial (802)864-1154, DSN 636-3154.

**WESTMINSTER LTA, WESTMINSTER, VERMONT**

**ARLOC:** 5095A **GEOLOC:** VCTQ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Windham County, Vermont.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** Forty acres of varied terrain, 20 acres of open area that was formerly a gravel pit. This area is suitable for wheeled and tracked vehicle driving training. Ten acres are steeply sloped and wooded. Wooded areas restrict vehicle movement.

**FACILITIES:** None.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** A Table VP Mini Range (.22 cal) and a tank gun ranging area.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

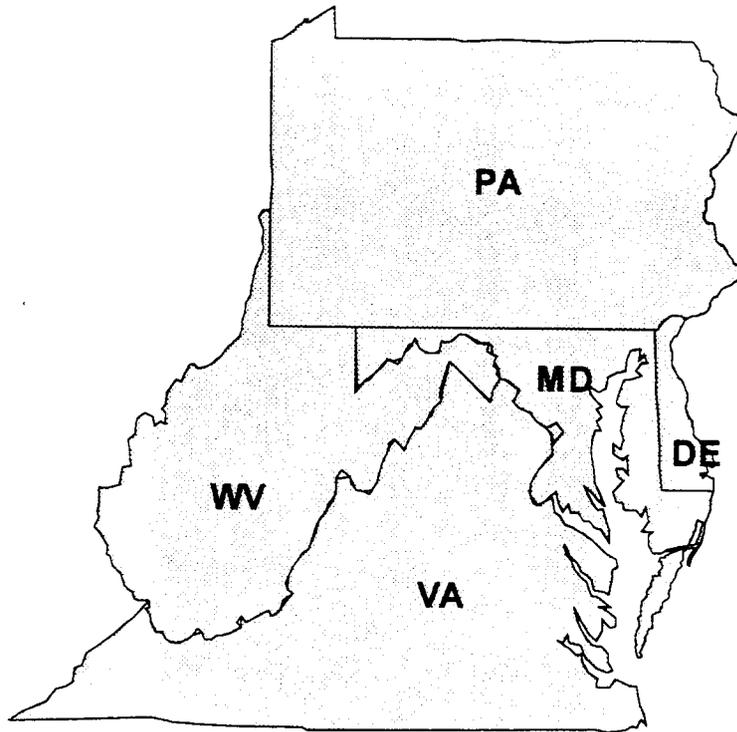
**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Armory use must be coordinated with tenant unit.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** HQ STARC VTARNG, ATTN: VT-PTSZ-TA, Commercial (802) 864-1154, DSN 636-3154.

Chapter 3. FIRST ARMY AREA (S)

# FIRST ARMY SOUTH



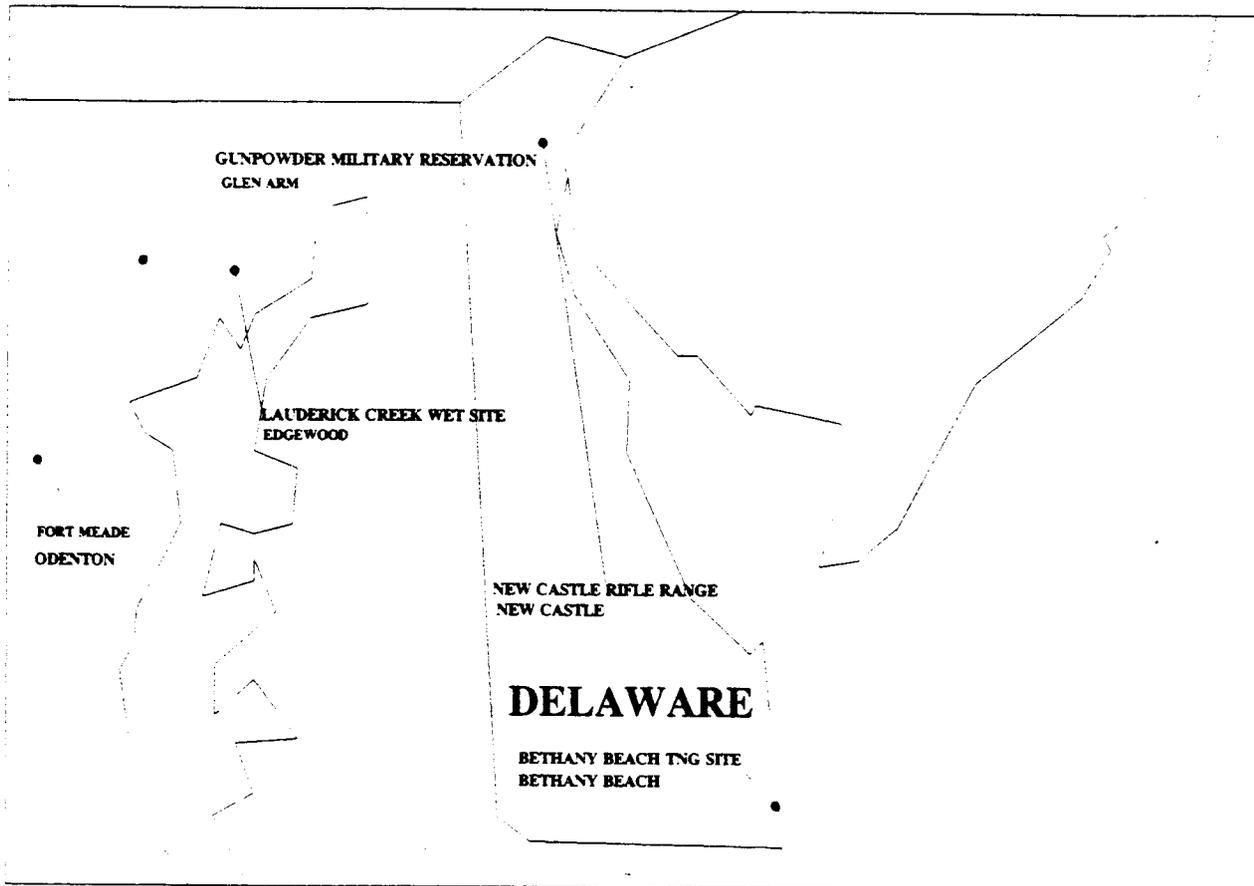
**CHAPTER 3  
FIRST ARMY AREA (S)**

Delaware  
District of Columbia

**Page**  
43  
46

Maryland  
Pennsylvania  
Virginia  
West Virginia

**Page**  
48  
51  
56  
62



**BETHANY BEACH TRAINING SITE, BETHANY BEACH, DELAWARE**

**ARLOC: 10040 GEOLOC: DLZR TSP: 5E5K6**

**LOCATION:** Bethany Beach Training Site (BBTS) is located in Sussex County, which is at the southern most part of Delaware. The nearest urban area is the resort city of Ocean City, Maryland, eight miles distant, with a summer population of 300,000 and a winter population of 8,000. Ocean City has a bus terminal and small airport for commuter aircraft. Commercial air and rail terminals are located in Salisbury, Maryland, 30 miles distant from BBTS. The Georgetown Airport, which is 30 miles distant, has the capability to accommodate C-130 type aircraft. Approximately 50 miles north of BBTS is Dover Air Force Base, an active base, which has C-5A aircraft. The U.S. Coast Guard, Indian River Inlet Station (active), is located five miles north of BBTS. This station is equipped with two 41-foot patrol boats and one 44-motor life boat.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 98 acres, of which 30 acres are available for training. The terrain is flat, sandy, and marshy. On the immediate east is Route 1 (four lane highway), one-fourth mile off of the Atlantic Ocean Coastline. One battalion size service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. Bethany Beach Training Site is an ideal site for conferences, workshops, CPX's/FTX's, and Special Forces operations. In addition, the Delaware Academy utilizes BBTS year round. The Academy provides instruction for the following schools: PLDC, BNCOC, Phase II BNCOC 71L and 31L, ANCOC, Phase II ANCOC CMF31, 1SG Course, Officer Candidate School, Pre-Command Course, Battle Focus Instructor Training Course, CAS3, and HF Radio School. All of these courses are listed in the Army Training Reservation and Resource System (ATRRS). In conjunction with BBTS there are two training areas available with limited, coordinated access and prior approval (STARC POTD). Stockley, which has 800 acres of usable wooded area, is 25 miles distant from BBTS. The other available site is Assawoman State Park, which has 400 acres of usable wooded area, and is located ten miles distant from BBTS. Both Stockley and Assawoman training areas are ideal for battalion size tactical training, to include helicopter landing and pick-up zones.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 100 officers and 400 enlisted personnel. Also on site is: a limited Combined Support Maintenance Shop (CSMS #66); a large dining facility, with central air conditioning, that will support 800 persons per meal; a medical dispensary which has six beds; a small Post Exchange (PX); Post Engineers, Post Headquarters; recreation hall, to include volleyball and basketball courts; physical training facility; Post Supply; cold storage; military parking area; several classrooms; and a small dining facility that can feed 100 troops. On the north end of the training site is a signal telephone pole

training area with 12 poles. Also located on site is a small laundry facility with washers and dryers available for self service. Beebe Hospital (1,500 beds) is located in Lewes, 20 miles distant. Beebe Hospital Annex Medical Facility (Emergency Center) is located two miles south of BBTS. A dispensary is available at Dover AFB.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Bethany Beach Training Site has a grass airfield that can accommodate two full companies of UH-1 aircraft, to include appropriate fuel trucks (JP-4). BBTS does not have any fixed fuel tanks above or below ground for storage. Overlooking the airfield is an Aviation Operations Command Trailer for command and control. There is no fixed fire suppression and crash rescue equipment available, only hand equipment. This airfield has been frequently used as a drop zone for airborne, HALO, STABO, and waterborne operations by Special Forces units.

**RANGES:** None at BBTS, however, within reasonable commuting distance there are six ranges available with prior coordination and approval through STARC POTD.

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Georgetown			
Armory			
Indoor	1	4	
(30 miles distant)			
Dover AFB			
(50 miles distant)			
25M Rifle		1	20
Classroom		1	--
Leadership			
Reaction			
Course		1	--
New Castle			
Range	KD Range	1	22
(90 miles distant)			
Pistol Range		2	15
Baffle Range		1	15

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** This site is currently on Sussex County's water and sewer systems. However, this site's water well system has a capacity of 120,000 gallons per day and will support 2,400 personnel.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No blank ammo fired. Limited pyrotechnics require approval.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DE-POTD, DSN 440-7082 Commercial (302)324-7082 Facilities Management, DSN 440-7035, or Commercial (302) 324-7035 Training Site Manager, DSN 440-7467, or Commercial (302) 324-7467. After duty hours, Caretaker, Commercial (302) 539-1493.

**NEW CASTLE RIFLE RANGE, NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE**

**ARLOC: 10660      GEOLOC: RNSF**

**LOCATION:** The New Castle Rifle Range is located on the Delaware River in New Castle County. The nearest urban area is New Castle, population 6,500, three miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in the New Castle County Airport, within five miles of the rifle range. Rail and bus terminals are located in Wilmington, ten miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 225 acres, of which 75 acres are available for training. The terrain is flat and marshy. One battalion size service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings available for housing or mess. Tent areas are available for tactical training. There is: one administrative building, one supply building, two vehicle maintenance shops (Combined Support Maintenance Shop #09 with 13 bays and an Organizational maintenance Shop #03 with two drive-through bays), 2,500 square yards of vehicle hard stand, a vehicle wash rack (1 stall), a 54,000 square foot covered storage area, four bunkers for ammunition storage and issue facility (1,100 square feet), contingency cold storage facility (11,669 square feet), marksmanship facility, physical training facility, an armory for engineer unit, latrine and shower facility, United States Property and Fiscal Office (USPF&O) Delaware, and a caretaker facility on site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** This site has a grass airfield that can accommodate one company of UH-1 aircraft, to include appropriate fuel trucks. This site does not have any fixed fuel tanks above or below ground for storage. This site has no fixed fire suppression and crash rescue equipment available, only hand equipment.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Range	1	22
Pistol Range, Cal .45	1	15
Baffle Range	1	15

**STATE SUPPORT:** USPF&O, CSMS #09, OMS #03, Armory and Storage Building #01.

**UTILITIES:** The fire and domestic water service are on the New Castle county system.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DE-POTD, DSN 440-7082 Commercial (302) 324-7082 Facilities Management,

DSN 440-7035 or Commercial (302) 324-7035 Training Site Manager, DSN 440-7358/7359 Commercial (302) 324-7358 or 7359. After duty hours, Caretaker, Commercial (302) 328-9255.

**TRAINING SITE, DOVER, DELAWARE**

**ARLOC: 10200      GEOLOC: FJYB**

**LOCATION:** This site is located one mile north of Dover Air Force Base off Route 9, adjacent to Little Creek Wildlife area (south).

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal land licensed to Delaware National Guard for training purposes. Coordinating headquarters is the Adjutant General, State of Delaware, 1st Regiment Road, Wilmington, Delaware.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of twenty-two acres of flat land; with 50 percent of the area containing scrub bushes. No buildings or utilities are available.

**FACILITIES:** None.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None

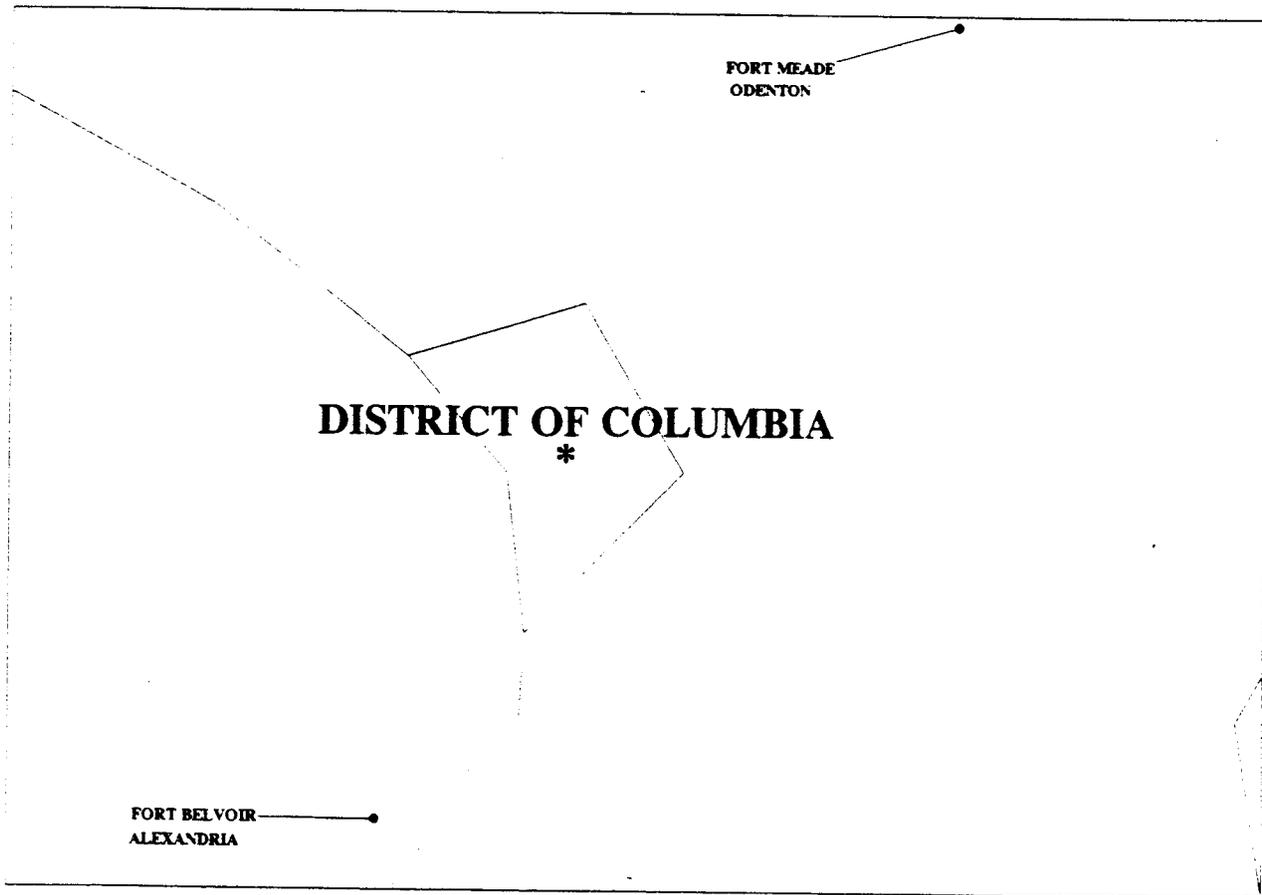
**RANGES:** None

**STATE SUPPORT:** None

**UTILITIES:** None

**RESTRICTIONS:** There is a wildlife refuge adjacent to this land. It is doubtful that any permanent facilities will be acceptable on this land. This site is limited for use as a signal-relay site or similar type training.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DE-POTD, DSN 440-7082 Commercial (302) 324-7082 Facilities Management, DSN 440-7035 or Commercial (302) 324-7035 Training Site Manager, DSN 440-7358/7359 Commercial (302) 324-7358 or 7359. After duty hours, Caretaker, Commercial (302) 328-9255.



**DAVISON ARMY AIRFIELD, D.C. ARNG, FT. BELVOIR, VIRGINIA**

**ARLOC:** GEOLOC: TSP:

**LOCATION:** Located on Ft Belvoir in Fairfax County. The nearest urban area is Washington D.C., 14 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, Licensed to D.C. National Guard.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of an Army Airfield only, 500,000 square feet. There is no maneuver area at this site.

**FACILITIES:** See Ft Belvoir, Virginia.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army Aviation Facilities consist of a control tower operated 24 hours daily. ILS, GCA, and ADF approaches are available to runway 32 and GCA is available to runway 14. The support facility is located in building #1348, northwest of the night vision lab, on the south side of the airfield. The runway is 4,010 feet by 75 feet, with ample parking for both rotary and fixed wing aircraft. AVGAS and JP-4 are available 24 hours a day. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours a day.

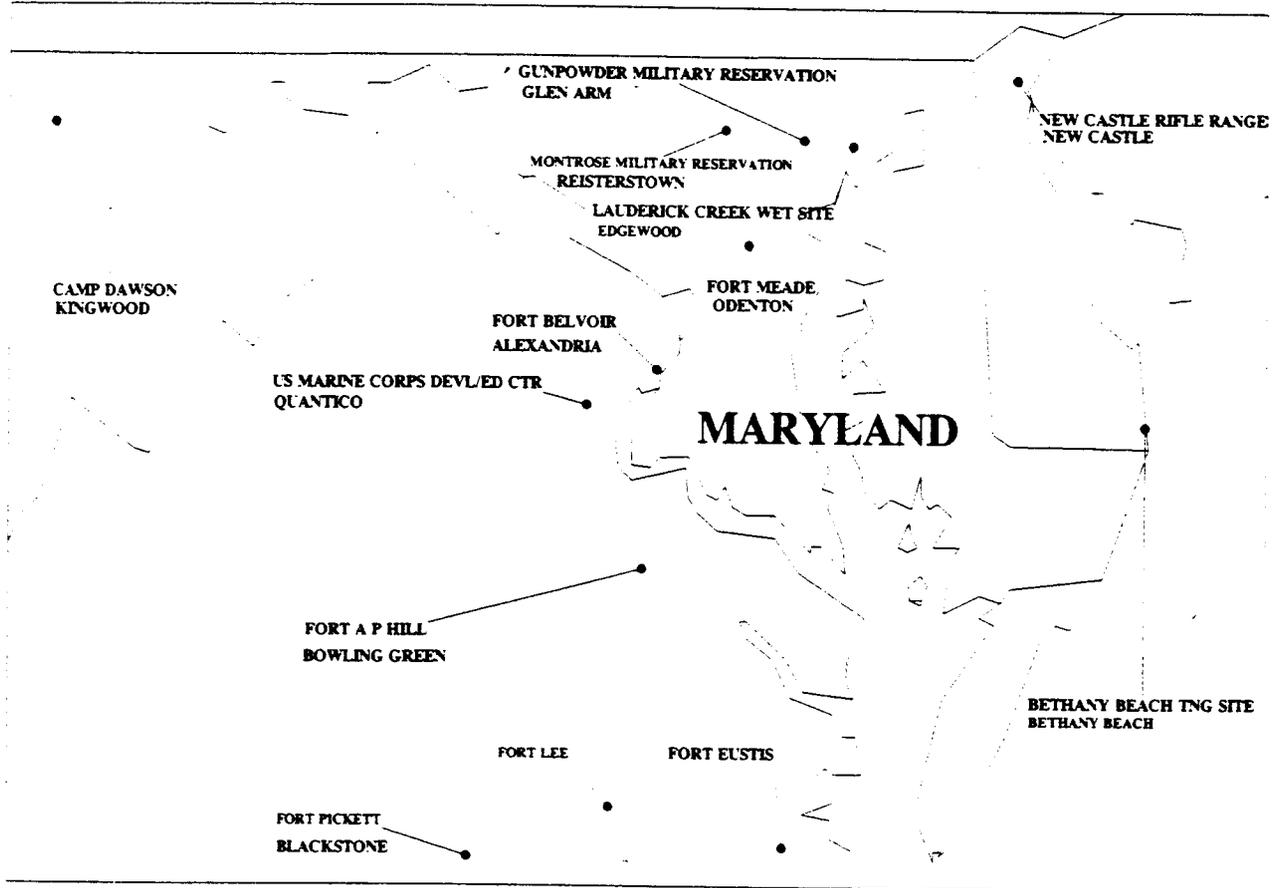
**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The District of Columbia operates an Army Aviation Support Facility at this site.

**UTILITIES:** Post water and sewage systems are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 354-2221, Commercial (703) 664-2221/2092.



**FORT MEADE, MARYLAND**

**ARLOC:** 23571 **GEOLOC:** HEZW **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Anne Arundel County. The nearest urban area is Odenton, population 7,000, three miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Baltimore, 12 miles distant. A rail terminal is located in Odenton, and a bus terminal is located on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 13,539 acres, of which 2,960 are available for training. The terrain is gently rolling and medium to heavily wooded. One battalion size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 100 officers and 3,180 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 3,300 persons per meal. Medical facilities consist of Kimbrough Army Hospital (1,020 bed) located on post. One dispensary building is available for National Guard medical support. There are ten administrative buildings, covered storage (782,311 sq ft), and an ammunition storage and issue facility on this site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower operated 24 hours daily, one administrative and operations building, and aprons (58,000 sq yds). The longest runway is 3,000 feet long and 75 feet wide. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Pistol	1	20
LAW	1	12
Grenade	2	13
KD, Rifle	1	100
Machine gun	3	85

**STATE SUPPORT:** None

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 3,150,000 gallons per day. The sewage treatment plant has a capacity of 4,300,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort Meade Range Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 277-6029, Commercial (301) 576-6029.

**GUNPOWDER MILITARY RESERVATION, MARYLAND**

**ARLOC:** 24330 **GEOLOC:** EZNH **TSP:** 4E5I6

**LOCATION:** Located in Baltimore County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Parkville, population 51,000, three miles distant. Commercial air and bus terminals are located in Baltimore, 25 miles distant. A rail terminal is located in White Marsh, five miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 415 acres, all available for training. The terrain is hilly, with some areas of heavy undergrowth. One company size combat support or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. A four-unit armory occupies a 30 acre tract adjacent to the site and contains a small-bore indoor range. The Armory can be used for housing troops.

**FACILITIES:** There are no permanent buildings established for housing; bivouac area only. Armory adjacent to the site can be used, along with a classroom building. There is a tent city, mess and sanitary facilities to accommodate a company size unit. There are three 50-person classrooms available for use. Training facilities consist of a 50-foot rappelling tower, high and low site, with helicopter rappelling platform; an 11-point Recondo Course, a gas chamber; and a 2.4-acre pond for water training. The site also has a Leadership Reaction Course, a Land Navigation Course, and 12 pads for GP medium tents. On-site diesel and MOGAS available. The nearest medical facility is Franklin Square Hospital, located six miles east of the site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** One Helicopter landing pad.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
1,000' Rifle Range (Tube)	1	10
KD Range, 25M	1	50
KD Range, 200 yds	1	50
Police Combat Pistol	1	20
KD Range, Pistol	1	50

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates a weekend training equipment pool at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 12,000 gallons per day and will support 350 persons. The sewage treatment plant is the municipal and septic type.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Reservation for use of range is through HQ STARC MD-ARNG, ATTN: MD-STARC-DPOT, Fifth Regiment Armory, Baltimore, MD 21201. Heavy load ammunition is not permitted to be fired. Automatic rifles and machine guns are not permitted on this range.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 277-6029, Commercial (410) 576-6065.

**LAUDERICK CREEK (EDGEWOOD AREA)  
LOCAL TRAINING AREA, MARYLAND**

**ARLOC:** 24255 **GEOLOC:** FSDC **TSP:** 4E5K6

**LOCATION:** Located in Hartford County, 1st County Election District. The nearest urban area is Edgewood, population 10,000 located adjacent to the northernmost property line of the training area. There is a bus terminal located approximately four miles north of the area on U.S. Route 40. There is a military airfield located three miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 1,530 acres, all of which are available for training. The terrain is generally flat, with approximately 70 percent of the area being wooded. The southern property line runs along the edge of Lauderick Creek and the eastern line along Bush River. The largest clear area has several abandoned buildings, which were part of a launch and launch control area of a missile site.

**FACILITIES:** The site is adequate for the bivouac and training of two company size units or approximately 350 personnel. There are no permanent buildings to house troops. A field mess must be established in a specified area. The nearest medical treatment facility is Pallston General Hospital, located 12 miles distant. There are two classroom buildings available. Training areas include field training areas, M31 Field Artillery Trainer Range, M1 SABOT Mortar Training Range, Water Training Site for both heavy bridge and assault boat training, Combat Village, and MP Field Stockade. Electricity is not provided in any training area.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** An aviation facility is located in Aberdeen Proving Ground (Edgewood Area), which is an uncontrolled 24-hour operational airfield. It consists of one administrative building, one military hangar, and one private hangar. The blacktop runway is 75 feet wide and 2,000 feet long with 12,000 foot concrete overruns at each end. Thirty-six individual tie-down pads for rotary and fixed wing aircraft are present.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
M31 Artillery Trainer	1	3
M1 SABOT		

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates one weekend training equipment pool at this site.

**UTILITIES:** Water is supplied from the Aberdeen Proving Ground (Edgewood Area) water system. There are three separate sewage systems, but only two are active. Portable latrines are used in the training areas.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No live ammunition. Smoke is the only chemical munition authorized. Open fires are prohibited in all training areas.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 277-2069, Commercial (301) 576-2069

**MONTROSE MILITARY RESERVATION,  
MARYLAND**

**ARLOC:** 24664 **GEOLOC:** SQKJTSP: 4E5K6

**LOCATION:** Located in Baltimore County, the nearest urban area is Reisterstown, population 10,200, three miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Anne Arundel County, 22 miles distant. A commercial rail and bus terminal are located in Baltimore, 15 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 561.5 acres, all available for training. The terrain has rolling hills with some heavy undergrowth. Training area can support a battalion sized unit conducting dry-fire exercises. The primary focus of Montrose is indoor or outdoor classroom areas.

**FACILITIES:** There are three 50-seat classrooms and four 35-seat classrooms. Montrose has an auditorium that can seat up to 250 soldiers. When renovations are complete, Montrose can house up to 350 soldiers in barracks. A rappel tower and leadership reaction course will also be installed. The facility contains a full-service gym with a quarter-mile track. There is a football and baseball field for use at Montrose.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

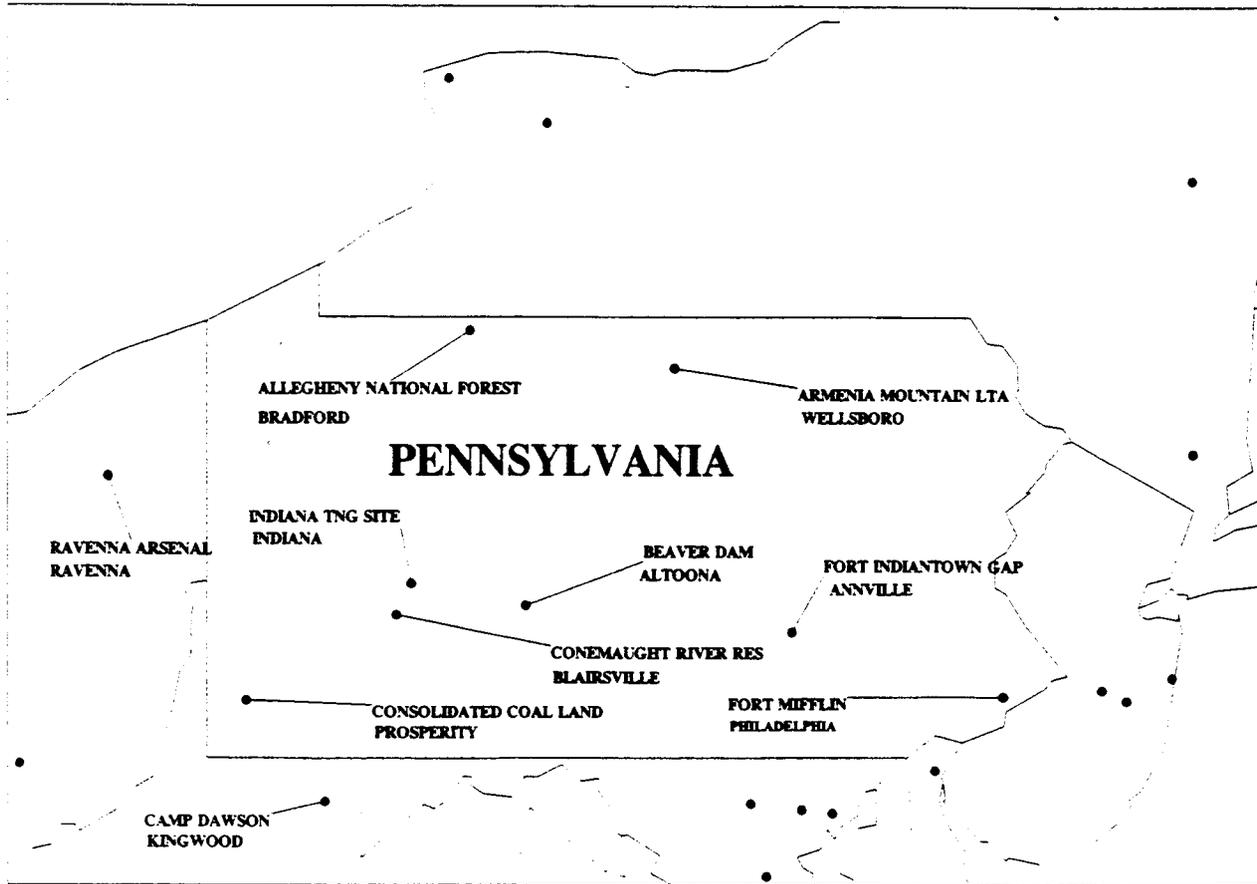
**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates a weekend training pool at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 300,000 gallons. The sewage treatment is on a septic system and can support 500 soldiers a day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No blank or live-fire is allowed on this reservation.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 277-6028, Commercial (301) 576-6028.



**FORT INDIAN TOWN GAP, LEBANON, PENNSYLVANIA**

**ARLOC:** 42394 **GEOLOC:** LLLB **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Lebanon and Dauphin Counties, 16th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Lebanon, population 28,572, twelve miles distant. Commercial air, rail and bus terminals are located in Harrisburg, 23 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 18,556 acres, of which 16,765 are available for training. The terrain varies from flat to hill to mountainous, with 11,330 acres of woodland in the training acreage available. One reinforced battalion-size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 950 officers and 17,000 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 18,000 persons per meal. Medical facilities consist of a Troop Medical Clinic on post and 11 dispensary buildings available for National Guard medical support. The nearest hospital is Good Samaritan Hospital located in Lebanon. There are 206 administrative buildings, 200 supply buildings, 24 vehicle shops, vehicle hard stands (907,834 sq yds), one vehicle wash rack, and an ammunition storage and issue facility on site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower, operated 0800-1600 daily, one administrative and operations building, one hangar (50,000 sq ft), aprons (9,000 sq yds), and one Synthetic Flight Trainer Facility Building. The longest runway is 3,320 feet long and 100 feet wide. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Pistol, Cal .45	2	55
Competitive Pistol	1	50
KD Rifle, 15M and 25M	2	--
Trainfire, record	2	32 lanes
Trainfire, field fire	2	70
Trainfire, 25M	2	200
Corrective Fire, 25M	1	25
KD Range, 100, 200, 300 yds	1	32
KD Range, 100 and 300 yds	1	21
KD Range, 15M and 25M	1	80
KD Range, 25M	1	50
Tank Tables I-III	2	15
Rocket Launcher, 3.5", Practice	1	6

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rocket Launcher, 3.5", Live Fire	1	-- Machinegun, 14
Field Fire	2	14
Machinegun, .50 Cal, & 106mm RR	1	10
M79 Grenade Launcher	1	5
105mm	1	--
81mm & 4.2" Mortar	1	6
Hand Grenade, Live only	1	10
Portable Flame Thrower	1	4
Combined Arms	1	--
Target Detection	4	100
Demolition Area, 1/4 lbs. Max	1	--
Mucinogen Field Fire	2	--
Mortar	--	11
Artillery, Howitzers	--	25
Tank Table VI	1	5

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates a Combined State Maintenance Shop (CSMS), a weekend training equipment pool, and an Army Aviation Support Facility at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The municipal water system is used, with a capacity of four million gallons per day. The sewage treatment plant is the filtration type, with a capacity of 3,570,00 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Range regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 454-2120, Commercial (717) 273-2601.

**ALLEGHENY NATIONAL FOREST, MARSHBURG AREA, BRADFORD, PENNSYLVANIA**

**ARLOC:** 42088 **GEOLOC:** GEGC **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in McKean County, 68th Congressional District. The town of Bradford has a population of 20,000. The nearest large urban area is Erie, 110 miles distant. A bus terminal is located in Bradford. All commercial transportation is available in Erie, Pennsylvania. The LTA is located 1.5 miles south of Route 59.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, U.S. Forest Service.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of ten thousand acres of primarily flat, wooded terrain with some open fields. There are logging roads throughout the area. Two battalions can bivouac in the area.

**FACILITIES:** None.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**ALLEGHENY NATIONAL FOREST, MARSHBURG AREA, BRADFORD, PENNSYLVANIA****STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.**RESTRICTIONS:** Use of the area requires written contract with the U.S. Forest Service and two months prior notice.**POINT OF CONTACT:** U.S. Forest Commission, Commercial (814) 362-4613.**ARMENIA MOUNTAIN LTA, WELLSBORO, PENNSYLVANIA****ARLOC:** 42939 **GEOLOC:** YRVT **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Tioga County, 68th Congressional District. The town of Wellsboro has a population of 7,000. The nearest large urban area is Williamsport, 50 miles distant. A bus terminal is located in Wellsboro.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Pennsylvania State Forest and Waters.**DESCRIPTION:** Five hundred acres are available for training. Terrain is mountainous and thickly wooded with oak, maple, and ash trees. Undergrowth is heavy in most areas. Soil is clay loam and holds water for long periods after rain. Cross-country travel is limited to roads and trails, and they are plentiful in the area. Marginal capabilities for one platoon size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, are available. Temporary facilities can be constructed.**FACILITIES:** None.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.**RESTRICTIONS:** During dry season extreme caution must be exercised to prevent forest fires. Trees and terrain must not be damaged.**POINT OF CONTACT:** Department of Forest and Waters, Commercial (717) 724-2868.**BEAVER DAM, ALTOONA, PENNSYLVANIA****ARLOC:** 42020 **GEOLOC:** AGEL **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Blair County, 79th Congressional District. The town of Altoona has a population of 67,000. All types of commercial transportation are

available. The site is located in the vicinity of Canoe Creek, seven miles east of Altoona.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 2,500 acres. Terrain is mountainous with many small creeks and a valley that forms the means of access to the training area. There are numerous small clearings in the wooded sections. Wooded areas are dense and prohibit cross-country movement. The site is adequate for a combat arms or combat service support company to conduct non-live fire exercises. Suitable bivouac areas are available using unit field ration mess.**FACILITIES:** None.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.**RESTRICTIONS:** Weight limits on roads. No track vehicles. Cutting of trees is prohibited.**POINT OF CONTACT:** Game Commission Land Manager, Commercial (814) 643-3240.**CONEMAUGHT RIVER RESERVATION, BLAIRSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA****ARLOC:** 42076 **GEOLOC:** BTUB **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Westmoreland County, 25th Congressional District. The town of Blairsville has a population of 8,000. The nearest large urban area is Pittsburgh, 250 miles distant. A bus terminal is located in Blairsville. The site is located two miles off State Road 217, northwest of Blairsville.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.**DESCRIPTION:** There are 7,000 acres of rolling hill terrain with wooded and open areas. There is a limited network of dirt roads. Some areas are swamp. Open areas could be used for one battalion. Marginal usage for one combat arms or combat service support battalion to conduct non-live fire training is available. Suitable bivouac areas are available using unit field ration mess.**FACILITIES:** None.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**CONEMAUGHT RIVER RESERVATION,  
BLAIRSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA****UTILITIES:** None.**RESTRICTIONS:** Digging in planted fields is prohibited. Road damage must be repaired prior to unit's departure. No cutting of trees. Unit must police area prior to departure.**POINT OF CONTACT:** Supervisor of Conmaught Dam, Commercial (412) 459-7240.**CONSOLIDATED COAL LAND, PROSPERITY,  
PENNSYLVANIA****ARLOC:** 42697 **GEOLOC:** TTVL **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Washington County, 22d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Prosperity, population 300, six miles distant. Air, rail and bus terminals are located in Washington, 15 miles distant.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State Armory Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 1,800 acres of hilly, wooded, brush-covered land with some swamp areas in valleys. Cross-country traffic ability restricted to roads following the valleys. Excellent infantry, airborne and adequate for artillery unit training. One battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.**FACILITIES:** None. Battalion size units can bivouac using organic equipment. Port-O-Johns must be secured and used.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.**RESTRICTIONS:** Units are prohibited from entering plowed or planted areas. No digging in sumps or latrines. Use of track vehicles prohibited. No cutting of fences or opening of gates where livestock are grazing.**POINT OF CONTACT:** 1st Bn, 107th FA, Commercial (412) 361-1107.**FORT MIFFLIN, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA****ARLOC:** 42671 **GEOLOC:** TFXA **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Philadelphia County, 8th Congressional District. The city of Philadelphia has a population of five million. All commercial transportation is available.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 39 acres, including buildings and grounds. Terrain is flat and adjacent to two rivers. Soil is sandy and covered by grass in fenced area. A 20-foot hill has been constructed around fenced area to contain silt pumped from the Delaware River by Corps of Engineers. Adequate for one engineer battalion to conduct non-live fire exercises.**FACILITIES:** No buildings available for billeting. Bivouacs are established adjacent to buildings. Mess halls have been established in company buildings. One 50-foot by 200-foot storage building is available for maintenance. Three acres of the area is fenced for securing unit equipment. One indoor classroom is available to seat members of one company. Bleachers are available for outside instruction. Latrines are available and temporary facilities can be constructed with permission.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** Limited Electric service.**RESTRICTIONS:** No remodeling of the exterior of any building without prior approval of Corps of Engineers.**POINT OF CONTACT:** Office of District Engineer, Commercial (215) 597-4858.**INDIANA TRAINING SITE, INDIANA, PENNSYLVANIA****ARLOC:** 42393 **GEOLOC:** LLDM **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Indiana County, 12th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Indiana, Pennsylvania, with a population of 13,000.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 162.06 acres of varying terrain of which all is available to support training. There is limited maneuver capability. Area is suited for company level training.**FACILITIES:** There are no billeting or mess facilities. A motor vehicle storage compound is co-located.

**INDIANA TRAINING SITE, INDIANA, PENNSYLVANIA**

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

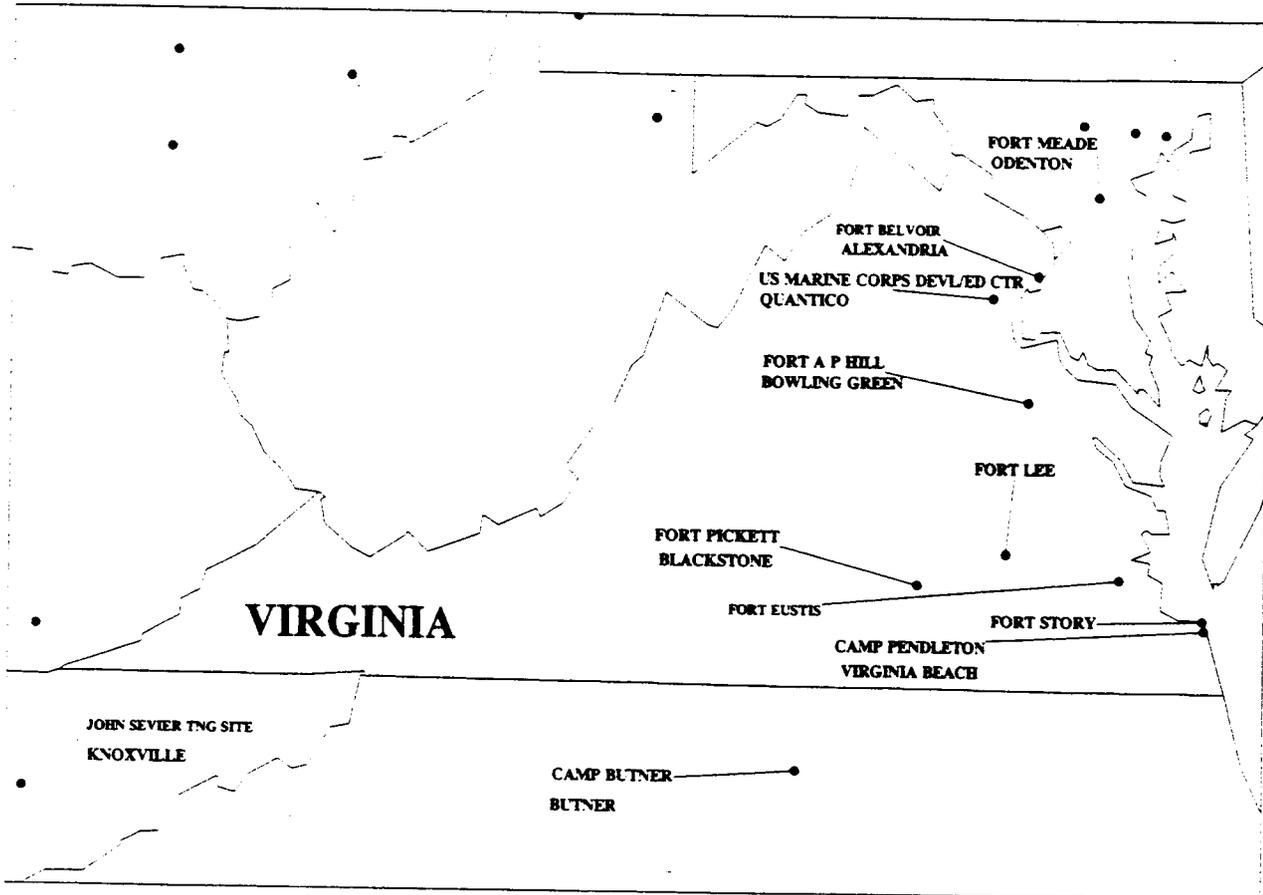
**RANGES:** A 25-meter Rifle and Pistol Range is proposed.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The state maintains a motor-vehicle storage compound.

**UTILITIES:** Limited water and electricity are available.

**RESTRICTIONS:** As directed by the State Armory Board.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Director, State Armory Board,  
Commercial (717) 274-4580.  
Commander, 2d Bn, 110th Infantry,  
Commercial (412) 284-8182.



**FORT A.P. HILL, VIRGINIA**

**ARLOC:** 51389 **GEOLOC:** EQYH

**LOCATION:** Located in Carolina County. The nearest urban area is Fredericksburg, population 13,000, twenty-three miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Richmond, 59 miles distant. A rail terminal is located in Milford, five miles distant, and a bus terminal is located in Bowling Green, two miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 77,038 acres, of which 46,181 are available for maneuver training. The terrain is level to gently rolling, with few elevations above 200 feet. Approximately 20 percent of the area is open, the rest is wooded or covered with undergrowth. One division size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 88 officers and 6,307 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 4,740 personnel per meal. In addition, ten campsites for GP medium and mess tents will support 7,525 troops. Medical facilities consist of one post dispensary. The nearest hospital is Mary Washington Hospital, located in Fredericksburg. There are two dispensary buildings available for National Guard medical support. Other facilities available consist of 31 administrative buildings, six supply buildings, 12 vehicle shops, 18 vehicle hard stands, six wash racks, 24 covered storage buildings, and an ammunition storage and issue facility on site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower and operations building, operated during AT only. The longest paved runway is 2,100 feet long by 50 feet wide. The longest non-paved runway is 5,000 feet long (dirt assault airstrip). There are six NOE routes and three aerial gunnery assault fire lanes.

**TRAINING FACILITIES:** There are 30 training areas with over 13 improved bivouac sites. There is: a rappelling tower, and ARPT two-mile track, a Light Leader/Fighters Course, a gas chamber, an Expert Field Medical Badge Course, a POW Compound, a Drivers Trainers Course, and a Combined Personnel and Equipment Decon site. Training devices, visual aid support, and classroom space is available. Three Navigation and orienteering courses and weaponer are available.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Pistol Combat Qualification	2	15 points
Pistol/Shotgun Family Machinegun M60	1	20 points

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>TOTAL NUMBER</u>	<u>FIRING POINTS</u>
Transition	1	10 lanes
10 meter multi-purpose	1	50 points
Anti-Armor	2	--
Company Attack	1	--
Recon Jeep Attack Course	1	TO&E 1 Jeep
NOE Complex	1	6 NOE Routes
M16 Rifle		
Night Firing	2	9, 5 points
Zero/Qualification	2	100, 25 points
Known Distance	1	10 points
Close Combat Course	1	5 lanes
Company Attack Course	1	TO&E
Recon Jeep Attack Course	1	1 Jeep
Record Fire	1	16 lanes
Mini Tank Trainer		
1/35 Scale/M31 Arty	1	8 tanks/2 Howit
Claymore Range	1	4 points
Anti-Armor	1	15 points
M79 and M203 Grenade Launcher	2	10, 15 points
.50 Cal MG	2	--
Multi-purpose	2	--
TOW	3	--
Squad Platoon Combat Course	6	--
Main Gun, Tank	1	--
CEV, Main Gun	1	--
Demolition Instruction Sites	11	--
Helicopter Gunnery Assault Course	1	3 lanes
Machinegun .50 cal		
7.62mm MG		
TOW		
Dragon		
20mm		
2.75 Rocket		
40mm		
Indirect Firing Positions	48	
60mm/81mm/4.2mm Mortar		
105mm/155mm/8" Howitzer		
Hand Grenade, practice	1	6 points
Hand Grenade, live-fire	1	10 points
Close Combat Course	1	
LAW	2	10, 15 points

**ARMOR FACILITIES:** Armor facilities consist of 50 miles of tank trails, 17 concrete road crossing pads and armor/mechanized infantry maneuver corridors.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The state operates an annual training equipment pool and a weekend training equipment pool.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 910,000 gallons per day. The sewage treatment plant has a capacity of 3,889 gallons per day.

**FORT A.P. HILL, VIRGINIA**

**RESTRICTIONS:** A.P. Hill Range Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** AV 934-8333, Commercial (804) 633-8333.

**FORT BELVOIR, VIRGINIA**

**ARLOC:** 51062 **GEOLOC:** HCHL

**LOCATION:** Located in Fairfax County, the nearest urban area is Washington, D.C., population 900,000, fifteen miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Washington, D.C., and rail and bus terminals are located on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 8,656 acres, of which 2,352 are available for training. The terrain is gently rolling and wooded. One battalion size infantry (dismounted), engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings available during AT to house 50 officers and 600 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 650 persons per meal. Medical facilities consist of post dispensaries and Dewitt Army Hospital (170 bed) located on post. No dispensary buildings are available for National Guard medical support. Other facilities available consist of seven administrative buildings and an ammunition storage and issue facility on-site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower, operated 24 hours daily, one administrative and operations building, hangars (92,333 sq. ft.), and 22 helicopter tie-down pads and aprons (107,812 sq yds). Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** None. Facilities at Quantico Marine Base and Camp A.P. Hill are used.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Post water and sewage system.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** AV 354-3352, Commercial (703) 664-3352.

**FORT PICKETT, VIRGINIA**

**ARLOC:** 51693 **GEOLOC:** EVBD

**LOCATION:** Located in Nottaway County. The nearest community is Blackstone, population 3,600, one

mile west of the main post. The nearest urban area is Petersburg, population 41,055, thirty miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Richmond, 68 miles distant. A rail terminal is located on post, and the nearest bus terminal is located in Blackstone.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 45,198 acres, of which 35,000 are available for training. The terrain is gently rolling with wooded areas and small streams. The training areas will accommodate brigade size units conducting non-live fire exercises. An engineer training site is available consisting of a field fortification area, floating bridge or other bridging assets. A quarry, rock crusher and asphalt plant are available. Blackstone Army Airfield is a joint-use facility with the town of Blackstone. There is a 3,500-foot long by 75-foot wide active runway, as well as a 12,810 S hangar facility. A C-130 dirt assault strip (3,526 ft.) is available for JAAT ops. Several drop zones are certified for troops and container delivery system drops.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 1,146 officers and 11,800 enlisted personnel. Fifty-two mess facilities are available. Medical facilities consist of one post dispensary. The nearest hospital is Kenner Army Hospital located at Fort Lee, 30 miles distant. There are 17 supply buildings, 54 orderly rooms and supply buildings, 46 maintenance buildings, vehicle hard stand (663,275 sq yds), vehicle wash racks (44 stalls), covered storage (497,418 sq ft), and an ammunition storage and issue facility on site.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Aerial Gunnery Range	1	
Basic 25 meter Firing, zero	2	100
Combat Pistol Range	1	15
Filed Artillery Scaled Range	1	
Hand Grenade Familiarization	2	6
Light Anti-armor Weapons	1	5
Machinegun Trans/Familiar	1	MAC
Military Ops. in Urban Terrain	2	MOUT
Missile Firing Range	2	2
Pistol Familiarization Range	1	50
Pistol Qualification Range	1	25
Rifle Familiarization/Trans	2	4
Rifle Qualification	2	32
Squad Live-fire rang	2	9
Tank Crew Combat Firing Course	2	4
Tank Gunnery. 1:5/1:10	1	
Tank Tables Firing Range	2	4
Field Artillery	-	61

**FORT PICKETT, VIRGINIA**

**STATE SUPPORT:** The state operates a Mobilization and Training Equipment Site, and the 80th Division (Training) operates a Equipment Concentration Site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has the capacity of five million gallons per day. The sewage treatment plant is the filtration type with a capacity of four million gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Camp Pickett Range Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** AV 438-8502 or 438-2227, Commercial (804)292-8502 or 292-2227.

**FORT LEE, VIRGINIA**

**ARLOC:** 51484 **GEOLOC:** HGQH

**LOCATION:** Located in Prince George County, between Hopewell and Petersburg, Virginia. The larger of these two urban areas is Petersburg, with a population of more than 36,000. A rail-head is located on post; a commercial bus terminal is located in Petersburg; and the nearest commercial air terminal is in Richmond, 27 miles distant. Petersburg Airport is used mainly by private or chartered aircraft (runway is 5,060 ft).

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** The home of the U.S. Army Quartermaster School consists of 2,758 acres with 12 training areas, and includes a drop zone, gas chamber and an NBC area. The elevation is mostly level, with light to heavy vegetation, some wooded areas, and also swampy in places. One company size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. Facilities other than training areas could accommodate more, depending on the type training and support requirements.

**FACILITIES:** There are 20 barracks (45 beds ea), one transit building, two BOQS (25 beds ea), and one enlisted female barracks. Two dining facilities (100 chairs ea) are available for reserve components. Medical facilities include a troop medical clinic (sick call only), Kenner Army Hospital (100 beds), and Bull Dental Clinic (36 chairs). Other buildings available for National Guard use include two administration buildings and five supply buildings. There are no vehicle shops, wash sites, or covered storage available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** One helipad. Petersburg Airport facility is available for limited use.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Pistol	3	20

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Known Distance	1	14
Demolition		max 1/2 lb. per lane

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Post water and sewer system.

**RESTRICTIONS:** QMCENFL Reg 350-1, available by request from Commander, USAQMCENFL, ATTN: ATZM-PTS-P, Ft. Lee, Virginia 23801.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** AV 687-3518, Commercial (804) 734-3578, FTS 927-3518.

**FORT STORY, VIRGINIA**

**ARLOC:** 51849 **GEOLOC:** HKVZ

**LOCATION:** Located at the northern-most end of Virginia Beach, Virginia; population 316,000. Commercial air and rail terminals are located in Norfolk, a distance of 14 miles; and a bus terminal is located in Virginia beach, four miles from post. A military air facility is located at Oceana Naval Air Station, nine miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:**

**DESCRIPTION:** Fort Story consists of 1,451 acres, of which 330 are available for training. The highest elevation is less than 100 feet, and the terrain is partially wooded, with small rolling hills, and sandy soil. The training area can accommodate up to three battalion size units, conducting non-live fire exercises. The bivouac areas are moderately to heavily wooded with numerous unimproved trails throughout, making them well suited for tactical operations.

**FACILITIES:** There are five buildings available which will accommodate up to 315 troops for billeting. Two dining facilities are available with the ability to serve 200 troops per meal. A dispensary is located on post, and is operational 0730-1600, Monday through Friday. Portsmouth Naval Hospital is located 45 minutes away. A complete line of post facilities is available, to include: a Officers Club, E-1 through E-9 Club, PX, clothing sales store, recreation services, and others.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Helipad, off Cape Henry Road.

**RANGES:** None. Facilities at Ft. Eustis or SMR are used.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Portable latrines and water points (area A) must be requested for bivouac and training areas.

**FORT STORY, VIRGINIA**

**RESTRICTIONS:** TCFE Regulation 350-8 and Ft. Story Training Areas Briefing.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** OPS/Intel Office, AV 927-9164, Commercial (804) 442-7164.

**STATE MILITARY RESERVATION, VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA**

**ARLOC:** 51926 **GEOLOC:** XZWF

**LOCATION:** Located in Princess Anne Borough of the city of Virginia Beach, 2d Congressional District, and contains a population in excess of 316,000 people. Commercial air and rail terminals are located in Norfolk, a distance of 18 miles. A bus terminal is located in Virginia Beach at Laskin Avenue, a distance of five miles.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 901 acres, of which 492 are available for training. The terrain is open, level, and lightly wooded. Near the beach, the soil is sandy, with undergrowth and marshes. Two battalion-size artillery, engineer, or combat service support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient facilities to house and feed two battalions, or a total of 1,781 persons. There are 231 individual rooms, all with heating and air conditioning. There are 24 barracks, of which 15 are equipped with central air conditioning. The dining facilities are in five buildings, two of which have central air conditioning. There are no staffed medical facilities at this site. The nearest medical facilities are the Oceana Naval Air Station Dispensary, located at Virginia Beach, and the Portsmouth Naval Hospital, located in Portsmouth, 25 miles away. There are 14 administrative buildings, six supply buildings, four vehicle shops, ten classrooms, 18 support function buildings, eight covered storage buildings, and two fenced storage yards. Facilities are available throughout the year.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There is a 781-foot by 250-foot hard surface landing area for helicopters, but no communication or control tower.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle KD (100, 200, 300 yds)	1	40
Rifle, 1,000 inches	1	40
Pistol Range	1	18

**STATE SUPPORT:** Fifteen percent of annual operating and maintenance support cost.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 600,000 gallons per day and will support 12,000 persons. There are no points for installation of engineer water purification points. The sewage treatment plant is the chlorination auto-feed type with a capacity of 720 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Beach operations must be coordinated with both the U.S. Navy and the Virginia Army National Guard. The State owns or controls only approximately 1,200 feet of beach frontage. Main access to the beach area is across a 27 acre tract of land under lease from the U.S. Army to the State of Virginia.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 953-252, Commercial (804) 344-4252.

**U.S. MARINE CORPS DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION COMMAND QUANTICO, VIRGINIA**

**ARLOC:** 51715 **GEOLOC:** TVYY

**LOCATION:** Located in portions of Prince William, Stafford and Farquier counties, MCDEC Quantico is approximately 15 miles north of Fredericksburg, VA, population 15,700. A rail terminal served by AMTRAK and the FF&P Railroad is located on the boundary between the town of Quantico (population 600) and the base. Washington, D.C.'s National and Dulles airports are the closest commercial air terminals at a distance of 30 and 40 miles, respectively.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** MCDEC Quantico consists of 64,887 acres, of which 60,453 acres are available for training. Elevation ranges from sea level to 450 feet, over moderately hilly woodlands of mixed oak and pine. Lands are moderately steep and dissected with low gradient streams. Several units of various sizes may be accommodated for training simultaneously, depending on the type of training and the support requirements. There are 17 designated training areas from 924 acres to 8,000 acres in size.

**FACILITIES:** Billets are limited. Several dining facilities are available, used for MREs or tray packs. Requests for support should be provided in writing to the CG, (CO32), MCDEC at least 60 days prior to the training event. The Navy maintains a hospital (which has been downgraded to clinic status). Two additional clinics are located at Camp Barrett (TA8) and OCS (TA 2). The nearest hospital is located in Woodbridge, VA, 12 miles distant. The camp Upshur area (TA 17), which is available from September through April has numerous quonset huts which could be used for storage. An Ammunition Supply Point is located on post; requests must be coordinated through Assistant Chief of Staff, Supply, MCDEC.

## **U.S. MARINE CORPS DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION COMMAND QUANTICO, VIRGINIA**

**AVIATION FACILITIES:** MCDEC has a Marine Air Facility with limited support capabilities for rotary wing aircraft. The length of the longest runway is 4,236 feet by 200 feet.

**RANGES:** Thirteen ranges are used on a regular basis for live-fire instruction, and fire and movement, to include small arms through machine gun qualification and familiarization; light anti-tank assault weapons; assault rocket launchers; mortars; and artillery. Several of the ranges are geared to squad and platoon level live-fire exercises.

**UTILITIES:** Field training units are expected to contract Port-a-Johns, through Purchasing, Assistant Chief of Staff, Supply. Water buffaloes can be provided on request.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** MCDEC Standard Operating Procedures for the training areas and ranges.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** MCDEC Quantico Training Office, AV 278-2811, **Commercial** (703) 640-2811 or 640-2813.

## **FORT EUSTIS, VIRGINIA**

**ARLOC:** 51281 **GEOLOC:** HERT

**LOCATION:** Located within the corporate limits of Newport News, Virginia, two miles west of Interstate 64 and Virginia Route 105. Commercial air, bus and rail terminals are located in Newport News.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** U.S. Army, Tadoc.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 8,299 acres which are partially forested, relatively flat and approximately 30 feet above sea level.

**FACILITIES:** Primarily suited for training transportation terminal units, facilities are also available for firing small arms and artillery sub-caliber devices. There are adequate billets and mess to accommodate 200 personnel. Adequate administrative and maintenance support facilities are available for a company size unit. Due to low elevation, year round moisture retention, and high insect infestation, operating in a field environment is limited. Medical facilities include a Troop Medical Clinic and McDonald Army Community Hospital.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Felker Army Airfield, runway 3,020 feet by 75 feet, with lighting. Facility is operational Monday through Friday, 1100-0300.

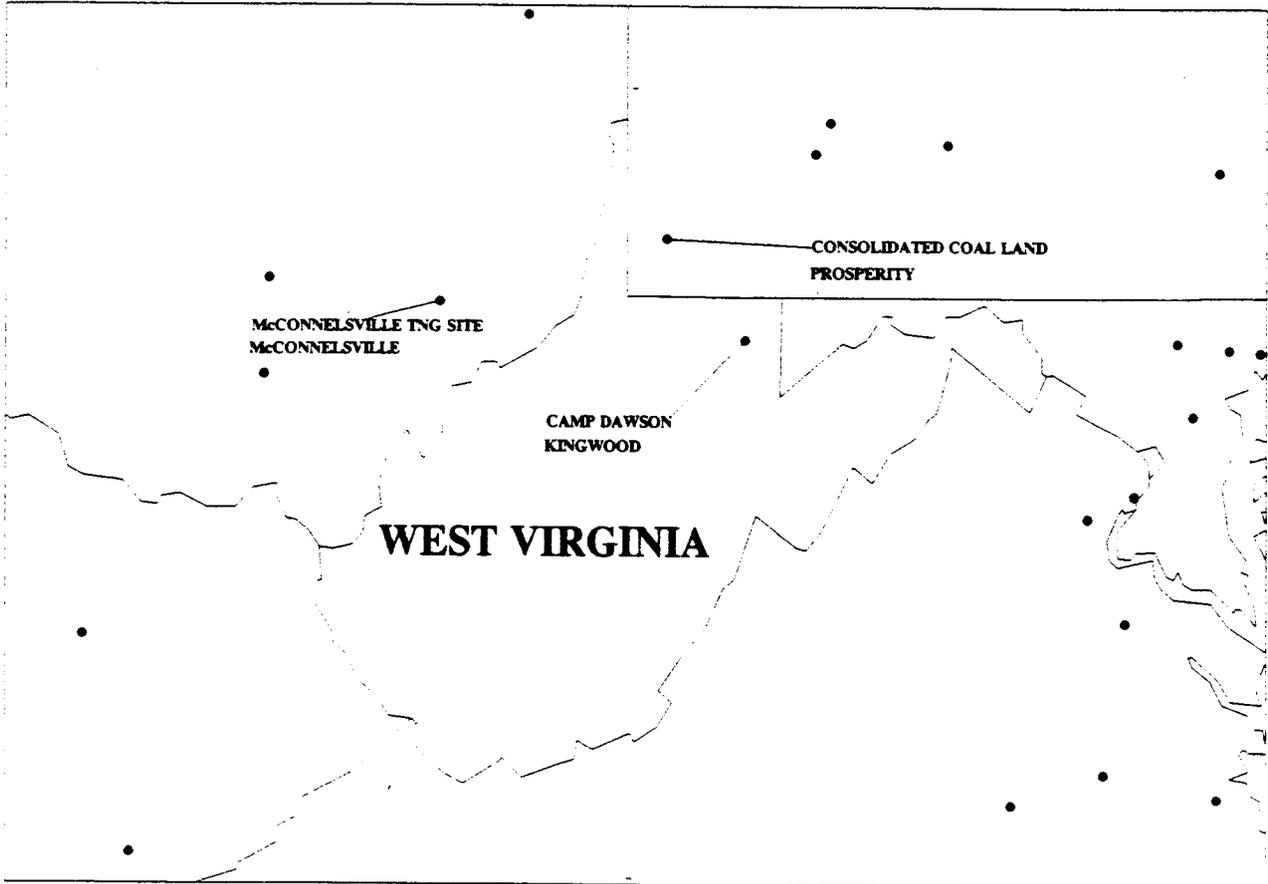
**TRAINING FACILITIES:** In addition to bivouac areas, there are several instructional areas available to

include a gas chamber, NBC Proficiency Course, Leadership Reaction Course, air transportability mockups, several classrooms (75 personnel), wheeled vehicle course, and rail movement mockup.

**RANGES:** Ranges include a known distance (100-150 yds), combat positions course, 25 meter (suitable for "C" targets), pistol, grenade launcher, artillery sub-caliber, practice hand grenade range and LAW sub-caliber range.

**SUPPORT:** TCFE Cir 135-2, Annual Training Instructions.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Cdr, U.S. Army TCFE, ATTN: ATZF-RCO, Ft. Eustis, VA 23604-5243, AV 927-4414 or 927-5308, **Commercial** (804) 878-4414 or 878-5308.



**CAMP DAWSON, KINGSWOOD, WEST VIRGINIA****ARLOC:** 54136 **GEOLOC:** ERUW **TSP:** 3D3G4

**LOCATION:** Located three miles southeast of Kingswood, Preston County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Morgantown, West Virginia, population 30,000, twenty-five miles distant and home of West Virginia University. Commercial air, bus, and rail terminals are located in Morgantown with C130 and C141 capability.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State Armory Board.

**DESCRIPTION:** Camp Dawson, MTA, is a Battalion size military reservation capable of supporting Brigade size units when used as a staging area in conjunction with the nearby 800,000 acres of Monongahela National Forest, and extensive maneuver rights on privately owned lands. Tactical training areas; small arms ranges; drop zones; a light aircraft airfield; limited demolition (live) area; cold weather training. Maneuver rights have been obtained for 66,000 acres of land in Preston County, 33,000 acres in Pendleton County and 800,000 acres in the Monongahela National Forest.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient year-round quarters to house 118 E-7's and above. Also included are three chalets, four persons each, which are normally assigned to field grade officers; a BOQ with a capacity of 48-57 officers; senior NCO quarters for 23 persons; NCO quarters for 18 persons; enlisted quarters for 750 persons; and 25 GP medium tents on concrete pads with electricity (available from 1 May through 30 Sept) and adjacent latrine and shower buildings. One large mess hall, which is issued with all equipment, will seat 300 and can accommodate up to 500 persons. Three small mess halls each having a seating capacity of 50-80 persons. One is fully equipped, the other two require the use of field ranges. Three administrative and supply buildings are available. One equipped dispensary, with dental facilities is available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a administrative and operations building (600 sq ft). The runway is 3,500 feet long and 50 feet wide with an apron of 2,222 square yards. The runway is paved and lighted. Flight plans will be filed with flight service, Hart Airfield, Morgantown, WV. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available only during AT of aviation units. Additional austere paved runways are available in other training areas.

**TRAINING AREAS:** Administrative training space consists of more than 12,230 square feet which is divided into office areas for three staff and unit administrative groupings, plus up to five class rooms which can be tailored to meet the requirements of the using unit. A fully equipped troop medical clinic is also available within the same administrative complex to support using units and provide training for unit medical personnel. Additional administrative training areas are

available as needed. The Briery Mountain (1000 acres) training area is ideal for the small unit tactics training of engineer and infantry units. Land navigation courses are available for both the beginner and advanced student. The Special Forces Training Equipment Pool located at Camp Dawson has special equipment, including skis, snowshoes, and cold weather clothing to accommodate 400 persons. Climbing and water training (RB-7 boats) equipment is available as well as training areas where these skills can be practiced. An area for NBC training is also available.

**DROP ZONES:** The following are available:

Drop Zone	Aircraft	Rating
Bacon	High Performance	8 second
Melon	High Performance	8 second
Babich	High Performance	8 second
Becky	High Performance	8 second
Cider	High Performance	8 second
Clark	High Performance	8 second
Joker	High Performance	8 second

Additional Drop Zone capabilities exist which can be tailored to a unit's needs.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
25 Meter Range, 1,000 in.	1	50
KD Rifle Range, 100-500 yards	1	15
M60 Mucinogen, 10 meter	1	10
Pistol, 25 & 50 meter	1	20
40mm Grenade Launcher, Practice	1	5
14.5mm Subcaliber Arty Range	1	6

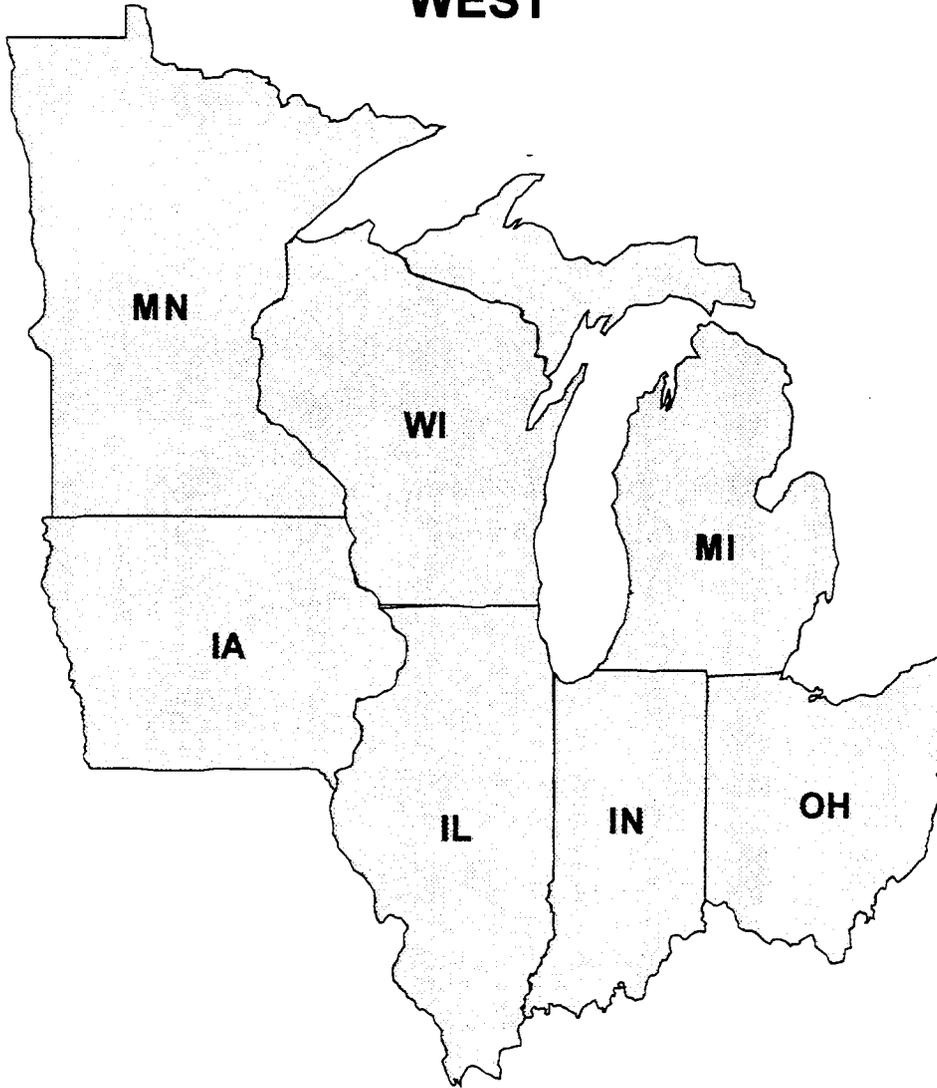
**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 60,000 gallons per day to support 1,200 persons. The water supply consists of three drilled wells with a water distribution system on the post property. If engineer water purification equipment training is desired, the Cheat River flows adjacent to Camp Dawson. The sewage treatment plant is the septic type with a capacity of 14,000 gallons per day.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 366-9376, Commercial (304) 329-4350, FAX (304)329-2646.

CHAPTER 4. FIRST ARMY AREA (W)

# FIRST ARMY WEST



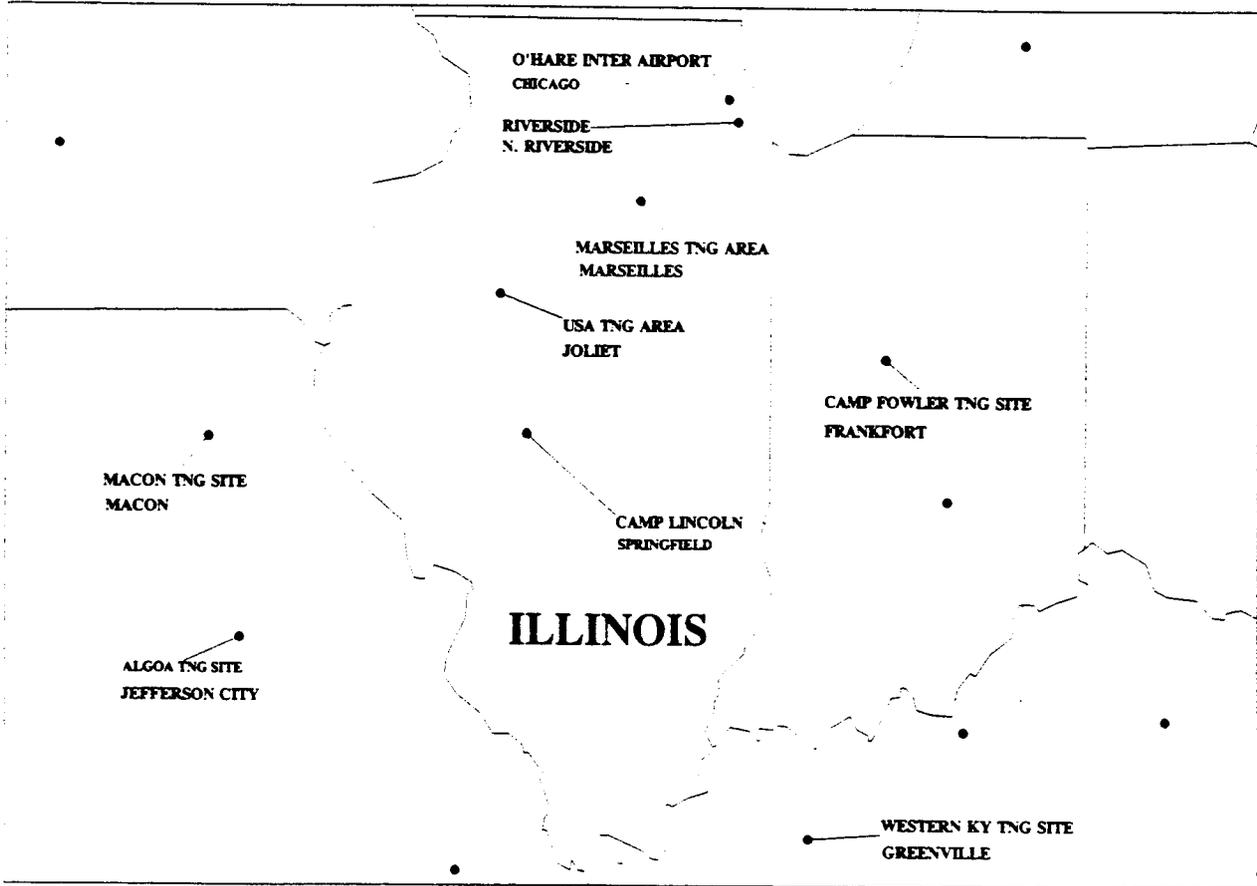
**CHAPTER 4  
FIRST ARMY AREA (W)**

Illinois  
Indiana  
Iowa

**Page**  
65  
69  
72

Michigan  
Minnesota  
Ohio  
Wisconsin

**Page**  
74  
78  
81  
85



**CAMP LINCOLN, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS**

**ARLOC:** 17837 **GEOLOC:** VZUR **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Sangamon County, 20th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Springfield, population 103,000, adjacent to Camp Lincoln. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Springfield.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 160 acres, of which only 80 acres are available for training. The terrain is rolling and wooded. It is not utilized as a maneuver area, but can accommodate a company size unit conducting CPX exercises and overnight bivouacs.

**FACILITIES:** A medical facility is located in the Camp Lincoln armory.

1. **Billets/Mess:** Billets (barracks) are available for 220 personnel at this site. A Mess Hall is also available which can accommodate 330 per mea

2. **Administrative/Maintenance:** The following facilities are available on site:

- One Combined Support Maintenance Shop
- Three Organizational Maintenance Shops
- Four Classrooms/Administrative Areas
- Two Trailer Type Learning Center

3. **Instructional Areas:** The following are available:

- Four Classrooms/Administrative Areas
- Two Trailer Type Learning Centers
- One Rappelling Tower
- Three Outdoor Training Areas
- One Gas (CS) Chamber

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Baffled KD Rifle Range		
25m	1	24
Baffled .45 Cal Pistol	1	8

**STATE SUPPORT:** AG Office Building, Armory Building and Military Academy Building.

**UTILITIES:** The municipal water and sewage systems are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:**

1. All live firing is restricted to the covered portion of the Baffled Range.

2. CS is authorized only in the CS chamber or when approved by the Camp Commander.

3. No pyrotechnics are authorized.

4. Smoke is authorized for use only under certain conditions.

5. Night firing after 1800 hours is restricted unless prior approval is given by the Camp Commander.

6. Speed limits must be obeyed at all times.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DMAIL-PTM, OPO&T Division, Camp Lincoln, Springfield, IL 62702. **Commercial** (217) 785-3576, **DSN** 555-3576

**AFTER DUTY HOURS:** Plans, Opns and Trng Officer, (217) 632-3525; Training Administrator, (217) 793-6036; Training Specialist, (217) 793-3162.

**MARSEILLES TRAINING AREA, MARSEILLES, ILLINOIS**

**ARLOC:** 17524 **GEOLOC:** PHFW **TSP:** 2D5E5

**LOCATION:** Located in LaSalle County, 20th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Marseilles, population 5,000, four miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Ottawa, 12 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Marseilles.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State, Department of Conservation.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 2,552 acres, all available for training. The terrain is rolling and wooded.

**CAPABILITIES:** A battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. One Battalion size training area provides for Battalion level FTX or overnight bivouac operations.

**FACILITIES:**

1. **Billets/Mess:** Five trailer, plus 24 GP Medium tents.

2. **Administrative/Maintenance:**

- a. One 100-person Armory completed Dec 86. Tenant units: 233d Engineer Co.
- b. One UTES (Unit Training Equipment Site) completed March 86.
- c. Two storage buildings, comprising the ammunition storage point, completed March 1991.

3. **Instructional Areas:** Fifteen Training Areas.

- a. Two classrooms located in the new Armory.
- b. Compass Course
- c. Land Navigation Course
- d. NBC Proficiency Course
- e. Preliminary Marksmanship Concurrent Training Stations, vic Range Complex.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

**MARSEILLES TRAINING AREA, MARSEILLES, ILLINOIS**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
10 Meter Machinegun Range	1	8
Combat Pistol Range	1	15
Pistol/Shotgun/Sub-machinegun	1	54
25 Meter, M16 Zero	1	54
Grenade Launcher Range for 203 GL, B519 only authorized, FA trainer is authorized for use on this ran	1	4
Remote Targeting System (RETS)	1	7
Hand Grenade Qualification	1	7
SABOT Range	1	2 + 2 Observation Pts

**STATE SUPPORT:** State Employees Residences.

**UTILITIES:** Utilities are available to support the armory and UTES. Utilities consist of two deep water wells, two waste disposal facilities, and electricity supplied by the local utility.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Restrictions and safety procedures are outlined in DMAIL Regulation 350-11.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DMAIL-PTM OPO&T Division, Camp Lincoln, 1301 N MacArthur Blvd, Springfield, Illinois 62702, Commercial (217) 785-3576, FAX (217) 785-3726, DSN 555-3576.

**AFTER DUTY HOURS:** Plans, Opns & Tng Officer, (217) 632-3525; Training Administrator (217) 793-6036; Training Specialist (217) 793-3162.

**O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

**ARLOC:** 17170 **GEOLOC:** OPLG **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Cook and DuPage Counties, 6th and 14th Congressional Districts. Commercial air, bus, and rail terminals are available.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 1,250 acres, which are limited to administrative and artillery crew drill training. There is no maneuver space available.

**FACILITIES:** None.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Water.

**RESTRICTIONS:** As stated above.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DMAIL-PTM, DSN 555-3576, Commercial (217) 785-3576.

**AFTER DUTY HOURS:** Plans, Opns, and Tng Officer, (217) 632-3525 Training Administrator, (217) 793-6036; Training Specialist (217) 793-3162.

**RIVERSIDE, NORTH RIVERSIDE, ILLINOIS**

**ARLOC:** 17740 **GEOLOC:** UGTG **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Cook County, 6th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Riverside, population 10,432. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located near Riverside.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 43 acres. The area is limited to administrative and support type units.

**FACILITIES:** Buildings include the combined support maintenance shop, 13 storage and maintenance buildings, and a guard house. The nearest medical facility is the Hines Memorial Hospital, one mile distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None

**UTILITIES:** City water and sewage system.

**RESTRICTIONS:** As stated in description.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DMAIL-PTM, DSN 555-3576, Commercial (217) 785-3576, FAX (217)785-3726.

**AFTER DUTY HOURS:** Chief, Plans, Opns & Tng (217)632-3525; Training Administrator (217) 793-6036; Training Specialist (217) 793-3162.

**U.S. ARMY TRAINING AREA, JOLIET, ILLINOIS**

**ARLOC:** 17431 **GEOLOC:** LVTN **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Will County, 17th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Elwood, population 794. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Joliet, ten miles distant.

**U.S. ARMY TRAINING AREA, JOLIET,  
ILLINOIS**

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 4,000 acres, all available for training. The terrain within the overall area is generally flat and rolling, with some underbrush, wooded areas, and open pasture areas. A battalion size maneuver element can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** Facilities consist of one building and fenced area used for storage. There are no medical facilities on the site. The nearest medical facility is St. Joseph Hospital in Joliet.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle, 25m (baffled)	1	20
KD Rifle, 25m (unbaffled)	1	26

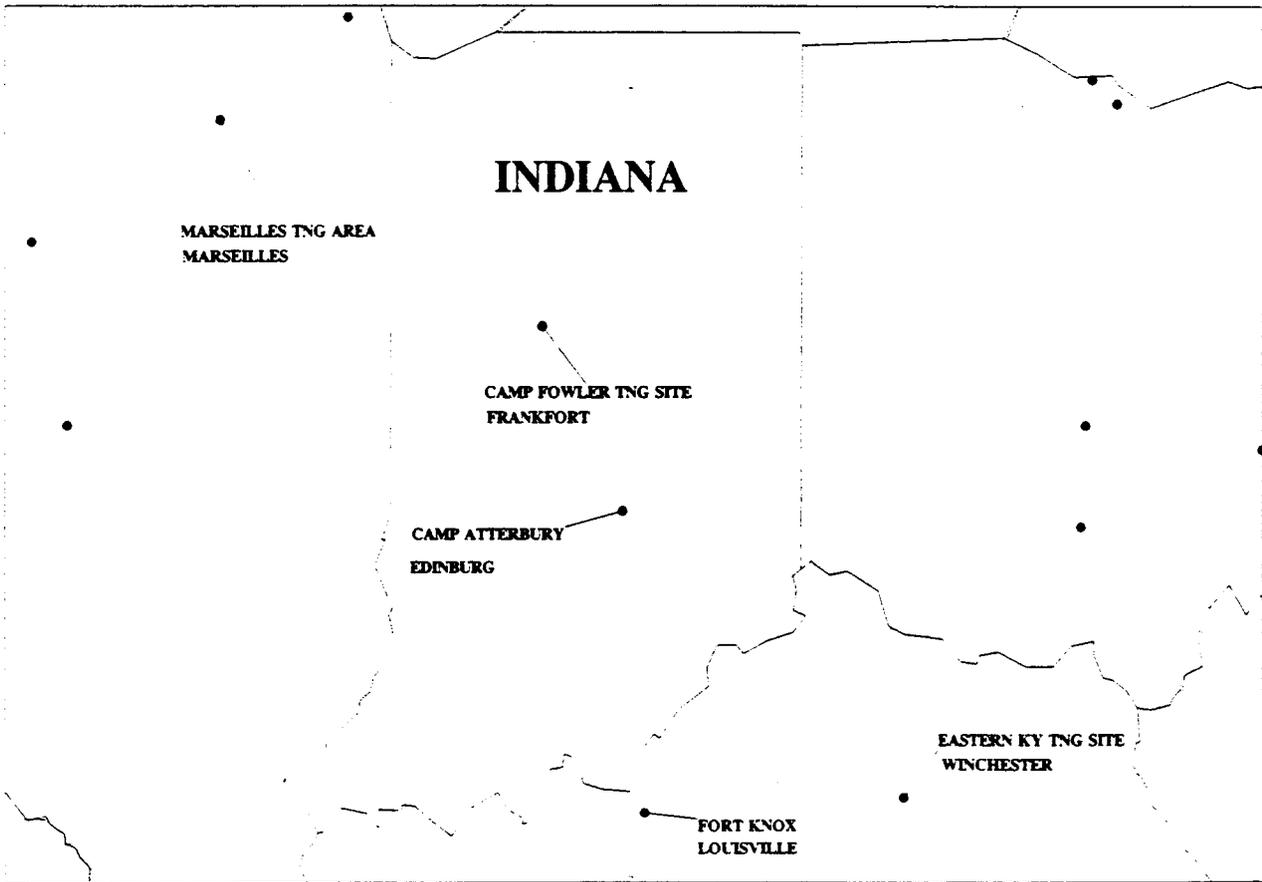
**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort Sheridan Regulation 350-10.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DMAIL-PTM Division, DSN 555-3576, **Commercial** (217) 785-3576, FAX (217) 785-3726 or AFLE-ZO, PTM-T, **DSN** 459-2592, Ft. Sheridan, IL.

**AFTER DUTY HOURS:** Chief, Plans, Opns & Tng (217) 632-3575; Training Administrator (217) 793-6036; Training Specialist (217) 793-3162.



**ATTERBURY RESERVE FORCES TRAINING AREA, EDINBURGH, INDIANA**

**ARLOC:** 18036 **GEOLOC:** ERCH **TSP:** 2A3C3

**LOCATION:** Located in Johnson, Bartholomew, and Brown Counties, 8th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Columbus, population 27,000, twelve miles distant, with a commercial air terminal. A bus terminal is located in Edinburgh, three miles distant. A rail terminal is located in Indianapolis, 45 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 28,000 acres, all available for training. The terrain varies from gentle, rolling ground in the north central section, to many hills and valleys ranging from 500-1,000 feet in elevation over the remainder of the site. A brigade size combat arms unit or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 480 male officers, 84 female officer and enlisted, and 2,960 enlisted male personnel. Dining facilities will support 3,360 individuals per meal. There are 41 one-story barracks, 21 administrative, supply and dining facilities buildings to support these barracks (19 company areas or 3 battalion and 4 company areas). There are four battalion headquarters buildings and three battalion supply buildings. There are two Brigade headquarters buildings available. There are vehicle wash racks (12 stalls), 100,000 square yards of vehicle hard stand, 21 igloos, and three administrative buildings, two maintenance buildings for ammunition issue and turn-in. There is a warehouse and ration break-down point with 30,000 square feet of floor space. Medical facility consists of a modern 5,000 man dispensary with a six-bed ward and one isolation room (two beds), x-ray room, lab and emergency room available for issue to using agencies. The nearest hospitals are the Johnson County Hospital (184 bed), 12 miles north; and Bartholomew County Hospital (305 bed), 14 miles south. There is a swimming pool, campgrounds with complete hookups, gym, numerous outdoor recreational areas, complete club system (Officer, NCO, Service), Post Exchange, two Chapels and two 150 person and three 40 person classrooms. A Training Set, Fire Observation is available. A TSC with MILES Equipment and an UTES with Armor and Engineer Equipment are also available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of one hangar (6,400 Square Feet). The airfield is restricted to helicopter operations and C-130 assault landings. Fire suppression and crash rescue must be coordinated at least 90 days in advance on C-130 usage.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Machinegun, 7.62mm, 10 meter	3	40
Machinegun, 7.62mm, Transition	1	5
40 ft Rappelling Tower	1	--
NBC Chamber	1	--
Compass & Orientation Courses	3	--
Rifle, KD 100 to 1,000 yds	1	50
KD 100 to 500 yds	3	150
25 Meter Standard Course C	6	275
Shotgun	1	5
Grenade Launcher, 40mm/AT 40	1	8
66mm Rocket, M72 Series LAW	1	8
Recoilless Rifle, Sub-caliber	1	4
Recoilless Rifle, Service Technique of Fire (Squad)	1	5
Mortar, Live Fire	18	1 Squad 1 Pt Ea Pt
Platoon Live Fire	1	6
Hand Grenade (Frag)	1	6
Light Demolition Range	1	17 Practice 2 Demo Pits
Pistol Range	2	15
Pistol CPQC	1	10
81mm Sabot Range	1	12
Helicopter Gunnery	1	1
Art Field Firing Locations (105, 155, 81N/203)	58	58
TOW Range	1	5
1200M Table Tank (IV thru VII)	1	17
TELEFIRE System	--	--
Arty & Motor Impact 6,000 acres	1	--
M72 LAW (Sub-caliber M190)	1	2
Strafing Range (Fighter A/C)	1	--
Bombing Range (Fighter A/C)	1	--
M16/NBC Fire	2	85
Helicopter Door Gunnery (7.62mm)	1	1
M16 Record Fire	1	15
M16 RETS	1	16
Machinegun	1	5
Tank Table VI	1	2

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates a UTES/CSMS on this site.

**ATTERBURY RESERVE FORCES TRAINING  
AREA, EDINBURGH, INDIANA**

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of four million gallons per day and will support 35,000+ persons. There are numerous points for installation of engineer water purification points. The sewage treatment plant is the digestion filtration type with a capacity of three million gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 569-2138, Commercial (812) 526-1169, FAX (812) 526-1367.

**CAMP FOWLER LOCAL TRAINING AREA  
(LTA), FRANKFORT, INDIANA**

**ARLOC:** GEOLOC: TSP:

**LOCATION:**

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 105 acres, with 100 acres available for training. The terrain is rolling farmland with wooded areas. One company size Infantry, Artillery or Combat Service Support unit, conducting live-fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** Currently under design. The nearest medical facility is Clinton County Hospital, two and one-half miles from Camp Fowler.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

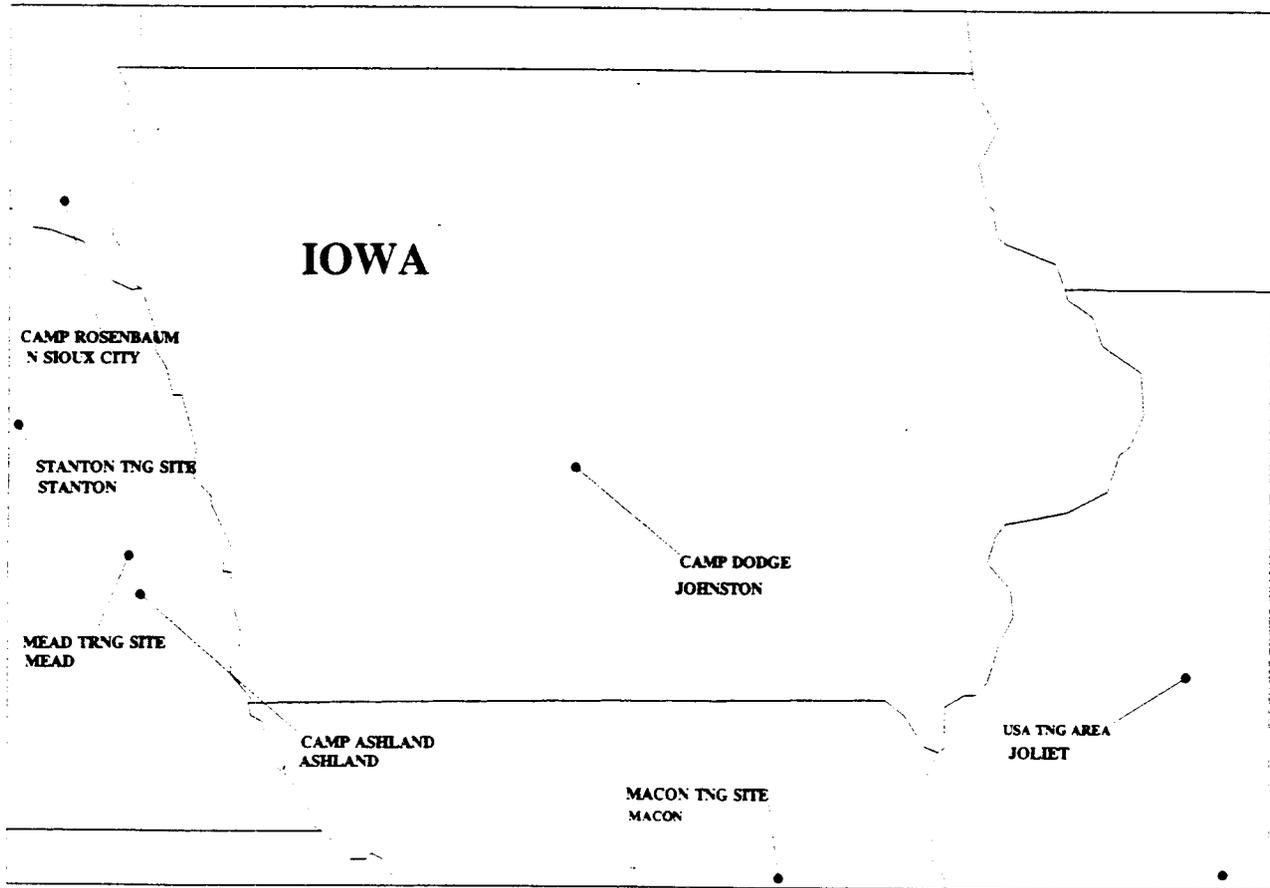
**STATE SUPPORT:** None

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water and sewage systems are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** All live firing will be restricted to the Baffled Ranges.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** TAG-IN, MDI-OT-T, DSN 369-2205, Commercial (317)247-3205, FAX (317) 247-2173.

Military Dept. of Indiana  
ATTN: MDI-OT-T  
2002 South Holt Road  
Indianapolis, IN 46241-4839.



**CAMP DODGE, JOHNSTON, IOWA**

**ARLOC:** 19226 **GEOLOC:** ESBW **TSP:** 2B5G1

**LOCATION:** Camp Dodge is located approximately three miles north of Interstate 35 and Interstate 80 on Highway 401 in Polk County, 5th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Des Moines, population 201,404, five miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Des Moines.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 2,374 acres adjacent to 23,000 acres of Federal Corps of Engineering grounds, presently Saylorville Recreation Area. Camp Dodge consists of 567 acres in the surface danger area and 300 acres of cantonment area. The balance of the reservation's 1,500 acres is used for troop training. The terrain varies from flat to rolling. One battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. An approved land acquisition project (TY-93) will increase maneuver training area by approximately 1,700 acres. Camp Dodge generally has twenty-eight Annual Training periods and supports over 350,000 troop man-days annually. Usage is primarily IDT, in-state AT, EMC-C, and Range Complex. In addition, the facility is used for training by the Army and Navy Reserve, Air National Guard, ROTC, USMC Reserve, as well as other military training schools throughout the year. Camp Dodge is used on a regular basis for overnight bivouac and refueling of out of state units moving across the State of Iowa.

**FACILITIES:** The BOQ/BEQ can house 103 officers and senior enlisted. There are sufficient barracks to accommodate 1,300 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 1,100 personnel per meal. Over 100 buildings are designated as training facilities. These facilities include 42 barracks, ten latrines, 19 administrative and supply buildings, six dining facilities, nine classrooms, and 20 miscellaneous training facilities. Located at Camp Dodge are 18 units with a total of 1,413 authorized personnel. Medical facilities consist of one Troop Medical Clinic available for National Guard support (operated by Camp Dodge Training Site) and the Veterans Hospital (500 beds) located in Des Moines. There is one vehicle hardstand (6,000 square yards), two vehicle wash stands (6 stalls), and two covered maintenance shelters (4,000 square feet).

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** No fixed wing capabilities exist at this site. Camp Dodge has four unlighted helipad areas adjacent to and within the cantonment area.

**RANGES/TRAINING FACILITIES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Modified Field Fire Range	1	24

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Modified Record Fire Range	1	10
M60 Machinegun Range	1	3
Machinegun Range, 10 Meter	2	6
Zero Range, 25 Meter	2	48
Pistol Range, Competitive	1	100
Pistol Range	2	29
Rifle Grenade Range	1	4
LAW, Sub-caliber	1	4
Trap/Skeet Range	1	5
Hand Grenade, Non-firing	1	7
MOUT Site	1	--
C-130 Mock-up	1	--
Rail Road Mock-up	1	--

Small arms ranges are equipped with night zeroing and night firing capabilities.

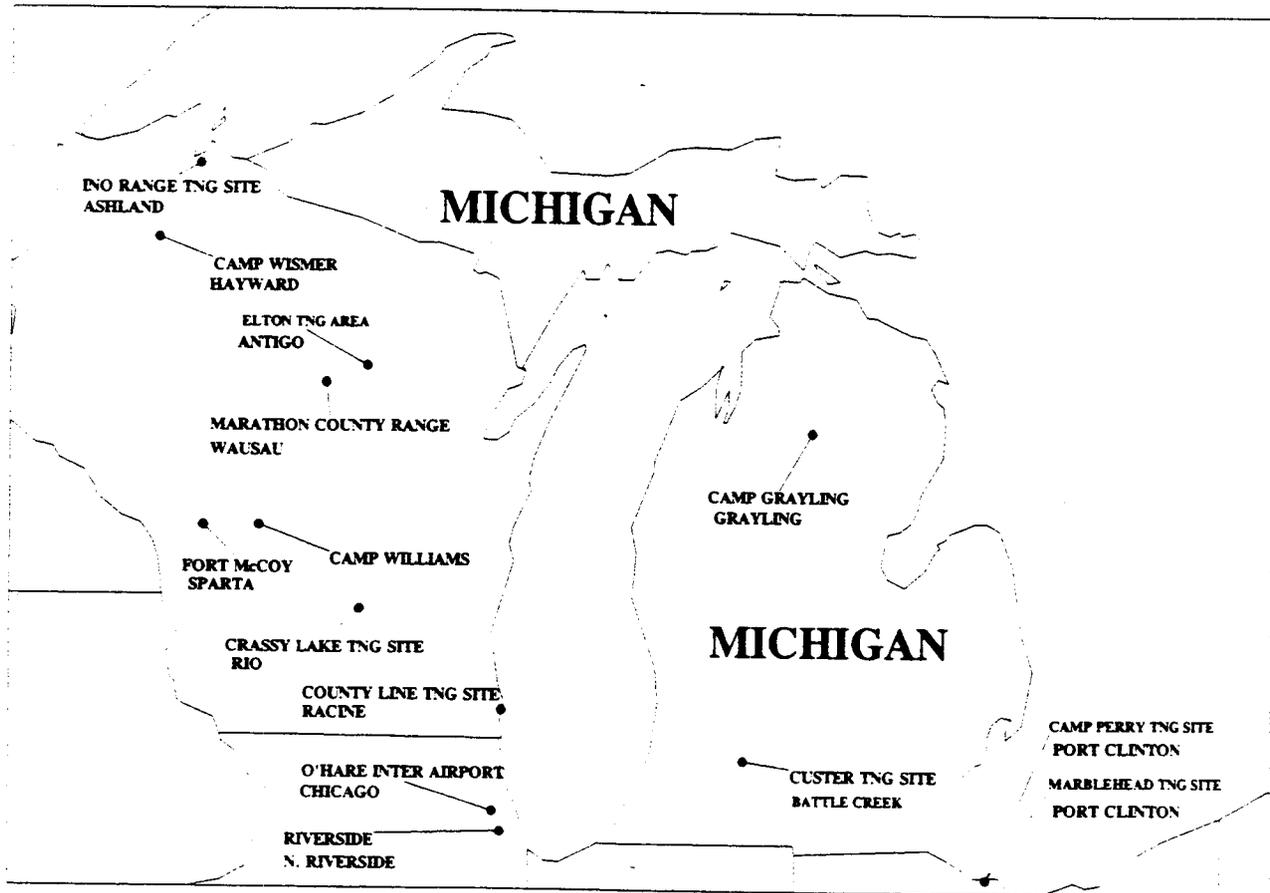
Miscellaneous recreation activities include ball diamonds, swimming pool, tennis courts, recreation hall, and Branch Post Exchange.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The Adjutant General's Office, USPFO Iowa, an Organizational Maintenance Shop (OMS), Combined Support Maintenance Shops (CSMS), and Camp Dodge Training Site are located on site.

**UTILITIES:** The military reservation has over 16 miles of sanitary and storm sewer, 15 miles of road, ten miles of gas line, nine miles of overhead electric distribution line, and a sanitary landfill. The water system has a capacity of 750,000 gallons per day. The sewage treatment plant is the filtration type, with a capacity of 500,000 gallons per day that will support 5,000 troops. Camp Dodge also has one of the largest outdoor swimming pools, which is maintained for troops and recreational use.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Camp Dodge Post Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Chief Training Site Manager, DSN 946-2224, Commercial (515) 242-5224. Mailing address: Training Site, Camp Dodge, Bldg. A-8, 7770 Beaver Drive, Johnston, Iowa.



**FORT CUSTER TRAINING CENTER, AUGUSTA, MICHIGAN**

**ARLOC:** 26305 **GEOLOC:** HDRL **TSP:** 3B4C3

**LOCATION:** Located in Kalamazoo and Calhoun Counties. The nearest urban area is Battle Creek, population 53,540, five miles distant. Commercial air, rail and bus service is available in Kalamazoo and Grand Rapids, Michigan. The Kellogg Airport in Battle Creek has a 10,000 feet runway which will accommodate any type aircraft both commercial and military. No commercial air service is available in Battle Creek.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federally owned, State licensed and operated.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 7,569.52 acres, of which 4,968.01 are available for training. The terrain is low and rolling with some marsh areas. Soil type is clay-loam. Vegetation varies from open spaces to sparsely wooded areas. Three battalion size combat support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**BILLETING FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings, which are all heated, available to house 182 officers and 2,538 enlisted persons. Two hospitals are available in Battle Creek, with a total of 410 licensed beds and equipped with full medical emergency facilities.

**FACILITIES:** The following facilities are available:

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>NO. BLDGS</u>	<u>TOTAL SQUARE FOOTAGE</u>
General Instructional	19	32,865
Supply/Storage	8	25,253
Administration/Operations	7	18,624
Billeting (ENLISTED)	9	181,600
(OFFICER)	4	26,454
Dining Halls	11	29,920
Vehicle Parking-Bituminous	--	157,000
Vehicle Parking-Non-concrete or bituminous	--	120,000
Fuel Storage Facilities	1	10,000 (DIESEL)
	1	10,000 (MOGAS)
Range House Facility	2	9,244
Training Aids Center	1	2,460
Regional Trng Site-Maintenance	1	24,511
Vehicle Maintenance Shop-DS	1	12,988
Ammunition Storage Facilities	2	1,240
Field Range Latrine	1	98
Gas Chamber	1	1,275
General Purpose Warehouse	10	29,213
Post Headquarters	1	2,920
Sewage Pump Station	1	100

**RANGES/TRAINING FACILITIES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>NO. BLDGS</u>	<u>TOTAL SQUARE FOOTAGE</u>
Hand Grenade Qualification Course	1	4
Anti-Tank Sub-caliber LAW & Practice Rifle Grenade	1	6
Grenade Launcher, 40mm (practice)	1	6
Machinegun, 10 Meter	2	24
Pistol, .38 & .45 Cal.	2	108
Combat Pistol Qualification Course	1	2
KD 100 to 600 yards	3	168
25 Meter Standard Course	2	50
25 Meter Landscape Course	1	40
Tank, Sub-caliber, Tables IV and V	1	6
Rappelling Towers	1	--
MOU/MAC Area and FTX Area	1	6 BLDGS
Helicopter Landing Zone	3	--
NBC/Gas Chamber	2	--
Leadership Reaction Course	1	14
Bailey Bridge	1	--
Timber Trestle	1	--
SABOT Range	1	6
M31, Artillery Trainer	1	4
Machinegun M60 Transition Range	1	32
Squad Auto Weapon (SAW)	1	32
Machinegun, .50 Cal	1	32
Tank Synchronization Ramp	1	--

**STATE SUPPORT:** The state operates a Unit Training and Equipment Site (UTES), Officer Candidate School, Noncommissioned Officer Schools, and a Regional Training Site-Maintenance (RTS-M).

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of one million gallons per day and will support 16,000 people. There are six points for installation of engineer water points. The sewage treatment plant is the filtration type with a capacity of one million gallons per day.

**CLIMATE:** Temperature ranges from minus three (-3) to one-hundred (100) degrees Fahrenheit. Average annual precipitation totals approximately thirty-four (34) inches of rainfall and thirty-nine (39) inches of snowfall.

**RESTRICTIONS:** High angle fire not allowed due to the impact area being in the control zone for the Battle Creek Regional Airport.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (616)731-4383 or (616)731-4384. The Adjutant General of Michigan, ATTN: Fort Custer Regional Training Site, Battle Creek, MI 49012-9205.

**CAMP GRAYLING, MICHIGAN**

**ARLOC:** 26364    **GEOLOC:** ESPS

**LOCATION:** Located in Crawford, Kalkaska, and Otsego Counties. The nearest urban area is Grayling, population 1,792, four miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Traverse City, 50 miles distant, with charter services available to Grayling Army airfield, 5.5 miles from Camp Grayling. A commercial bus terminal is located in Grayling.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State Owned and Operated.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 146,600 acres of which 143,000 are available for training. The terrain is level, with some low rolling hills. Vegetation varies from open spaces to sparsely wooded to densely wooded areas. The soil is sandy, and there are several small lakes. One division-size combat unit, conducting non-live fire exercise, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** Camp Grayling has 427 buildings consisting of 1,592,868 gross square feet. There are sufficient quarters to house 725 officers and 6,144 enlisted personnel. Available tentage, currently will house approximately 650 officers and 6,250 enlisted personnel, thus a total of 1,375 officers and 12,400 enlisted personnel can be accommodated. There are 70 mess halls on post, capable of feeding 11,902 individuals per meal. This site has approximately seven each GP Large Tents, 18 feet wide by 52 feet long, that may be used as a field mess and could feed 100 individuals per meal, per tent. Medical facilities consist of the Camp Area Dispensary (34 beds) located on post. Mercy Hospital (106 beds) is located in Grayling. There are 21 unit administrative buildings, furthermore, 18 of the 70 mess halls have attached administration and supply areas. There are 15 Battalion and higher headquarter buildings, seven vehicle shops (14 bays), vehicle hardstands totalling approximately 2,786,328 square feet. There also is an ammunition storage and issue facility on the site. Recreation facilities include softball diamonds, tennis courts, basketball courts, row boats and other athletic equipment. The Post Exchange complex includes a department store, beverage store, clothing sales, cafeteria, and arcade. The Camp Grayling Officers Club provides rooms for 25 officers. A Senior Noncommissioned Officers Open Mess and a Enlisted Person's Club are also located on Post.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower operated 10 hours daily, a 4,000 square foot hangar, (helicopter), one administrative and operations building (800 square feet), and aprons (29,000 square yards). Both runways are 5,000 feet long and 150 feet wide. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 8 hours daily (Note: Tower and crash rescue available only during AT periods).

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Combat Pistol	1	4
Rifle, 5.56mm 25 Meter	4	245
MG, 7.62mm, 10 Meter	3	145
Shotgu	1	20
Auto Rifle Transition	1	6
Std Record Range Night	2	66
MG, 7.62mm Transition	1	6
40mm Grenade Launcher (Inert)	1	4
40mm Grenade Launcher (HE)	1	4
66mm LAW & 35mm Subcal	1	5
KD 1000 Yard Rifle	1	50
Std Record Range Day	1	10
Auto Field Fire	1	16
Auto Record Fire	1	16
Hand Grenade Range (Frag)	1	3
Mortar 60mm & 81mm	1	10
Mortar 60mm, 81mm & 4.2"	1	35
Arty & Mortar Trainer	2	15
Demolition & Booby Trap	1	4
MG, M2 Transition	1	5
Tank Table IV	1	3
Tank Table V	1	10
Tank Table VI	1	4
Tank Table VII	1	6
Tank Table VIII	1	9
Mech Inf/Cav Sct Sqd Crs	1	3
90mm RCLR	1	6
106mm RCLR	1	4
Small Arms Air Defense	1	5
Artillery 105mm, 155mm, & 8"	1	67
Artillery Direct Fire	1	5
Helicopter Harmonization	1	2
Helicopter Gunnery	1	14
Combat Engineer Vehicle	1	3
Rifle Sqd Offensive Combat Crs	1	1 Sqd
Rifle Plt Offensive Combat Crs	1	1 Plt
Tow Missile (Inert)	1	3
Dragon Missile (Inert & HE)	2	6

**INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
CBR Proficiency	1	Co
Land Navigation Course	1	Co
Tow/Dragon Tracking Area	1	Co
Escape & Evasion Course	1	Plt
M-COFT Pad	2	2
Burrow Pit	2	Co
Engr Training Area	1	Co
Rappelling Tower	1	Plt
Rotary & Fixed Wing Drop Zone	2	Co
Civil Disturbance Training Area	1	Co
Tank Crew Proficiency Course	1	Plt

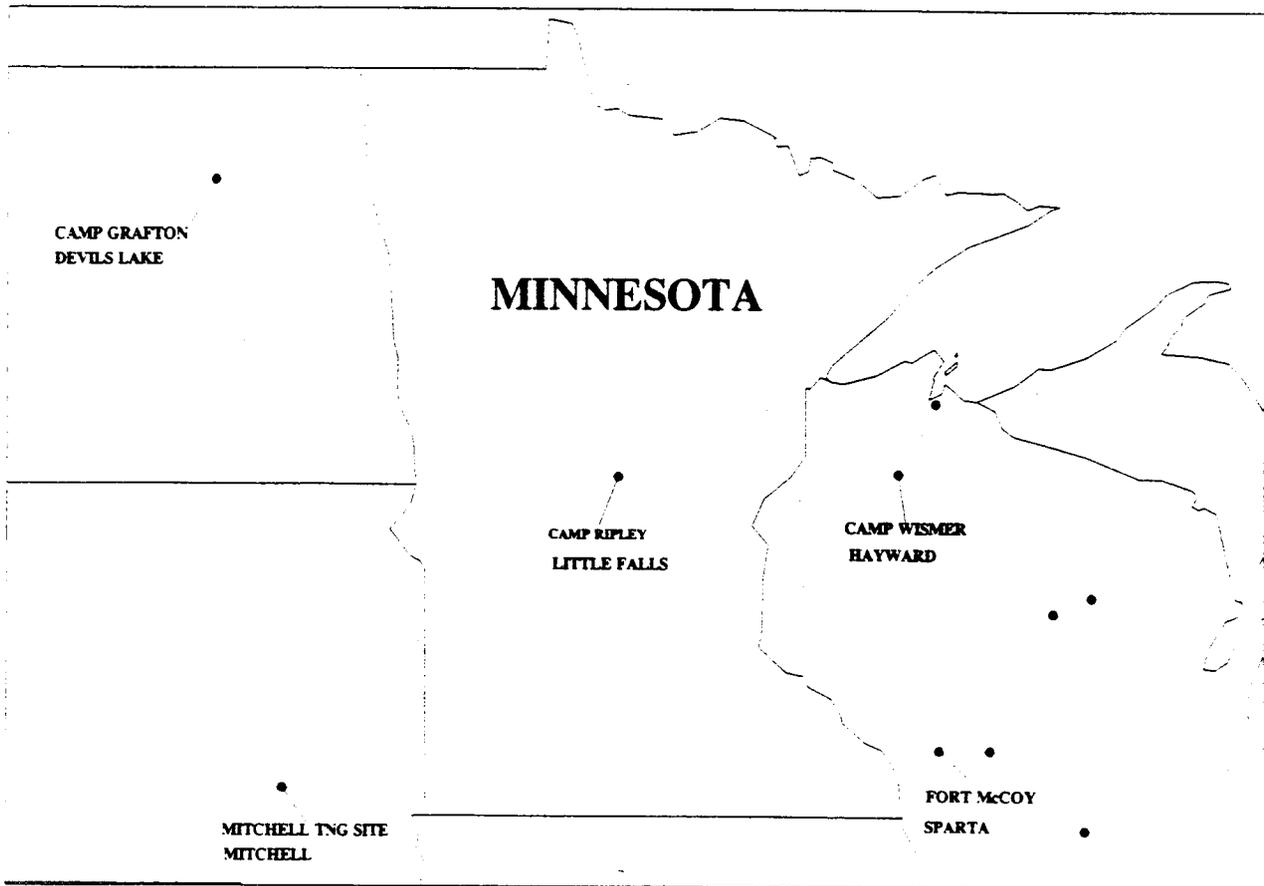
**CAMP GRAYLING, MICHIGAN**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
Tank Synchronization Area	2	Plt
Floating Bridge Site	4	Co
Engr Bridging Site	8	Co
Bailey Bridge	1	Co
Training Set Fire Observation (TSFO)w/GLLD	1	Plt
Vehicle Swim Area	3	Plt
Fixed Position MILES De- fensive Battle Area	1	Co
Fuel System Supply Point Training Area	1	Co
M60A3 Tank Turret Trainer	1	Crew
NOE Training Areas		
Satellite TASC		

**STATE SUPPORT:** The Michigan Army National Guard operates a MATES at Camp Grayling. M1 Tanks, M60A3 Tanks, M113's, M577's, M578's, M88's, AVLB's, FISTV's, M981's, M548's, M110 Howitzers, and items of heavy engineer equipment are available for loan and training of National Guard and other Reserve Component units during annual training and IDT weekends.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Camp Grayling Range and Environmental Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** The Adjutant General of Michigan, ATTN: Installation Support Unit, Camp Grayling, MI 49739-0001; Duty Hours: DSN 722-8621; CM (517) 348-7621, FAX (517) 348-8766; After Duty Hours: (517) 483-9621



**CAMP RIPLEY, LITTLE FALLS, MINNESOTA**

**ARLOC:** 27744 **GEOLOC:** EVEN **TSP:** 1A3B2

**LOCATION:** Located In Morrison County, 7th Congressional District. The nearest city is Little Falls, population 7,642, seven miles south. A commercial rail freight depot is located in Little Falls. Commercial air passenger service is available in Brainard, 25 miles north.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 53,000 acres, 50,000 available for training and 3,000 for cantonment area. The terrain is level plain to rolling hills. Portions are heavily forested with a mixture of pines and hardwoods. There are some swamps, lakes, and streams. Two brigade size combat arms units or combat service support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. The site has one major and several minor Engineer Bridge sites. The major site requires a 350 foot span. The flow rate is 3 1/2 to 8 feet per second. Camp Ripley has several bridge types on hand and available for issue to using units.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house and provide meals for 976 officers and 10,729 enlisted persons. There are 64 administrative buildings (plus 13 administrative rooms in 13 unit housing buildings), 32 supply buildings (plus 13 supply rooms in unit housing buildings), 5,400 square yards of vehicle hard stand, 16 vehicle wash stands, 16 maintenance shelters, and an ammunition storage and issue facility. Medical facilities consist of a 12-bed Troop Medical Clinic operated during AT periods only; however, Saint Gabriel's Hospital (121 beds) is located in Little Falls. There are seven 50,000 gallon above-ground storage tanks and 3 POL points dispensing Mogas and Diesel.

**WINTER TRAINING:** Winter training facilities include down-hill and cross-country skiing, rope tows, hill and trail grooming, and winterized housing. Troop housing in all weather, company-sized buildings available. Each building contains billets, mess hall, supply room, arms room, orderly room and latrines, all under one roof. In addition, winterized BOQs and female quarters are available. Total winter housing capacity accommodates 2,176 individuals with sufficient winter equipment to support a like number of troops. Ski area and bivouac sites are within skiing distance of the housing area.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower, one administrative and operations building (1600 square feet), 40 helicopter tie down pads and parking for three (3) C-130s. There are two runaways, 100 x 5,000 foot hard surface asphalt lighted with medium intensity runaway lighting system (MIRLS) and a 80 x 3,500 foot gravel assault runway, two (2) aircraft hangars are available (limited clearance 62 foot width, 15 foot height). Camp Ripley has training areas for night vision flight training.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle & Pistol, 25 Meter	2	90
Machinegun, 25 Meter	2	12
Automated Record Fire, Rifle	1	16
Automated Field Fire, Rifle	1	16
Combat Pistol Qualification (RETS)	1	15
KD 25M to 1000M	1	30
M3, Field Artillery Trainer	1	--
Mortar, 60mm, 81mm, 4.2 inch		
Firing Points 360 Degrees of Two Impact Areas		
BIATHLON	1	60
Multi-purpose Machinegun Qual.	1	8
Machinegun Transition, 5.56mm & 7.62mm	1	2
Shot Gun 25M	1	30
40MM Grenade (Practice)	1	5
BFV & Tank Table IV & V	1	--
BFV & Tank Table VI & VII	1	--
BFV & Tank Table VIII (MPTR RETS)	1	--
Platoon Attack/Defense Course	2	--
Squad Attack/Defense Course	2	--
Demolition	1	--
Aerial Gunnery, Helicopter	2	8 to 10
Combat Engineer Vehicle Range	1	100' Firing Line
Anti-Armor ATGM (MPTR RETS)	1	--
Artillery, 105mm, 155mm, 8 inch Firing Points 360 Degrees of Two Impact Areas, Max 19KM		
Recoilless Rifle 90/106MM	1	--
DRAGON/TOW	1	--

**NOTE:** Tank/BFV MPTR supports Table VIII qualification to standard with all training ammunition both day and night phase. Any live fire can be accommodated in accordance with AR 385-63.

**TRAINING/INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
Compass Course Rappel Tower	1	
Confidence Obstacle Site	1	20 Stations
MOUT Assault Course	1	7 Stations
Multi Echelon NBC Training Area	1	--
TSFO	1	2 Cantonment
M-COFT Pads	4	2 MPTR

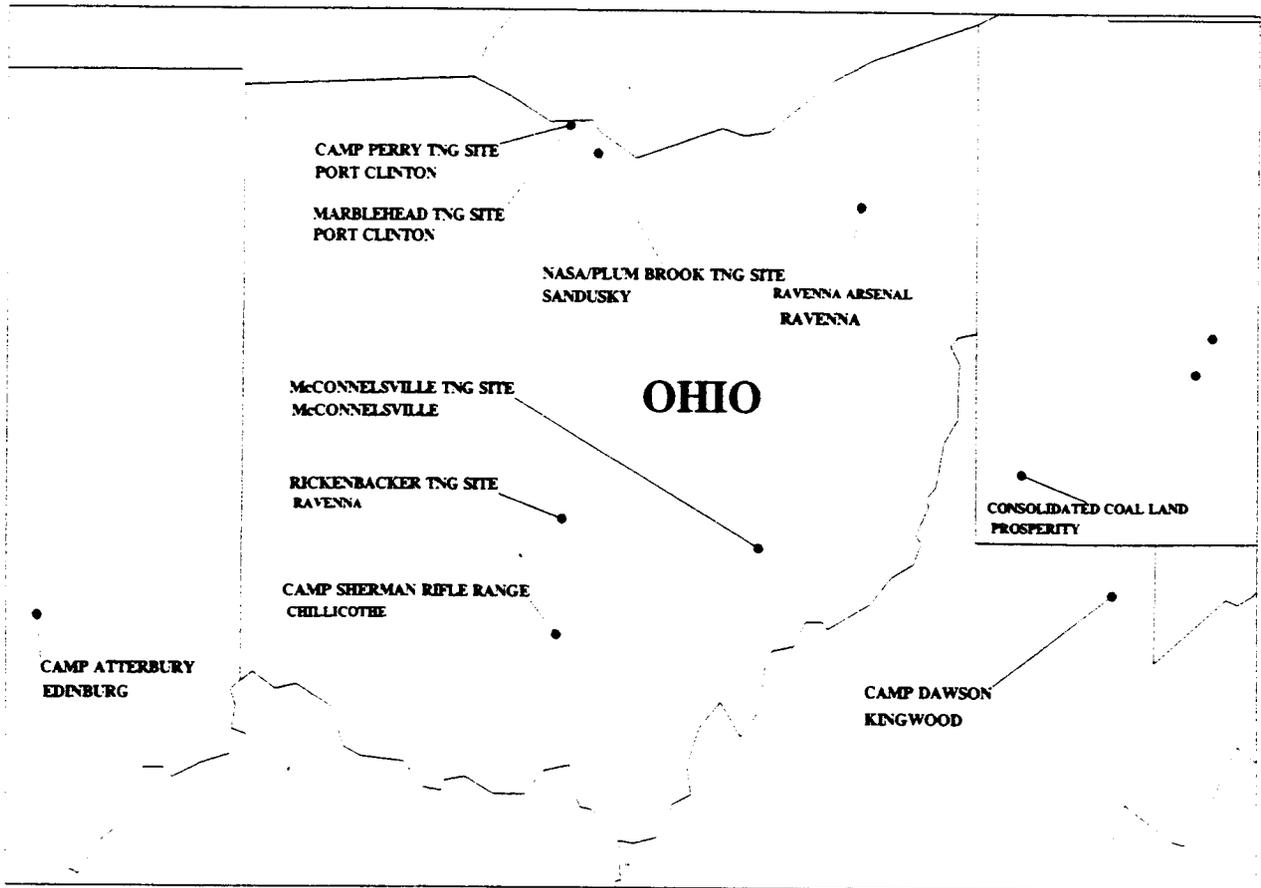
**STATE SUPPORT:** The state operates a MATES plus an AASF at this site.

**CAMP RIPLEY, LITTLE FALLS, MINNESOTA**

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 2 million gallons per day. The sewage treatment plant is the primary and secondary (trickling filter) type with a capacity of 1,440,00 gallons per day, which will support 12,000 individuals per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maneuver areas are restricted while firing aerial gunnery and service tank.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 825-4093, Commercial (612) 296-4093 (AG-MN, St. Paul), DSN 871-7346, Commercial (612) 632-6631, x7346 (HQ, Camp Ripley).



**MARBLEHEAD TRAINING SITE, PORT CLINTON, OHIO****ARLOC:** GEOLOC: TSP:**LOCATION:** Located in Ottawa County. The nearest urban area is Port Clinton, population 12,000, seven miles distant. A rail and bus terminal is located in Sandusky, 15 miles distant.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Private owner.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 500 acres, all available for training. The terrain is gently rolling, with mounds of tailings from quarry operations. Mounds range from 5 feet to 50 feet in elevation. The remainder of the terrain varies from flat to hilly, with cliffs, swamps, wooded and open areas. Wooded area contains mess tent pad with grease trap, one maintenance tent pad with floor drain. A battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.**FACILITIES:** No administrative or maintenance facilities are available.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** One helipad.**RANGES:** Demolition training is limited to 1/4 lb. charge.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.**RESTRICTIONS:** Use of this area must be approved by Camp Perry Training Site.**POINT OF CONTACT:** Camp Perry Training Site, ATTN: CPTS-OP, Port Clinton, Ohio 43452-9578, DSN 346-4103, Commercial (419) 635-4103.**McCONNELLSVILLE LOCAL TRAINING AREA, McCONNELLSVILLE, OHIO****ARLOC:** GEOLOC: TSP:**LOCATION:** Situated approximately one mile north-east of the city of McConnelsville, Ohio adjacent to State Route 78.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State owned.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 421 acres of wooded and rolling hills. The site supports the training and mobilization readiness posture of the 174th Air Defense Battalion (HAWK) and the 997th Ordnance Company (DS)(HAWK).**FACILITIES:** Each firing battery has operational and administrative buildings located throughout the training area. The area has numerous vehicle and equipment storage areas for the HAWK Battalion.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** The State (OHARNG) operates an OMS on site with a direct support maintenance operation (997 Ordnance Company) co-located with the OMS.**UTILITIES:** All utilities are supplied from local suppliers.**RESTRICTIONS:** None.**POINT OF CONTACT:** Headquarters, 174 AD Bn (HAWK), 135 South Kenneluc Avenue, McConnelsville, Ohio 43756-0502, Commercial (614) 962-6871/6917.**NASA/PLUM BROOK TRAINING SITE, SANDUSKY, OHIO****ARLOC:** GEOLOC: TSP:**LOCATION:** Located in Erie County. The nearest urban area is Sandusky, population 60,000, three miles distant. A rail and bus terminal is located in Sandusky.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 5,000 acres, of which 500 acres are available for training. The terrain is low and flat with mostly wooded areas. Two companies (infantry, engineer, artillery, etc.), conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.**FACILITIES:** Bivouac areas are wooded with four of the sites having mess tent pads and maintenance tent pads. There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is the Providence Hospital (300 bed) located in Sandusky, 4 miles distant.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.**RESTRICTIONS:** Use of this land must be coordinated with Camp Perry Training Site.**POINT OF CONTACT:** Camp Perry Training Site, ATTN: CPTS-OP, Port Clinton, Ohio 43452-9578, DSN 346-4103, Commercial (419) 635-4103.

**CAMP PERRY TRAINING SITE, PORT CLINTON, OHIO**

**ARLOC:** 39708 **GEOLOC:** TNQV **TSP:** 3C5G3

**LOCATION:** Located in Ottawa County. The nearest urban area is Port Clinton, population 12,000, five miles distant. A rail and bus terminal is located in Sandusky, 20 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 643 acres, of which 400 are available for training. The terrain is low and flat, with some wooded areas. A company size infantry (dismounted), artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 1,182 personnel. Mess facilities will support 830 personnel per meal. Located at Camp Perry is a demolition area, leadership reaction course, vehicle driving course, and one bayonet assault course. Medical facilities consist of one troop medical facility. There are nine administrative and supply buildings, one vehicle maintenance building (2 bays), vehicle hardstand (8,000 square yards), one vehicle wash stand (6 stalls), and an ammunition storage and issue facility on site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There are six heli-pad locations and two pads capable of handling Blackhawks.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle, 300 yards	4	390
KD Rifle, 600 yards	3	315
KD Rifle, 800 yards	2	215
KD Rifle, 1000 yards	1	140
Pistol, Cal .45 & .38	1	60
M203 Grenade Launcher	2	8
Antiaircraft Artillery	1	12
M60 Machinegun	1	10

**STATE SUPPORT:** An OMS and a CSMS is located on-site. The state operates a Club House, cottages, and motel units as well as campgrounds with complete hookups. A large beach with lifeguards and bathhouse is available.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of one million gallons per day and will support 20,000 personnel. The sewage treatment plant is the filtration type with a capacity of one million gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Use of anti-aircraft artillery range requires daily coordination with the FAA concerning restricted air space (R-5502). Air defense weapons

firing closes the KD 600 yard, KD 800 yard, and KD 1000 yard ranges.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Camp Perry Training Site, ATTN: CPTS-OP, Port Clinton, Ohio 43452-9578, DSN 346-4103, Commercial (419) 635-4103.

**RAVENNA ARSENAL, RAVENNA, OHIO**

**ARLOC:** 39729 **GEOLOC:** TZRL **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Portage County. The nearest urban area is Ravenna, population 15,000, eight miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Youngstown, 45 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Ravenna.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to state.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 920 acres, all available for training. The terrain is slightly rolling, with light vegetation. A company size armor, infantry, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** Billeting and mess facilities are not available. Medical facilities are located at Robinson Memorial Hospital (280 beds) located in Ravenna, 8 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** A UTES is located on site. It consists of a three-bay organizational maintenance building, a 50 by 80 foot storage building, and a vehicle storage compound. All are enclosed in a chain link security fence. A two bay equipment wash rack is available.

**UTILITIES:** None, other than for the facilities listed above.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Only blank ammunition (7.62mm or smaller) is authorized at this site.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Camp Perry Training Site, ATTN: CPTS-OP, Port Clinton, Ohio 43452-9578, DSN 346-4103, Commercial (419) 635-4103.

**RICKENBACKER TRAINING SITE, COLUMBUS, OHIO**

**ARLOC:** **GEOLOC:** **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Situated (permitted) on ten acres of Rickenbacker Air National Guard Base (RANGB), five miles southeast of Columbus, Ohio. It comprises solely the campus of the Ohio Military Academy (OMA).

**RICKENBACKER TRAINING SITE, COLUMBUS, OHIO**

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, State licensed.

**DESCRIPTION:** Training Site usage is made up exclusively of students of the OMA. RANGB maintains the road network and supporting utility systems used by the Academy.

**FACILITIES:** The Academy is comprised of four-three story converted Air Force barracks. These buildings are used for administration, classrooms, supply rooms, and billeting in support of OMA operations. Total area is 76,000 square feet.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** An AASF is located on RANGB. All Army aviation facilities are located there.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The AASF is located approximately 1.5 miles from the OMA.

**UTILITIES:** All utilities are supplied from RANGB.

**RESTRICTIONS:** A listing of RANGB restrictions can be supplied upon request.

**POINTS OF CONTACT:** Detachment 3, HQ STARC (OMA), Building #870, Rickenbacker ANGB, Columbus, Ohio 43217-5001, DSN 950-3579, Commercial (614) 492-3579.

**CAMP SHERMAN RIFLE RANGE, CHILLICOTHE, OHIO**

**ARLOC:** 39150 **GEOLOC:** DRLZ **TSP:** 4E5G6

**LOCATION:** Located in Ross County. The nearest urban area is Chillicothe, population 25,000, four miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Columbus, 60 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Chillicothe.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 468 acres. The terrain is varied and partially wooded.

**FACILITIES:** Billets are not available. Mess facilities will support 100 men per meal. Medical facilities are located at Chillicothe Hospital (173 beds), in Chillicothe, four miles distant. There are no administrative buildings available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle 200 yards	1	16

**TOTAL FIRING POINTS**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
7.62 Cal Machinegun	1

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Camp Perry Training Site, ATTN:: CPTS-OP, Port Clinton, Ohio 43452-9578, DSN 346-4103, Commercial (419) 635-4103.

**TARLTON TRAINING SITE, TARLTON, OHIO**

**ARLOC:** **GEOLOC:** **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Pickaway County. The nearest urban area is Tarlton, population 400, one mile distant. Commercial air, rail and bus terminals are located in Columbus, 40 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State owned.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 100 acres, all available for training. The terrain is lightly wooded, gently rolling. This site is best suited for a company size unit (dismounted) conducting tactical training with simulated defensive and offensive positions, incorporating the use of blank ammunition and pyrotechnics.

**FACILITIES:** No administrative or maintenance facilities are available.

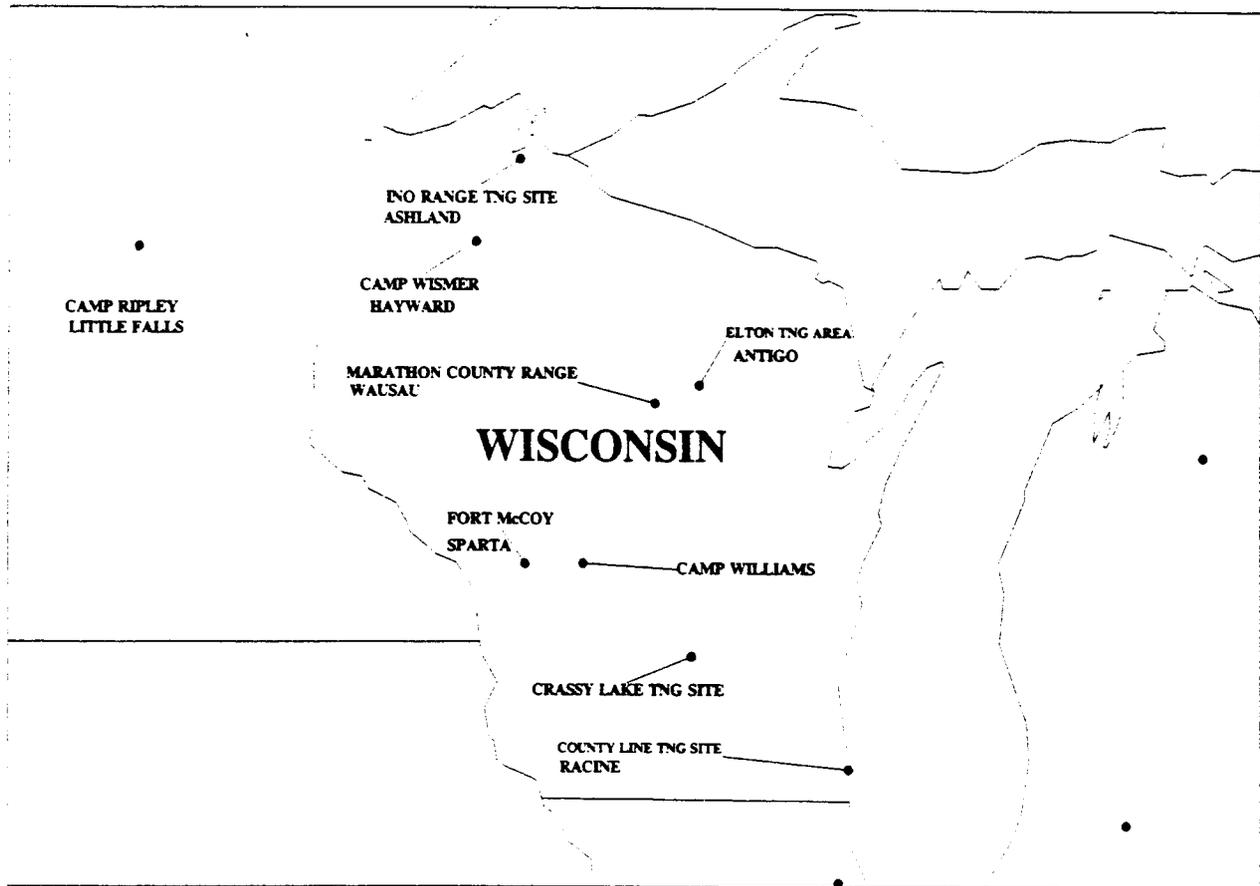
**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Use of this area must be approved by AGOH-OT.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** The Adjutant General's Department, State of Ohio, ATTN: AGOH-OT, 2825 West Granville Road, Columbus, Ohio 43235-2712, DSN 273-7112, Commercial (614) 889-7112.



**ELTON TRAINING AREA, ANTIGO, WISCONSIN**

**ARLOC:** 55026 **GEOLOC:** ALLY **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Langlade County, 8th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Antigo, population 9,005, thirteen miles distant. Bus terminal is located in Antigo. The nearest air terminal is southeast in Wausau, 63 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Langlade County Forestry Department.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 600 acres, most of which is available for training. The terrain is sparsely wooded and rolling, with some swamps. A company size infantry, artillery, engineer, or armor unit, conducting dismounted non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities at this site available for usage. The nearest medical facility is the Langlade County Memorial Hospital (96 beds) located in Antigo, 13 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fourteen articles of the Land Use Permit must be met: off limit areas, town roads, litter, latrines, non-live fire, etc. Vehicle movement is restricted to the established roads.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** CMDR, Co B, 1-632 AR, 620 Amron Ave. Antigo, WI 54409-2905. **Commercial** (715) 623-3994.

**GRASSY LAKE, RIO, WISCONSIN**

**ARLOC:** 55694 **GEOLOC:** TPXH **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Columbia County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Rio, population 792, four miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Madison, 40 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Rio.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 320 acres, of which 260 acres are available for training. The terrain varies from low to high elevation wooded areas, marsh and lake. A battalion size artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is Rio Community Clinic in Rio. The Divine Savior Hospital (135 beds) is located in Portage, 23 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Use of this land must be coordinated with the District Forester at State Game Farm, Poyette, Wisconsin. Use is restricted to summer use due to wildlife disruption during other times.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Wildlife Manager, Commercial (618)635-4496. MacKenzie Environmental Center, Poyette, WI.

**INO SMALL ARMS RANGE, ASHLAND, WISCONSIN**

**ARLOC:** 55040 **GEOLOC:** APPS **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Bayfield County, 7th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Ashland, population 10,000, thirty miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Ashland.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal (U.S. National Forest).

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 135,518 acres, of which 10 acres are available for training. The terrain is rolling and wooded except as cleared for the range. A company size engineer or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is the Ashland Community Hospital (88 beds), located in Ashland, 30 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle 25M	1	10

**STATE SUPPORT:** Target and Range maintenance.

**UTILITIES:** None. There are two points for installation of engineer water purification points.

**INO SMALL ARMS RANGE, ASHLAND, WISCONSIN**

**RESTRICTIONS:** None (Unless imposed by the U.S. Forest Service).

**POINT OF CONTACT:** CMDR, Co A (-) 724th ENGR Bn (CBT), PO Box 656 (Route 1, 420 Sandborn Ave), Ashland, WI 54806-9733, **Commercial** (714) 682-6044.

**MARATHON COUNTY RANGE, WAUSAU, WISCONSIN**

**ARLOC:** 55932 **GEOLOC:** YPAZ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Marathon County, 7th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Wausau, population 35,000, ten miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Mosinee, 15 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Wausau.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Marathon County.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 500 acres, of which 40 acres are available for training. The terrain is gently rolling, mostly covered with medium density woods with much undergrowth. Three open fields are included, but are sharecropped by local farmers much of the year. One platoon size engineer unit can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facilities are the Wausau Hospital (395 beds) located in Wausau.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle Range	1	12
Pistol, Cal .45 & .38, 9mm	1	10

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Tree plantations and farmer sharecropping operations limit use of much of available maneuver area for vehicles. It has very limited use for tracked or wheeled vehicles or training. Range operation closes maneuver area. A fee is charged for each person firing on the range.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Marathon County Park Commission, Courthouse, Wausau, WI 54401-5568, **Commercial** (715) 847-5235.

**RACINE COUNTY RANGE, RACINE, WISCONSIN**

**ARLOC:** 55717 **GEOLOC:** TWRX **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Racine County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Racine, population 86,000, six miles distant. Commercial air and bus terminals are located in Racine.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Co-owned, Federal and State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 80 acres. Site is made up of ranges and support area for the ranges.

**FACILITIES:** Target shack, Gun Club building, and pit latrine.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD, 25M	1	40
KD, 500M	1	25

**STATE SUPPORT:** Target and range maintenance.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Safety.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 57th FA Bde, ATTN: Training Technician, 4108 N. Richard St., Milwaukee, WI 53212-1012, **Commercial** (414) 961-8655.

**CAMP WISMER, HAYWARD, WISCONSIN**

**ARLOC:** 55367 **GEOLOC:** KJHC **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Sawyer County, 7th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Hayward, population 1,698, nine miles distant. A bus terminal is located in Hayward. The nearest air terminal is northwest in Duluth, Minnesota, 68 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Army Corps of Engineers.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of an 80 acre bivouac/range area, plus an additional 48 acres of wooded terrain. Adjacent to this land is 3,600 acres of wooded county land that is available for training. A company size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** Two target storage sheds, one latrine. Nearest medical facility is located in Hayward.

**CAMP WISMER, HAYWARD, WISCONSIN**

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD, 25M	1	20
KD, 100M, 200M, 300M	1	10

**STATE SUPPORT:** Range and target maintenance.

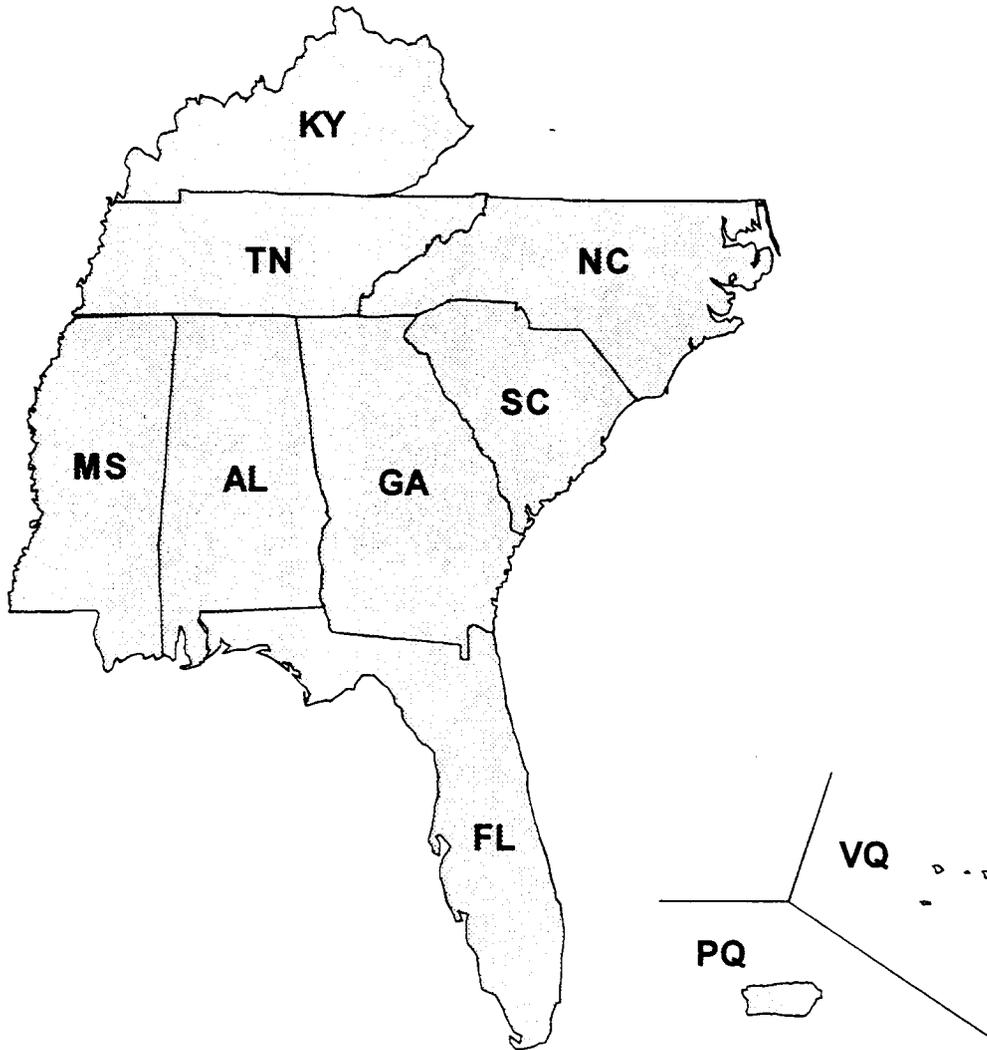
**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Range is limited to small arms, non-automatic weapons. No cutting of live trees. User must take trash out when clearing the area.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Co B, 743 ENGR Bn., ATTN: Range Facility Manager, 735 Iowa Ave (PO Box 720), Hayward, WI 54843-0720, Commercial (715) 634-2414.

CHAPTER 5. SECOND ARMY AREA

# SECOND ARMY



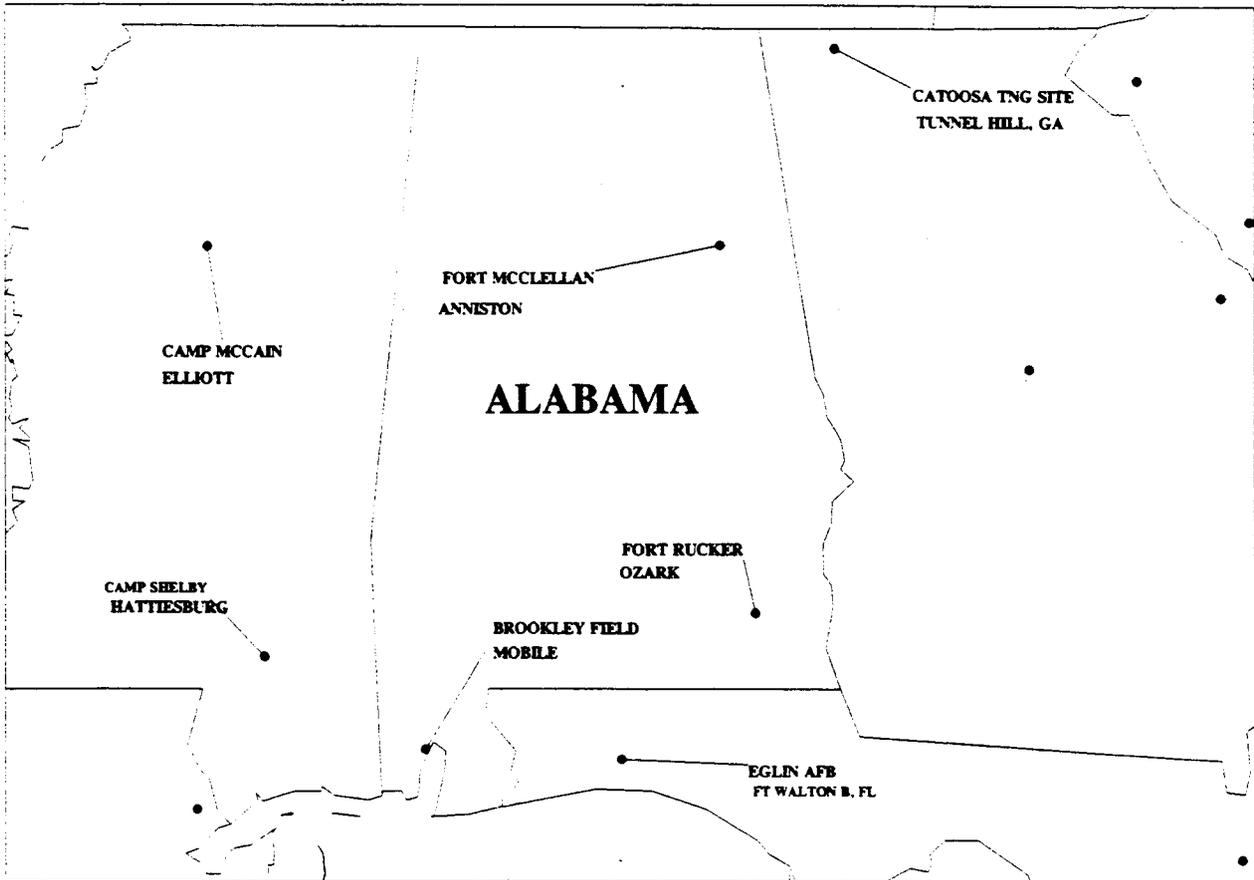
**CHAPTER 5  
SECOND ARMY AREA**

Alabama  
Florida  
Georgia  
Kentucky

**Page**  
90  
94  
98  
101

Mississippi  
North Carolina  
Puerto Rico  
South Carolina  
Tennessee  
Virgin Islands

**Page**  
107  
111  
114  
118  
121  
126



**BROOKLEY LOCAL TRAINING AREA, BROOKLEY FIELD, MOBILE, ALABAMA**

**ARLOC:** 01601 **GEOLOC:** QMFU **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Mobile County, within the city of Mobile, which has a population of 500,000. The site is unique in that there is a seaport, air terminal and railhead available. Brookley Field is not an active military installation. It has been sold to the city of Mobile and is being used as an industrial complex. Brookley Airfield remains available for public use.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** City, Licensed to the State of Alabama.

**DESCRIPTION:** Brookley Field consists of 1,992 acres of which 3.7 acres are available for Reserve Component training. The site is used for Special Forces training. Signal units also use this as a training area. Pilots use this site for Night Vision and Nap of the Earth (NOE) Training. There is no maneuver capability at this site.

**FACILITIES:** This site has a billeting capacity of 100 persons. Mess facility will feed 200 per meal. Administrative space is available for a battalion size headquarters. There is no dispensary but medical care is available at numerous hospitals in the city of Mobile. The site contains one administrative building, one supply building, three barracks, one maintenance shop (quonset hut), and one mess facility.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There is an ARNG Aviation Support Facility (AASF) on the site.

**RANGES:** None.

**UTILITIES:** There is an adequate water supply system.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No live firing allowed.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** TAG Alabama, DSN 363-7235, Commercial (205) 272-6450.

**EGLIN TANK RANGE, EGLIN AFB, FLORIDA**

**ARLOC:** 12232 **GEOLOC:** FTFA **TSP:**3E4H6

**LOCATION:** Located on Eglin AFB, in the northwestern part of Florida. The nearest urban area is Fort Walton Beach, population 50,000, twenty miles distant. Commercial air, rail and bus terminals are located in Fort Walton Beach.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** U.S. Air Force, State of Alabama.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 300 acres used as a tank range. The terrain is flat and open.

**FACILITIES:** There are six buildings, a control tower, and a fenced equipment-storage area on-site. The nearest medical facility is located at Eglin AFB. Duke Field, a satellite of Eglin, AFB, located approximately 15 miles east of the range has limited housing. A small maintenance facility with latrines and showers (10), mess shelter, and wash platform are available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Helipad is available.

**RANGES:** The following tank ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Multi Purpose Training Range (MPTR). Tank Tables I - XIII	1	1 Lane

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** There is a 50 gallon per minute well.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Range use must be coordinated with ARNG Training Site.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 872-1204/1116, Commercial (904) 882-1204/1116.

**FT. McCLELLAN, ANNISTON, ALABAMA**

**ARLOC:** 01567 **GEOLOC:** HHJL **TSP:** 2C3L2

**LOCATION:** Located in Calhoun County. The nearest urban area is Anniston, population 45,100, adjacent to Fort McClellan. A commercial air terminal is located in Anniston. Rail and bus terminals are located on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 45,723 acres, of which 41,229 acres are available for range and maneuver training areas. The terrain is rolling to mountainous, with an assortment of native trees, mostly pine. One battalion size combat service support unit, conducting non live-fire exercises, can be accommodated. The ARNG training site consists of 95 acres, inclusive of a 39 acre cantonment facility, a 14 acre Unit Training Equipment site (UTES), and a 42 acre maneuver training area. A Memorandum of Understanding currently exists with Anniston Army Depot (AAD) for the use of Coosa Annex, (an ammunition storage complex). The site is not in use by AAD. It contains approximately 1200 acres with 140 ammunition storage bunkers. A Joint-Use License has been granted from Anniston Army Depot. The use of the Coosa Annex will be handled by the ALARNG Training Site at Ft McClellan and is available for tracked vehicle maintenance training and ammunition training.

**FT. McCLELLAN, ANNISTON, ALABAMA**

**FACILITIES:** The following are available at the ALARNG Training Site Area: Billets are available for 111 officers and 1,800 enlisted personnel. Dining facilities can accommodate up to 1,900 personnel per meal. There are 79 buildings, consisting of headquarters, orderly rooms, mess, supply and latrines. There is approximately 1,800 square feet of covered storage. This area can accommodate two battalion size organizations. Maintenance facilities consist of an Organizational Maintenance Support shop (OMS#1), which has one work bay but no vehicle storage. Unit Training and Equipment Site (UTES#1), located on Pelham Range, consists of five work bays, a wash rack and a motor park area for track vehicles.

The following support is available from Fort McClellan to RC personnel: Billets are limited for officer and enlisted personnel on an "as available" basis. Limited mess is available upon request. Medical facilities consist of an Army hospital (614 bed) and 16 temporary buildings. Two dispensary buildings are available for medical support. There are approximately 40 administrative buildings, covered storage, and issue facilities on-site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Located in the ARNG Training Site Area is a concrete helipad adjacent to the Training Site Headquarters. Additionally, there is a grassy field capable of parking two aviation companies, with a building on the corner of the field for flight operations.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Range 12	12 Ga shotgun (competitive)	20 Covered
Range 13	Pistol Qualification	75
Range 16	Hand Grenade, M203, & LAW	13
Range 18	Field/Night fire, M16	35 Day 50 Night
Range 19	Pistol Qualification	50
Range 20	Overhead, M60 machine gum	1 North Route 1 South Route
Range 21	Trainfire 1, M16 (field fire)	35
Range 22	Trainfire 1, M16 (25 meters)	75
Range 23	Trainfire 1, M16 (record)	16
Range 25	Known Distance, M16, M60	25
Range 26	Live fire and maneuver, M16	5 Lanes, two firers per lane
Range 27	Special Reaction Team (SRT), 45 Cal	107
Range 29	Trainfire 1, M16 (qualification)	16

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Range 31	ITT Demo, M60	--
Range 51	M60, M50, M203, and LAW	--
Range 56	Inf Remoted Engagement Target System (IRETS) Range	--
Range 57	Inf Remoted Engagement Target System (IRETS) Range	--
Artillery ranges:	105mm, 155mm, 8" HOWITZER	1,7,8,9 dry fire only
Artillery ranges:	105mm, 155mm, 8" HOWITZER	2,3,4,5,6,10, 11,12, live fire
Mortar range:	81mm, 4.2"	1 thru 10

**INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
Ammunition Training (Anniston Army Depot and Coosa Annex)	10	--
Combined Arms Training (Coosa River Crossing Site)	3	--
Aviation Training, Heavy Lift Helicopter, (Coosa Annex)	1	--
Maintenance Training (Anniston Army Depot)	1	--
Leadership Reaction Course	1	1 Company
Hand Grenade Assault Qualification	1	--
Hand Grenade Distance and Accuracy	1	--
Hand-to-Hand Combat Pit	1	2
Gas Chamber	1	1 Company
Confidence Course	1	1 Company
Camouflage Training Area	1	--
Demolition Area	1	1 Platoon
Field Fortification Area	1	--
Quarry Area	1	1 Company
Personnel & Equipment Drop Zone	1	1 Battalion
Obstacle Course	1	1 Company
Classroom	38	50 Man
Classroom	40	100 Man
Classroom	19	150 Man
Classroom	1	200 Man
Classroom	10	230 Man

**STATE SUPPORT:** Det 2 (Training Site) STARC. A full-time training site staff is available on-site.

**FT. McCLELLAN, ANNISTON, ALABAMA**

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 3,800,000 gallons per day. The sewage treatment plant is the lagoon type with a capacity of 4,000,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort McClellan Range and Training Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Director of Training, Alabama Training Site, Fort McClellan, Alabama, DSN 865-3631.

**FORT RUCKER, FORT RUCKER, ALABAMA**

**ARLOC:** 01767 **GEOLOC:** HKFN **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Dale County. The nearest urban area is Ozark, population 25,000, twenty miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Dothan, 28 miles distant. A rail terminal is located in Daleville, ten miles distant, and a bus terminal is located on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 58,492 acres (2,904 licensed to Alabama), of which approximately 50,000 acres are available for training. The terrain is flat to gently rolling and heavily wooded. Two battalion size units, conducting non live-fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are barracks available to house 400 persons. Mess facilities will support 400 persons per meal. Medical facilities consist of post dispensaries and an Army Hospital. An ammunition storage and issue site is available. The ARNG operates a UTES that has three work bays, a wash rack (4 points) and a limited storage area for tracked vehicles.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** These include a control tower, operated 24 hours daily, one administrative and operations building, four maintenance shop buildings, four hangars, and a runway 5,000 feet long and 150 feet wide. Fire suppression and crash equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Squad Firing (Formerly KD)	1	25
500" - 1,000", M16	1	21
Zero, 25 meter, M16	1	40
Pistol	1	20
Range 5, M203 & M79	1	8
Sensor, M16, M60, & Tng Grenade	1	10
Record Fire, M16	1	12
Aerial Gunnery, Manipulation & Transition	1	--

**INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:** The following are available:

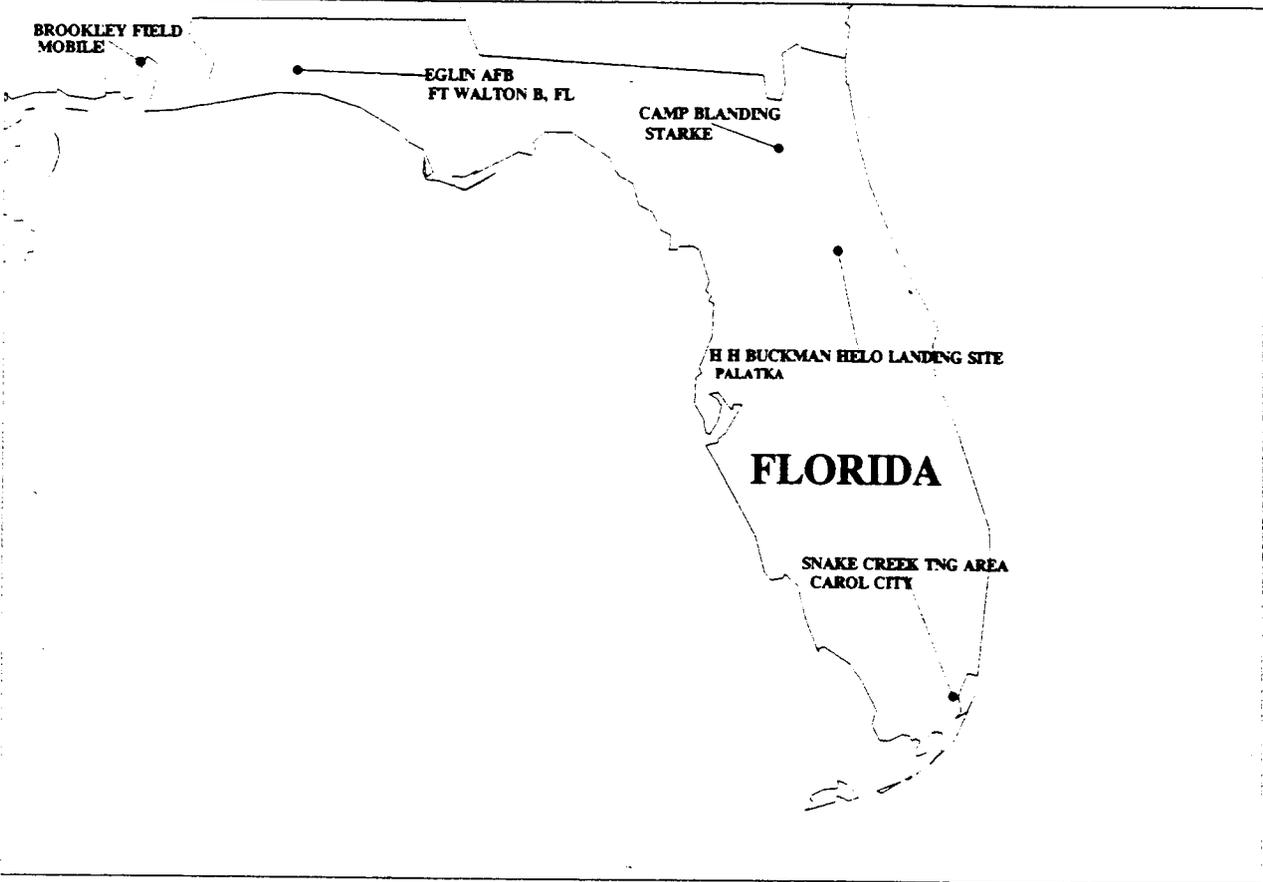
<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
Gas Chamber	1	1 company
Demolition Area	1	1 platoon
Classroom	35	50 person
Classroom	2	100 person

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Post water and sewage systems are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** As outlined in Fort Rucker's Training Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Training Branch, Fort Rucker, AL, DSN 588-2419.



**CAMP BLANDING MILITARY RESERVATION,  
CAMP BLANDING, FLORIDA**

**ARLOC:** 12080 **GEOLOC:** ERDY **TSP:** 2A3C2

**LOCATION:** Located in Clay County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Jacksonville, population 530,000, thirty miles distant. Commercial passenger rail and bus terminals are available in Starke, which is 11 miles distant. A commercial air terminal is available in Jacksonville, 50 miles distant. A commercial rail terminal is also available in Waldo, 21 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 72,397 acres, with 55,000 acres available for training. The terrain is open and flat with wide variation. The elevation ranges from 50 feet to 256 feet. One brigade size combat arms unit and one combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 418 officers and 3,720 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 4,040 personnel per meal. There are 160,000+ square yards of vehicle hard stand. Ammunition storage and issue facilities are available on the site. Medical facilities consist of one well-equipped dispensary, the Bradford County Hospital (50 bed) located in Starke, and the U.S. Naval Air Station hospital 30 miles distant at Jacksonville. Listed below is a recapitulation of troop facilities:

**BARRACKS:**

AREA	ENL W/ LATRINE	ENL WO/ LATRINE
A	480	240
B	0	0
C	720	0
D	720	0
E	640	0
BDE AREA	220	0
CANTONMENT	160	520
AVCO	80	80

AREA	OFF W/ LATRINE	OFF WO/ LATRINE
A	0	40
B	0	0
C	40	0
D	40	0
E	60	0
BDE AREA	60	0
CANTONMENT	0	0
AVCO	40	20

**BILLETING:**

Finagans Lodge	50 beds
Q-1	6 beds
Annex	6 beds
Q-2	6 beds
Q-3	6 beds
Trailer (qty of 20)	60 beds
QH (qty of 7.5)	60 beds
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>194 beds</b>

**ADDITIONAL FACILITIES:**

QUANTITY	TYPE FACILITY
2	Dining Facility, 100 Person, Field Equipment.
5	Dining Facility, 125 Person.
19	Dining Facility, 160 Person Field Equipment.
2	Dining Facility, 300 Person.
1	Latrine, Enlisted.
2	Latrine, Officer.
1	Bde Hq Bldg.
5	Bn Hq Bldg.
5	Bn Supply Bldg.
1	PCS Warehouse.
31	Company Admin/Supply Bldg.
1	Dispensary, Bde, 10 bed ward.
1	Class I Warehouse.
1	Class III MOGAS/DIESEL
1	MATES (ADA Bn

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of one administrative building with 3,250 square feet, a maintenance and shop building consisting of 6,880 square feet. The longest runway is 3,200 feet (grass). Camp Blanding Army Airfield is located two miles south-southeast of the main gate between Avenues "B" and "C", adjacent to Hollywood and Tampa Streets. The existing airfield consists of two grass runways; one about 2,200 feet long and the other about 3,200 feet long. The longest runway, however, is only partially maintained, decreasing the effective runway length by 2,100 feet, leaving a distance of only 1,100 feet. These runways can only accommodate Caribou-Class aircraft and helicopters. Other facilities include a military-type rotating beacon, a control tower, an operations building, and three quonset huts for operations, storage, and maintenance support. A non-directional beacon is operational for navigation purposes (Frequency 528 KC), Keystone Heights Airport is located in Clay County just west of Camp Blanding and has three 5,000 by 150 feet runways, one of which is lighted, and C-130 Hercules can service this airport. It is located approximately 15 miles from the main cantonment area and is easily accessible by use of Treat Road. Keystone Airport is available

**CAMP BLANDING MILITARY RESERVATION,  
CAMP BLANDING, FLORIDA**

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES (Cnt'd)**

50 miles away at Jacksonville, Fl. Also, Anderson-Bartlett strip is a tactical C-130 landing strip with a 4,300 foot clay runway with turn-arounds. It is unlit. Additionally, there is a concrete 2,000 foot helicopter landing and skid strip. This strip has remote controlled lighting and a cold refueling area.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle, 25M	5	177
KD Rifle, 100 yds to 600 yds	2	80
Pistol(combat)	3	36
Pistol(match)	1	50
Pistol(pop-up)	1	15
M60 Machinegun	1	15
.50 Cal Machinegun	1	15
90mm Recoilless Rifle	2	11
Rifle, Automated Record Fire (ARF)	1	16
Rifle, Automated Field Fire (AFF)	1	16
Rifle, M16 Record Fire	1	16
Rifle, Zero Range	1	32
Mortar, 60mm, 81mm & 4.2" Tactical Range)	1	36
Squad Live Fire Course (Defensive)	1	(Note: ARTEP 7-15)
M203	2	8
LAW(HE and Subcal)	1	4
Aerial Gunnery	1	-
Demolition	2	-
TOW/DRAGON (Non-Live Fire)	1	12
TOW Live Fire	1	1
Dragon Live Fire	1	1
Squad Live Fire (Movement to Contact)	8	(squad size)
Squad Live Fire Ambush	10	(squad size)
Platoon Live Fire Course	2	-
Hand Grenade Qualification	1	6
Hand Grenade Familiarization	1	4
Sub Cal Range, 106RR	1	5
Sub Cal Range, 90RR	1	5
Artillery Ranges: 105mm, 155mm, 8"	1	39
Combat Range	1	11
Confidence course	1	-
Gas Chamber	1	-
NBC Decon Site	1	(company size)
Recreational Range	1	4
Observation Posts(man-made)	4	-
Compass Course	2	-
LAW w/RETS Tagetry(subcal only)	1	4

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Drop zone(land)	2	-
Drop zone(water)	2	-
MOUT Assault course(MAC)	1	5
Collective Training Facility	1	-
CALFEX	1	-
Weaponeer	1	-
Rapelling Tower	1	-

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates a Multiple Access Training and Equipment Site (MATES) for an ADA Bn at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 12,800,000 gallons per day and will support 256,000 personnel. There are 12 points for installation of engineer water purification points. The sewage treatment plant is an extended aeration type designed to accommodate approximately 5,000 personnel.

**RESTRICTIONS:** All overhead firing restricted to 22,999 feet due to Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Restricted Zone. Maximum range limitations on 106mm Recoilless Range, and artillery Mortar ranges do not curtail effective live fire training.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** The Adjutant General's Office, St. Augustine, Florida 32084, DSN 860-7420.

**HENRY HOLLAND BUCKMAN HELICOPTER LANDING TRAINING SITE, PALATKA, FLORIDA**

**ARLOC:** 12700 **GEOLOC:** STNM **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Putman County. The nearest urban area is Palatka.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State of Florida by license from U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site contains approximately 30 acres to be used once or twice per year as a bivouac site.

**FACILITIES:** None, nearest medical facility is ten miles.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Tactical helicopter landing zone and refueling area only.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No ordinance, live ammunition or pyrotechnics will be used at the site without prior written approval from the Corps of Engineers.

**HENRY HOLLAND BUCKMAN HELICOPTER  
LANDING TRAINING SITE, PALATKA,  
FLORIDA**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** FL-ARNG, DSN 860-7230,  
Utilization Commander, 419th Avn BN (Tac Hel).

**SNAKE CREEK TRAINING AREA, CAROL  
CITY, FLORIDA**

**ARLOC:** 12116 **GEOLOC:** DDFL **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Broward County. The nearest urban area is Carol City, two miles distant. Air and bus terminals are located in Miami, 12 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State of Florida by license from U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site contains 343 acres, with low vegetation, and is divided by Corps of Engineers drainage canal. One battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** None. Nearest medical facility is 6 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

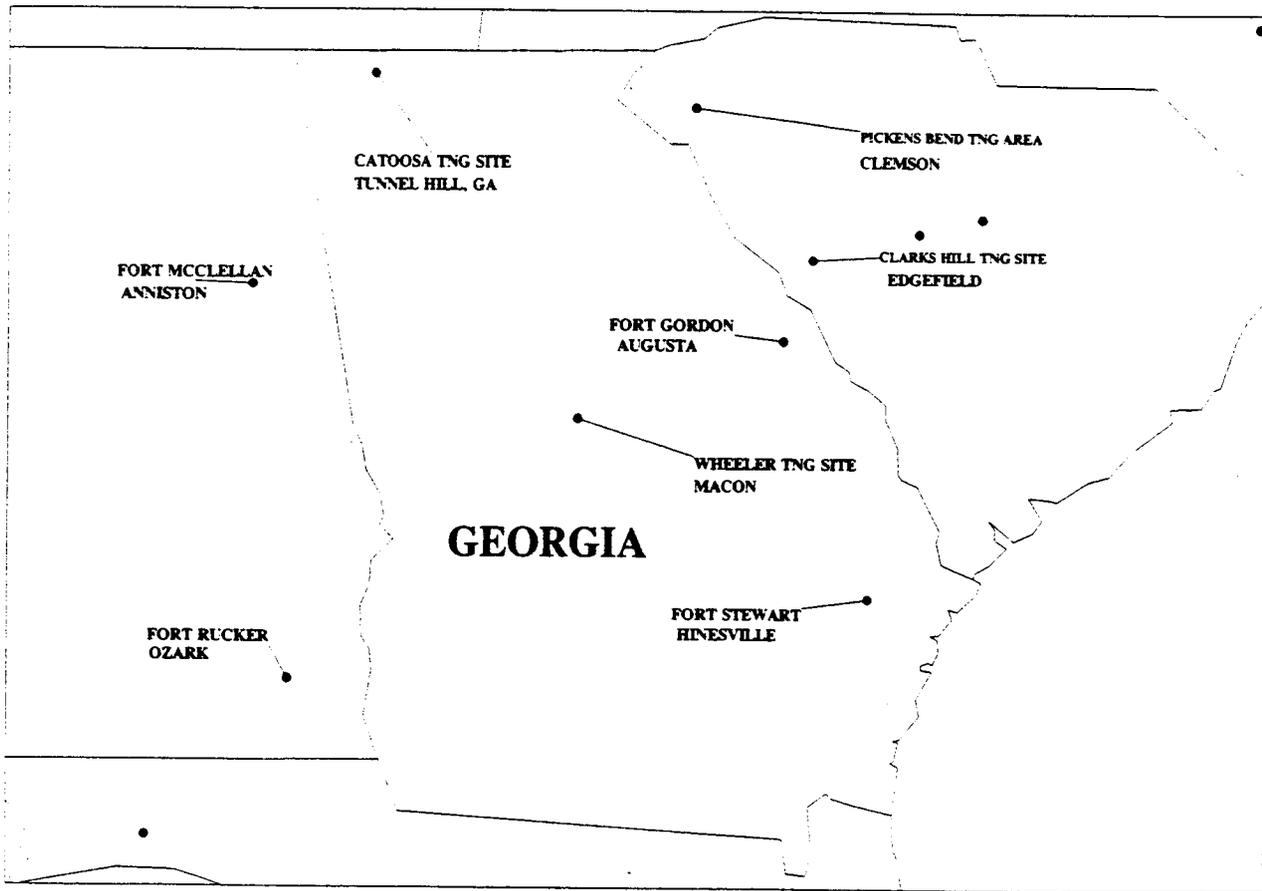
**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Property shared with cattle grazing leases.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Facility Management Office,  
FL-ARNG, DSN 860-7230, Utilization Commander,  
50th ASG, Commercial (305) 325-2620.



**FORT GORDON, AUGUSTA, GEORGIA**

**ARLOC:** 13355 **GEOLOC:** HFDZ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Fort Gordon is located in Columbia County. The nearest urban area is Augusta, population 375,000, 12 miles distant. A commercial air terminal is available at Bush Field, 12 miles distant. A rail terminal is located at Augusta, and a bus terminal is located on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 55,502 acres, of which 43,607 acres are available for training. The terrain is flat and somewhat wooded. One battalion size infantry or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 100 officers and 1,000 enlisted persons. Mess facilities are not available. There are 138 administrative buildings, 625,552 square feet of covered storage space, and 1 ammunition storage and issue facility. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary building for National Guard medical support and the Army hospital (1,350 bed) on post.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army Aviation facilities consist of a control tower, operated 24 hours daily, 19,800 square feet of maintenance shop building, and 100,000 square feet of aprons. The longest runway is 150 feet long. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
25 Meter	2	220
Close Combat	1	8
NRA Match Course (pistol)	1	24
Pistol, .45 Cal	2	110
KD Range, 25m and 75m (rifle)	--	50
Marksmanship Range CRS	1	80
Police Range, .38 Cal	1	4
Record Fire Range, (rifle)	1	16
M203 Grenade Launcher, 40mm	1	10
M79 Rocket Launcher, 3.5"	1	10
Chemical Demonstration	1	N/A
M60 MG, 10 Meter Field Firing	1	75
.50 cal MG, 106mm Recoilless Rifle and Weapon Demonstration	1	10
Field Firing Range	3	105

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 18,900,000 gallons per day. The sewage treatment

plant is the lagoon type with a capacity of 4,500,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort Gordon Range Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** GA-DCS-OPS-T, Commercial (404) 624-6125, DSN 338-6125/6115.

**FORT STEWART, HINESVILLE, GEORGIA**

**ARLOC:** 13834 **GEOLOC:** HKUZ **TSP:** 2A2L3

**LOCATION:** Fort Stewart is located in Liberty County. The nearest urban area is Savannah, population 200,000, thirty miles distant. The nearest commercial air terminal is in Savannah, and the nearest bus terminal is in Hinesville, two miles distant. A rail terminal is located on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, with 666 acres licensed to the State of Georgia.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 279,000 acres, of which 278,634 are available for training. The terrain is flat and provides natural barriers, such as swamps and streams, to cross-country movement. One division size combat arms unit or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 160 officers and 4,200 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 10,400 persons per meal. There are 66 administrative buildings, 38 supply buildings, vehicle wash racks (22 stalls), vehicle shops (30 bays), vehicle hard stands (22 square yards), and an ammunition storage and issue facility. There is one dispensary building available for National Guard medical support. The Fort Stewart U.S. Army Hospital (50 beds) is available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower, operated 24 hours daily, two administrative operations buildings (3,181 square feet), maintenance and shop buildings (7,946 square feet), two helicopter tie-down pads, and one apron. The longest runway is 5,000 feet long and 150 feet wide. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours per day.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
TNF Zero Range	1	100
TNF Field Fire Range	2	70
M16 Night Record Fire	1	50
LAW Range	1	12
Sniper Range	1	10
TNF Record Range	2	32
Pistol Range	1	15
LMG Range	3	48

**FORT STEWART, HINESVILLE, GEORGIA**

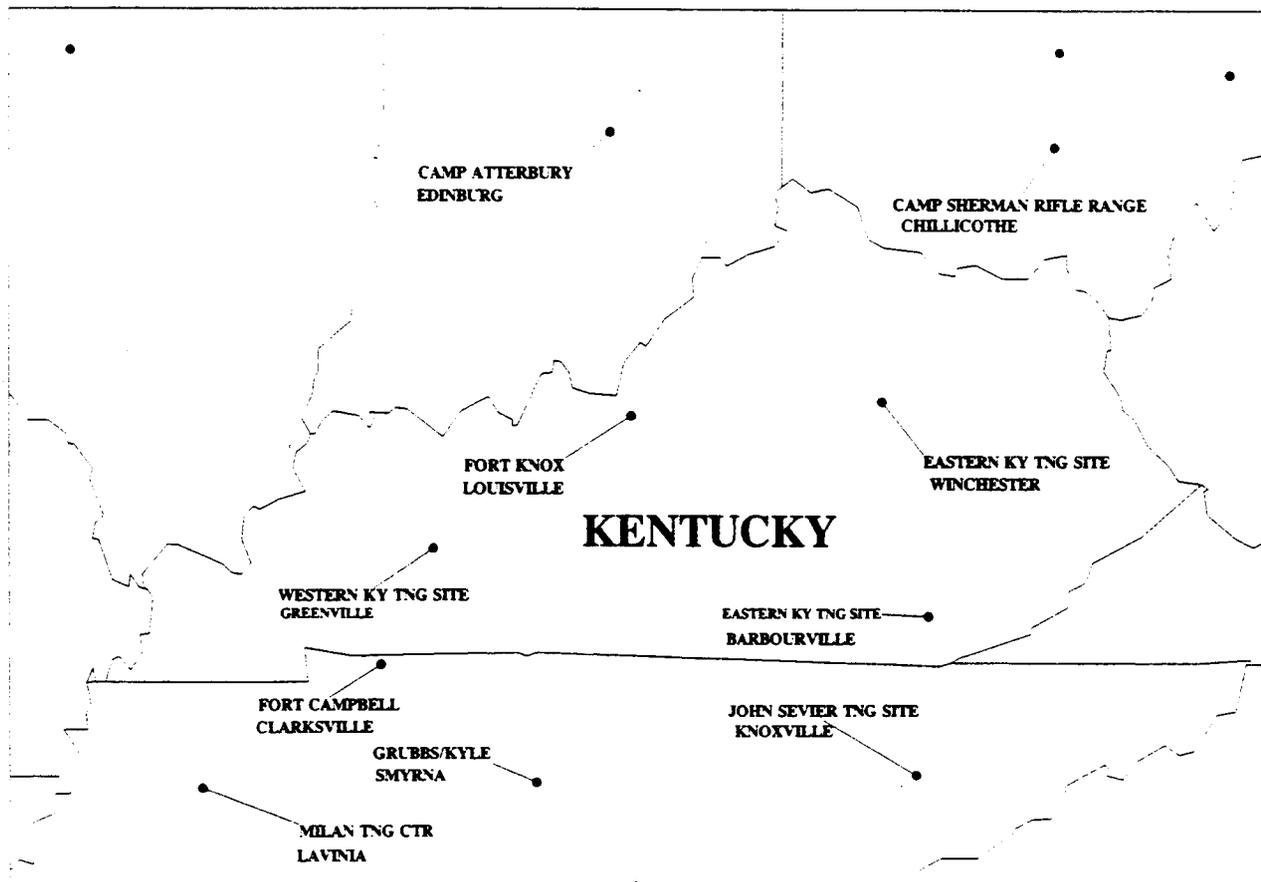
<b>TYPE</b>	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</b>
Tank Range	2	Tables I-VII
Artillery PP Area	--	--
Mortar PP Area	--	--
OPs	5	--
Infiltration Course	1	10 Lanes
Close Combat Range	1	4 Lanes
Bayonet Course	1	12 Lanes
Rifle Gren, 3.5" RR, M79 GL Range	1	5
Rifle Grenade Range	1	16
Hand Grenade Range	1	4 Bays
Rifle Sqd Prac Aslt Course	1	--
Squad Size MOUT Facility	1	--

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates an annual training equipment pool and a weekend training equipment pool at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 6,552,000 gallons per day and will support 35,000 persons. There are numerous points for installation of engineer water purification points. The sewage treatment plant is the filtration type, with a capacity of 10 to 15 million gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort Stewart Range Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** GA-DCS-OPS-T, Commercial (404) 624-6125, DSN 338-6125/6115.



**FORT CAMPBELL, CLARKSVILLE, KENTUCKY**

**ARLOC:** 21128/47165 **GEOLOC:** HDBL/DWGX  
**TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Stewart and Montgomery Counties in Tennessee, and Trigg and Christian Counties in Kentucky. The nearest urban area is Clarksville, Tennessee, population 31,719, seven miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Clarksville. The nearest urban area in Kentucky is Hopkinsville, 26 miles distant. Commercial rail and bus terminals are located in Hopkinsville.

**PROPERTY CONTROL: U.S. Army, FORSCOM.**

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of approximately 103,000 acres, of which approximately 65,700 acres is available for maneuver. A wide variety of terrain is available from level ground to steep slopes that are both open and wooded. One brigade size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live-fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** Units have to bivouac and operate field ration messes due to renovation program of permanent barracks that has resulted in the billeting of Active Component personnel in the area formerly available to Reserve Component units. Medical facilities consist of a 241-bed hospital. TNARNG has sole use of one metal maintenance building that is heated for year-round use. No administrative building space is available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower operated 24 hours daily, administration and operations buildings, maintenance shop building, and hangars for an air assault division. The runway is 11,800 feet long and 200 feet wide. Ramp space is 208,650 square yards. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
BRM, 25M Zero	5	368
BRM, Field Firing	4	130
BRM, Record Firing	3	48
Rifle, KD	2	41
Machinegun, Transition	2	20
Machinegun, 10M	4	130
Machinegun, Field Firing	2	110
106mm RR, KD	2	12
106mm RR, Moving Target	1	10
106mm RR, 25M Sub-caliber	5	368
106mm RR, Field Target	1	2
Pistol, .38 and .45 Cal	2	85
Mortar, 81mm & 4.2 inch	--	Unlimited
LAW	1	15
Tank Tables I, II, and III	1	10

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Hand Grenade, Fragmentation	1	4
Grenade Launcher, M-79/M203	2	12
Artillery (105mm-155mm)	--	Unlimited
Close Combat	1	--
Rifle Squad Attack, Live Fire	2	--
Rifle Platoon Attack, Live Fire	3	--
Night Firing, 20-50-75 Meters	1	100
Mine/Booby Trap Demolition	1	--
Aerial Gunnery	1	1
Flame Thrower	1	5

**INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:** The following instructional areas are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
Hand Grenade Assault	1	1 Company
Hand-to-Hand Combat Pit	4	4 Platoons
Gas Chamber	1	1 Company
Confidence Course	2	2 Company
Demolition	2	2 Platoons
Mine Warfare	1	1 Company
Field Fortification	1	1 Company
Rail Movement Mock-up	1	1 Company
Air Transportability Mock-up	10	5 Companies
Physical Combat Proficiency Test	2	2 Companies
Parachute Landing Fall Platform	3	3 Companies
Suspended Harness Mock-up	1	1 Company
NBC Proficiency	1	1 Company
Burrow Pit	2	2 Companies
Construction Area	1	1 Company
Quarrying	1	1 Company
Heavy Equip/Roads and Airfield	1	1 Company
Ground Combat Training Area	49	49 Companies
Army Airfield	2	--
Laundry/Bath/Decon and Clothing Exchange	1	1 Company
Operational Area	1	1 Company
Personnel and Equipment Drop Zone	8	8 Companies
Airdrop Supply Complex	3	3 Companies
Classrooms, 150 personnel	2	--
Classrooms, 200 personnel +	22	--

Sufficient area is available for training in camouflage, bridging, rigging, cargo mock-up, underwater fording, rappelling, pipeline construction, fire fighting and rescue, water supply, and amphibious training.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** No utilities are available when away from cantonment area.

**FORT CAMPBELL, CLARKSVILLE, KENTUCKY**

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort Campbell's Range and Training Regulations apply. Prior coordination and scheduling is required with Reserve Component Training Coordinator.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Director of Reserve Components, DSN 635-4624, Commercial (502) 798-4624.

**EASTERN KENTUCKY TRAINING SITE (ARTEMUS), BARBOURVILLE, KENTUCKY**

**ARLOC:** 210 **GEOLOC:** AVYD **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** ARTEMUS Training Site is located in Knox County, 5th Congressional District. The city of Barbourville, population 3,300, is located four miles north via State Route 225. Commercial rail and bus terminals are located in Barbourville. The nearest commercial air terminal is located in London, 25 miles north of Barbourville.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State control, leased from Tennessee Valley Authority.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 1,000 acres, of which 600 acres are suitable for track vehicle training. Terrain varies from gently rolling to steep wooded hills. Soil composition is loam and clay which may restrict wheel vehicles during wet periods. The site can accommodate a combat arms battalion to conduct non-live fire tactical training or two combat arms companies to conduct mounted non-live fire training.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings for troop housing. There is one building used for Troop Headquarters, Medical Aid Station, and classroom. There are five established bivouac sites. Knox County General Hospital (50 beds) is located 4 miles distant. A Mechanized Infantry Headquarters, located 4 miles distant, stores tracks for two mechanized companies. A two-stall vehicle wash rack and maintenance support is available at that location.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Hand Grenade Qualification	1	6
Squad/Platoon Assault Course	1	--
Day/Night Land Navigation Course	1	--
Repelling Tower	1	37 Feet
Combat Obstacle Course	1	13 Stations
TOW/DRAGON Tracking/Qualification	1 (1000M)	4

**STATE SUPPORT:** State operated.

**UTILITIES:** Electricity, Porta-toilets and garbage dumpsters are available on-site. Property is bordered by Cumberland River and contains numerous areas for installation of engineer water purification points.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Smoke produced from oil burning substance cannot be used. No burying pits allowed.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Chief of Plans, Operations & Training Office, DSN 366-3452, Commercial (502) 564-8526. On-site Manager, Commercial (606) 546-5157.

**EASTERN KENTUCKY TRAINING SITE (POWELL COUNTY), WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY**

**ARLOC:** 21966 **GEOLOC:** ZBTA **TSP:** 3D5K5

**LOCATION:** Located in Powell County, 7th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Winchester, population 15,200, sixteen miles distant, via Kentucky Hwy 15 and Bert T. Combs Parkway. Commercial rail and bus terminals are located in Winchester. The nearest commercial air terminal is located in Lexington, 43 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State owned.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 650 acres of moderately rolling open land and steep wooded hills. A paved roadway extends into the center of the site. Approximately 300 acres are available for track vehicle training. The site can accommodate a combat arms company to conduct mounted squad and platoon non-live fire tactical training. The site can also accommodate a non-maneuver battalion size unit to conduct non-live fire training. A mortar platoon can conduct SABOT firing, TOW and DRAGON tracking training can be conducted out to 600 meters. Live fire areas are not available. Blank ammunition and pyrotechnics may be used.

**FACILITIES:** None.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
M16 Zero	1	20
M16 Qualification, .25M Alternate Course	1	20
Combat Pistol Qualification	1	20
Demolition, (20 lb Surface Charge)	1	1

**EASTERN KENTUCKY TRAINING SITE  
(POWELL COUNTY), WINCHESTER, KEN-  
TUCKY**

**STATE SUPPORT:** State operated.

**UTILITIES:** Electricity. Porta-toilets and garbage dumpsters located on-site.

**RESTRICTIONS:** General environmental standards must be maintained.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Chief of Plans, Operations & Training Office, DSN 366-3452, Commercial (502) 564-8526. On-site Training Site Manager, Commercial (606) 546-5157.

**FT. KNOX, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY**

**ARLOC:** 21478 **GEOLOC:** HGPZ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Hardin County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Louisville, population 356,982, thirty miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Louisville. Rail and bus terminals are located on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 109,738 acres, of which approximately 56,301 acres are available for maneuver. The terrain varies from low, rolling, wooded hills to sharp escarpments and densely wooded areas impassable to vehicles. A brigade size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 1,276 officers and 38,966 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 40,200 persons per meal. Medical facilities consist of several dispensaries and Ireland Army Hospital (627 bed). There is one administrative building, a vehicle shop (3 bays), vehicle hardstand (14,000 square yards), and an ammunition storage issue facility on-site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower operated 24 hours daily, three administrative and operations buildings, three maintenance and shop buildings, and hangars (153,000 square feet). The longest runway is 5,200 feet long and 150 feet wide. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
BRM, 25M Zero	7	770
BRM, Field Fire	5	180
BRM, Record Fire	3	48
KD, Rifle 100-500 yards	1	60

**TOTAL FIRING POINTS**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	
KD, Rifle 100-600 yards	1	31
BRM, Target Detection	3	78
Automatic Rifle Marksmanship	2	14
Night Fire (Rifle)	1	36
Pistol, .38 and .45 Cal	2	30
Machinegun, 10M	1	30
Machinegun, Transition	1	9
Machinegun, Field Fire	1	10
Machinegun, Predetermined Range	1	16
Hand Grenade, Familiarization	1	6
Grenade Launcher, 40mm	1	10
Rocket Launcher (LAW)	1	10
TOW, Tactical, Stationary	3	30
TOW, Tactical, Moving Target	3	30
Dragon, Tactical, Stationary	3	30
Dragon, Tactical, Moving Target	3	30
Tank Table I-III	2	48
Tank Table IV	1	5
Tank Table V-VI A & B	1	15
Tank Table VII A & B	3	3
Tank Table VIII A & B	3	3
Tank Table IX A & B	1	5
Tank Crew Subcal Table VII-C	1	2
Main Gun Test Range	1	2
Laser, Sub-caliber 1:35	2	20
Field Artillery Range	28	148
Rifle Squad Battle Course	2	16 Squads
Platoon Defense Against Aircraft	3	15
Aerial Gunnery, Manipulation & Transition, Tables I, II, IV, and V	1	1

**INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
Hand Grenade Distance and Accuracy Course	1	6 lanes
Hand Grenade Confidence Course	1	6 lanes
Hand Grenade Cook-Off Course	1	3
Camouflage Training Area	1	1 Platoon
Demolition Areas	2	2 Platoons
Mine Warfare Training Area	1	1 Platoon
Tracked Vehicle Course	4	4 Companies
Physical Combat Proficiency Test	1	1 Platoon
Confidence Course	1	1 Platoon
Gas Chamber	1	1 Company
Quarrying	2	2 Platoons
Ground Combat Training Area	18	18 Companies
Classroom - 50 Personnel	35	-
Classroom - 100 Personnel	39	-
Classroom - 150 Personnel	17	-
Classroom - 200 Personnel (+)12	-	-
Obstacle Course (951956)	1	1 Platoon
Civil Disturbance	1	1 Company

**FT. KNOX, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY**

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates a weekend training equipment pool.

**UTILITIES:** Post water and sewage systems are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort Knox's Range and Training Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Director of Reserve Component, DSN 464-5635, Commercial (502) 624-2625.

**LEXINGTON WET-SITE, BLUEGRASS ARMY DEPOT, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY**

**ARLOC:** 21505 **GEOLOC:** NELF **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located on Bluegrass Army Depot, this site lies north of the airfield and consists of 138 acres of unimproved land. City of Lexington has nearest bus, rail, and air service, approximately 15 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal license.

**DESCRIPTION:** Site is gently rolling and generally free of trees.

**FACILITIES:** There are no improvements on the site. A number of hospital facilities are available in Lexington.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** No facilities are available; however, the airfield south of the site can be used for transient aircraft.

**RANGES:** None available.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None available.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Part of the site is out-leased by the Corps of Engineers, and there can be no interference with the out-lease.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 366-3452, Commercial (502) 564-8452.

**WESTERN KENTUCKY TRAINING SITE, GREENVILLE, KENTUCKY**

**ARLOC:** 21350 **GEOLOC:** JNTX **TSP:** 4D5C5

**LOCATION:** Located in Muhlenberg County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Greenville, population 5,200, eight miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Owensboro, 44 miles distant. A rail terminal is located in Central City, 9 miles distant and a bus terminal is located in Greenville.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State owned.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 5,200 acres with 4,500 acres available for training. The terrain is rolling to hilly, with some wooded areas and marsh land. A battalion sized combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. Terrain is sufficient in size and ideally suited to multiple battalion logistical operations, such as DISCOM or support battalion operations.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings for troop housing. There are 15 concrete slabs for GP medium tents and 2 concrete slabs for kitchen tents. The bivouac area has a building with heated showers, and permanent latrine facilities are available. There is one classroom that will accommodate 75 personnel. There is a small trailer set up for use as an Orderly Room. There are no medical facilities on the site; however, Muhlenberg Community Hospital (84 bed) is located in Greenville, 8 miles distant. There are two supply buildings, a vehicle shop (3 bays), vehicle hardstand (4,000 square yards), a vehicle wash rack (4 stalls), one administrative and warehouse building, and one trailer used as an administrative area on the site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Tactical helicopter landing zone and refueling area. Unlighted helipad near UTES #2.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Alternate Pistol Qualification	1	15
25M Alternate Rifle Qualification	1	15
Tank Table I	1	4
Tank Table II (1/35 Scale)	1	4
Tank Gunnery Practice (1/60 Scale)	1	4
Tank Table III & IV (Laser)	1	--
M2 Machinegun Familiarization, Plastic Bullets	1	4

**INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
Personnel & Equipment Drop Zone	1
Water Purification/Decon Operational Area	1
Rail Movement Mock-Up	1
Classroom, 75 person	1

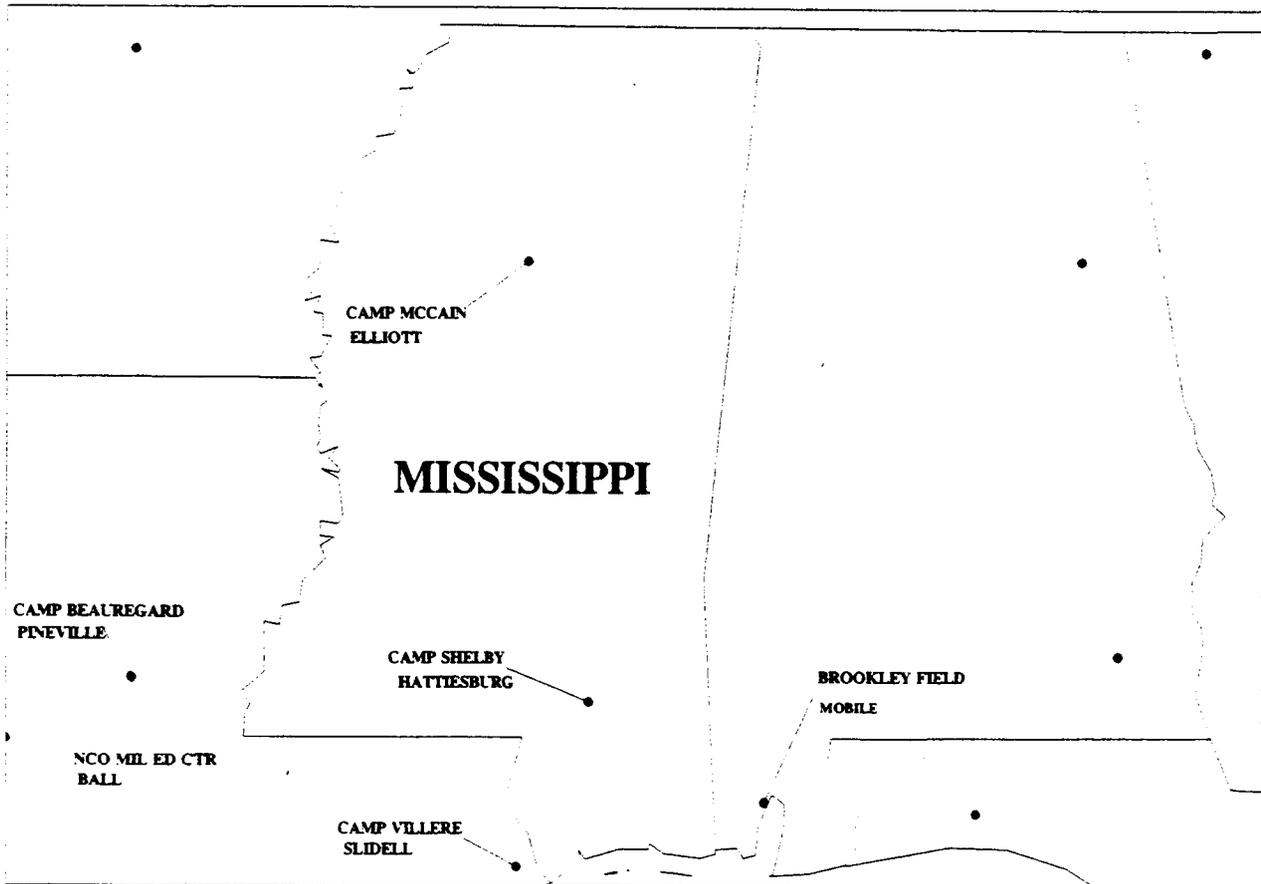
**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates a UTES at this location.

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water system is used. There are numerous points for installation of engineer water purification points.

**WESTERN KENTUCKY TRAINING SITE,  
GREENVILLE, KENTUCKY**

**RESTRICTIONS:** Rifle and pistol firing cannot be conducted simultaneously. Tank Tables III and IV cannot be conducted simultaneously.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Chief of Plans, Operations & Training Office, DSN 366-3452, Commercial (502)564-8452. On-site Training Site Supervisor, Commercial (502)338-5541.



**CAMP McCAIN, GRENADA, MISSISSIPPI**

**ARLOC:** 28510 **GEOLOC:** ETLZ **TSP:** 3D4E3

**LOCATION:** Located in Grenada County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Grenada, population 12,000, eight miles distant. Commercial air terminals are located at Jackson and in Memphis, Tennessee, 110 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Grenada.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 7,500 acres. The terrain is rolling and wooded, with low areas poorly drained. Two battalion size units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. Live fire exercises for armor main guns and artillery units are prohibited.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings, dining facilities, administrative area, supply rooms and latrine, to house 27 officers and 1,140 enlisted personnel. A dispensary (without equipment), battalion headquarters and battalion supply are available for issue to using units. The nearest medical facility is located in Grenada. There are four supply and storage buildings, a Combined Support Maintenance Shop (CSMS), Security Guard Station, Unit Training & Equipment Site (UTES), vehicle compound (7,000 sq yds), and a wash platform with 20 points, and a river wash with a German spray-type track vehicle wash facility. There are three 50-man classrooms, two 12-man classrooms, two 8-man classrooms, one 20-seat conference room, and one multi-purpose complex with twelve classrooms and a 50x70 auditorium.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** The only aviation facility is a lighted concrete helipad located at the Training Site Headquarters. Fire suppression and rescue equipment is not available. There are also a number of designated landing zones located throughout the training area.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Grenade Launcher (Practice)	1	4
LAW (Practice)	1	4
Rifle, Record Fire	2	3 2 Day 29 Night
Rifle, 25M Zero	1	39
Rifle, 25M Alternate Course	1	25
Combat Pistol, Day/Night	2	30
Machinegun, 10M Zero	1	12
Machinegun, Transition, Day/Night	1	4
Tank Tables V, Sub-caliber	1	10
Tank Tables IV & V P, Sub-caliber	1	5

**TOTAL FIRING POINTS**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Field Artillery M31, Sub-caliber	1	1
Target Detection (Non-firing)	1	9
90mm Recoilless Rifle, Sub-caliber	1	4
Sub-machinegun, .45 Cal	1	4
AT4	1	4
Demolitions Range	1	1

**INSTRUCTIONAL/TRAINING AREAS:** The following are available:

- Rappelling Tower
- Gas Chamber
- Land Navigation Course, Day/Night
- Circular Compass Course
- Confidence Course
- SIMNET (M1 Tank)

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates a Unit Training & Equipment Site (UTES).

**UTILITIES:** The on-site water system has a capacity of 160,000 gallons per day and will support 3,200 personnel. A community water system, with 6 inch line, is available and in use. The on-site well is maintained for emergency use. The sewage treatment plant is a combination lagoon and disposal field type.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Firing on Tank Table V (Sub-caliber) reduces maneuver area by 20% percent. .50 Cal and larger weapons exceed existing range capabilities.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Duty phone (601) 227-3611, non-duty phone (601) 226-7783.

**CAMP SHELBY, HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI**

**ARLOC:** 28793 **GEOLOC:** EURB **TSP:** 1A2B1

**LOCATION:** Located in Forrest County, in the 5th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Hattiesburg, population 50,000, eleven miles distant. Commercial air, bus and rail terminals are located in Hattiesburg.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal (federal leased, state owned).

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of approximately 136,000 acres, of which over 100,000 acres are available for training. The terrain is gently rolling, predominantly forested with pine, and has intermittent fordable streams. A division size combat or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**CAMP SHELBY, HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI**

**FACILITIES:** The following facilities are available:

a. At present, Camp Shelby has sufficient BOQs, BEQs, logistics buildings, dining facilities and headquarters buildings to support an entire division or its equivalent. Medical facilities and troop morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) facilities are also available. These are summarized in **Table I**.

**TABLE I - FACILITIES**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
General Officer Quarters	3	8
Field Grade Officer Quarters	22	166
Bachelor Officer Quarters	49	980
Senior Warrant Quarters	2	16
Senior NCO Quarters	5	95
Enlisted Barracks	281	10,116
Latrine buildings	82	--
Dining Facilities	69	200 Ea.
Division Headquarters	1	--
Brigade Headquarters	5	--
Battalion Headquarters	22	--
Company Headquarters	99	--
Battalion Supply Buildings	18	--
Troop Medical Clinics	2	--
Classroom Facilities	5	50 Ea.

b. Additional support facilities for units to train at Camp Shelby are varied to meet Department of Defense criteria for a major mobilization station. In addition to the ranges and training areas mentioned later, units can expect to have the facilities listed in **Table II**.

**TABLE II - SUPPORT**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
Ammunition Supply Point (w/20 steel arched magazines)	1
Bulk Fuel Storage (MOGAS 100,000 gal)	1
Bulk Fuel Storage (Diesel 100,000 gal)	1
Bulk Fuel Storage (JP-4 15,000 gal)	1
Unit Fuel Stations (MOGAS)	12
Unit Fuel Stations (Diesel)	10
Troop Issue Subsistence Activity	1
Range Control Facility	4
Training Set Fire Observation	1
Organizational Maintenance Shop	1
Mobilization & Training Equipment Site	1
USAR Equipment Concentration-site	1
Army Aviation Air Field	1
Army Aviation Tactical Air Strips	3
Illuminated Helicopter Pads	4
Regional Training Site-Maintenance	1
Regional Training Site-Medical	1
Field Training Site, Medical	1
Installation Support Unit Armory	1
Combined Support Maintenance Shop	1

c. Camp Shelby has five field pavilions for troop recreation. Greer Chapel offers both Protestant and Catholic services during Annual Training periods. The

Main Post Exchange, Branch PX, and Class VI store operate year round. Additional Troop Facilities include two laundromats, the post theater, enlisted personnel service clubs, two lakes and several outdoor basketball and volleyball courts, four lighted softball fields and six lighted tennis courts, and a junior Olympic swimming pool. Other facilities include Lake Walker, a 39 acre recreational and fishing lake with a 25-space recreational vehicle campground beside the lake. A new officers club was constructed in 1983 and the main NCO Club has been renovated.

d. There are no active medical facilities on post. There are two Troop Medical Clinics available for National Guard medical support. The nearest major medical facilities are Forrest General Hospital (537 beds) and Methodist Hospital (201 beds) located in Hattiesburg. Keesler Air Force Base Hospital is located in Biloxi, 60 miles south.

e. There are three National Guard Bureau funded schools at Camp Shelby. A NCO Academy provides PLDC, BNOC, and ANCOC Courses, and a M60A3 Team also provides BNCOC and ANCOC Courses; Regional Training Site Maintenance which provides training on equipment; Regional Training Site Medical which provides DEPMEDS and medical specific training. These schools operate year-round and are staffed with full-time cadre and support personnel.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army Aviation Facilities consist of a control tower operated during Annual Training only, two administrative and operations buildings (3,073 SF), maintenance and shop buildings (900 SF), two hangars (7,488 SF), thirty-one helicopter tie-down pads (concrete) and aprons (8,666 sq yds). The longest paved runway is 5,000 feet long and 60 feet wide, with C-130 turnarounds at each end. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available during AT periods. There are three tactical air strips and numerous helicopter landing areas located in the maneuver area.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Basic 25M Firing Range	4	230
M16 Field Firing Range	1	35
M16 Record Fire Range	1	12
Machinegun Range, 10M	3	71
M60 Machinegun Transition Range	1	10
M2 Machinegun Transition Range	1	5
Grenade Launcher Range	2	8
Recoilless Rifle	2	10
Light Antiarmor Range	1	4
TOW/DRAGON Range	2	2
Combat Engineer Vehicle Range	3	3
Demolition and Booby Trap Area	2	2

**CAMP SHELBY, HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI**

**RANGES: (CONT'D)**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Combat Pistol Range	2	22
Infantry Squad Battle Course	1	1 Squad
Infantry Platoon Battle Course	1	1 Platoon
Tank Table V	3	3
Tank Table VI	3	15
Tank Table VII and VIII	3	1 Lane Ea
Tank Table IX Modified	1	1 Platoon
BFV Table V	1	1 Platoon
BFV Table VI	3	
BFV Table VII	2	1
BFV Table VIII	2	1 Lane Ea
Mortar	--	16
Direct Fire Artillery	1	6
Artillery	--	114
Anti-Armor Range, TOW/ DRAGON	2	2
Air-to-Ground Range	2	1 Ship
CALFEX	1	--
Practice Grenade Confidence Course	1	3 Lanes
TOW/DF4RAGON Tracking Range	1	1 Lane
TVQ "GVLLD" Range	1	1 Lane
Navigation/NOE Course	1	4 Lanes

Airspace (R-4401) encompasses firing area. Entrance into R-4401 is controlled year round by range control. Main tank gun firing affects approximately one-third of the maneuver area. The impact area is approximately 4,000 meters square.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** CPT Rodgers, DSN 921-2768, Commercial (601) 584-2768.

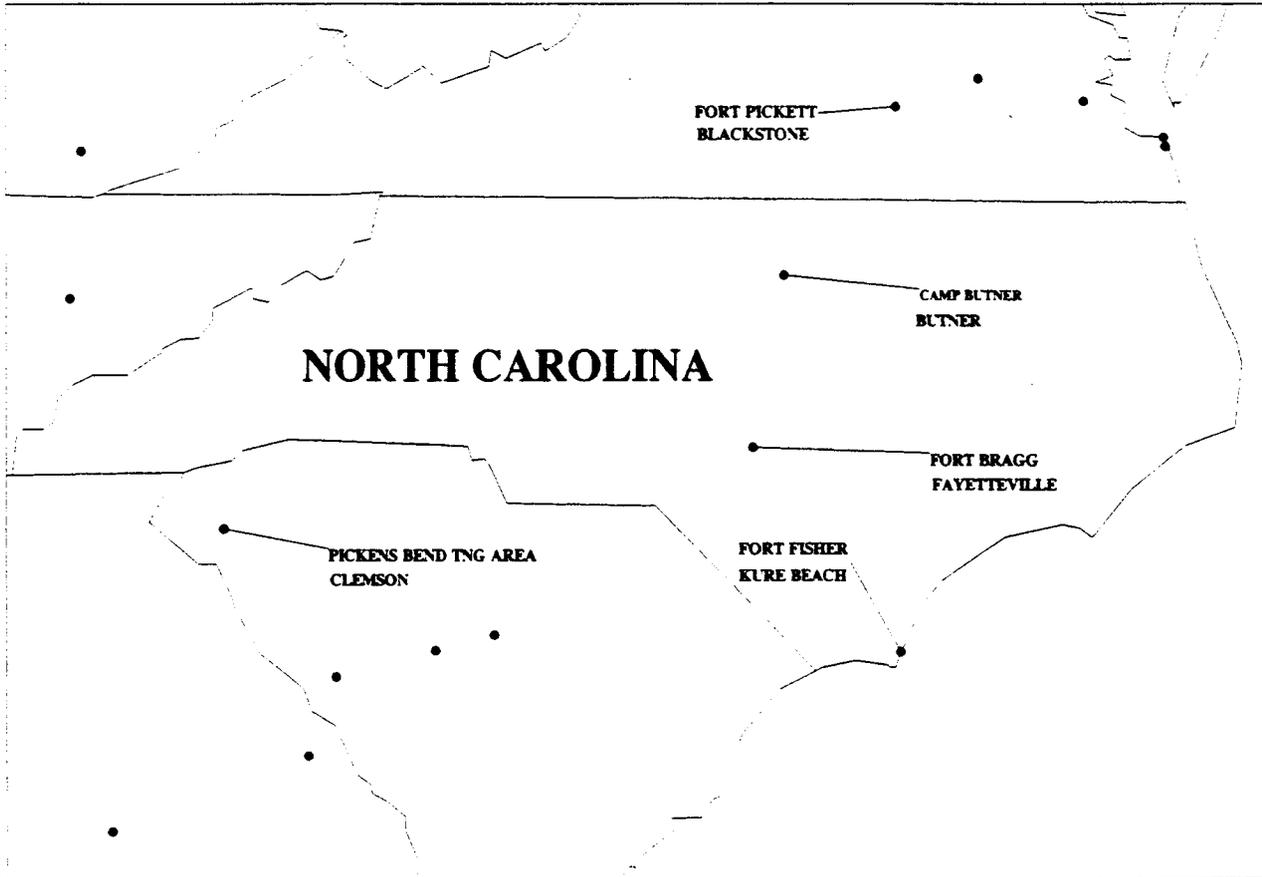
**INSTRUCTIONAL/TRAINING AREAS:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
Leadership Reaction Course	14 Stations
Rappel Tower	-- Foot Platform
Drop Zone	320 Acres
NBC Chamber	10
Land Navigation Courses (3)	--
TSFO	15

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates an ARNG Mobilization and Training Equipment Site (MATES) and a USAR Equipment Concentration site (ECS) at Camp Shelby. Equipment from both sites is available for issue during Annual and Weekend Training periods.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 4,500,000 gallons per day and will support 30,000 personnel. There are numerous points for installation of engineer water purification points. The sewage treatment plant is the activated sludge type with a capacity of 6,000,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Exclusive use of U.S. Forest Service and private- owned land during three months of Annual Training periods. Limited restriction exists for the remainder of the year, depending on Timber Management Program of land owners. Majority of restrictions and conflicts can be eliminated by prior coordination and cooperation of using elements. Restricted



**FORT BRAGG, FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA**

**ARLOC:** 37099 **GEOLOC:** HCTL **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Cumberland County, 7th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Fayetteville, population 61,000, nine miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Fayetteville, 15 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 137,000 acres, of which 125,000 are available for training. The terrain is medium rolling, sandy soil with wooded areas. One brigade size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 922 officers and 56,005 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 58,000 persons per meal. There is billeting for 2,244 Reserve Component personnel. However, due to ROTC use during the summer months, billeting should be coordinated well in advance of unit's planned activity. Womack Army Hospital (550 beds) is available on post.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower (operated 24 hours daily), 13 administrative and operations buildings (40,815 square feet), 226,590 square feet of maintenance shop buildings, 90 helicopter tie down pads, and 197,435 square yards of apron. The longest runway is 100 feet wide and 3,600 feet long. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Tank Subcaliber Tables		
I-III	2	20
Aerial Gunnery	2	2
Pistol	3	103
LMG	2	2
M72 LAW	1	6
Grenade	5	24
Flame Throwers	1	2
81MM - 4.2 Inch Mortar	3	As Required
Artillery 155MM - 8 Inch	3	As Required
TOW	1	1
Multi-Purpose Range (#63)	1	34

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates a Mobilization Training Equipment Site (MATES), a State Military Academy and a Regional Training Site-Maintenance (RTS-M) at Fort Bragg.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 10,316,000 gallons per day. There are numerous points for installation of engineer water purification points. The post sewage system is used and has a capacity of 7,011,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort Bragg Range Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Duty Officer DSN 236-6100, Commercial (919) 396-6100.

**CAMP BUTNER TRAINING SITE, BUTNER, NORTH CAROLINA**

**ARLOC:** 37118 **GEOLOC:** CVLK **TSP:** 3E516

**LOCATION:** Located in south Granville and north Durham Counties, in the Second Congressional District, five miles north of Butner, NC, off state Route 1121. The nearest urban area is Durham, NC, population 65,000, fifteen miles distant with rail and bus terminals. A commercial air terminal is located in the Raleigh-Durham area, 20 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State of North Carolina.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 4,734 acres, of which 4,724 acres are available for training. The terrain is heavily wooded, moderately rolling, small streams and swamps that are fordable, trails and a road network. Adequate for one combat arms (dismounted) or combat support battalion to conduct non-live fire training.

**FACILITIES:** There are headquarters, medical and maintenance buildings available. Billets are not available, bivouac only. Mess facilities consist of covered (open-sided) dining areas with enclosed cooking areas (generators required for lighting). The nearest medical facility is Durham Regional Hospital (600 beds) located in Durham, NC. A range building on Range 1 and a storage and maintenance building on Range 6 are available. All ranges, except Range 5, have automated, electronic target mechanisms.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

**Range 1 -** Competitive pistol; 25 and 50 yard lines; 50 points; covered firing line

**Range 2 -** Combat pistol; 10 lanes

**Range 3 -** Night fire, M60MG, 25 meter zero; 25 points; 25M and 50M firing lines

**Range 4 -** 1,000 yard known distance; 50 points; firing lines at 200, 300, 400, 600 and 1,000 yards

**Range 5 -** 25 meter zero; 25 points

**CAMP BUTNER TRAINING SITE, BUTNER,  
NORTH CAROLINA****RANGES: (CONT'D)**

**Range 6** - Automated Record Fire; 16 points; fox-holes and sandbags

**Range 7** - Multi-purpose. Shotguns and pistols. No firing line.

**Range 8** - (Proposed) RETS Range.

**STATE SUPPORT:** Five full-time support personnel and a security patrol.

**FEDERAL SUPPORT:** Four full-time support personnel.

**UTILITIES:** Limited.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Butner Training Area/Range Regulation (OTAGNC Reg 350-7). Prior scheduling with coordinating headquarters is necessary.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Range Officer DSN 477-9611, Commercial (919) 664-6111.

**FORT FISHER NATIONAL GUARD TRAINING  
CENTER, KURE BEACH  
NORTH CAROLINA**

**ARLOC:** 37962 **GEOLOC:** ZBEN **TSP:**5E5K6

**LOCATION:** Located in New Hanover County in the 7th Congressional District, 18 miles south of Wilmington, NC, population 44,000. A commercial airport is located in Wilmington, 20 miles distant. The nearest hospital is New Hanover Memorial Hospital, in Wilmington, NC. The Center is bounded on the east by the Atlantic Ocean and on the west by the Cape Fear River.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** U.S. Air Force and State of North Carolina.

**DESCRIPTION:** Fort Fisher is an Air Force Morale, Welfare and Recreation site. The Center has very limited dismounted maneuver areas. Because of facilities, topography and climate, the North Carolina National Guard Training Center is an ideal location for schools, seminars, conferences and workshops.

**FACILITIES:** There are 11 buildings, including a dining facility, licensed to the North Carolina National Guard. The majority of licensed facilities serve as classrooms, conference and meeting rooms. The Air Force controls all billeting.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Helicopter landing pad (unlighted) with windsock.

**RANGES:** None.

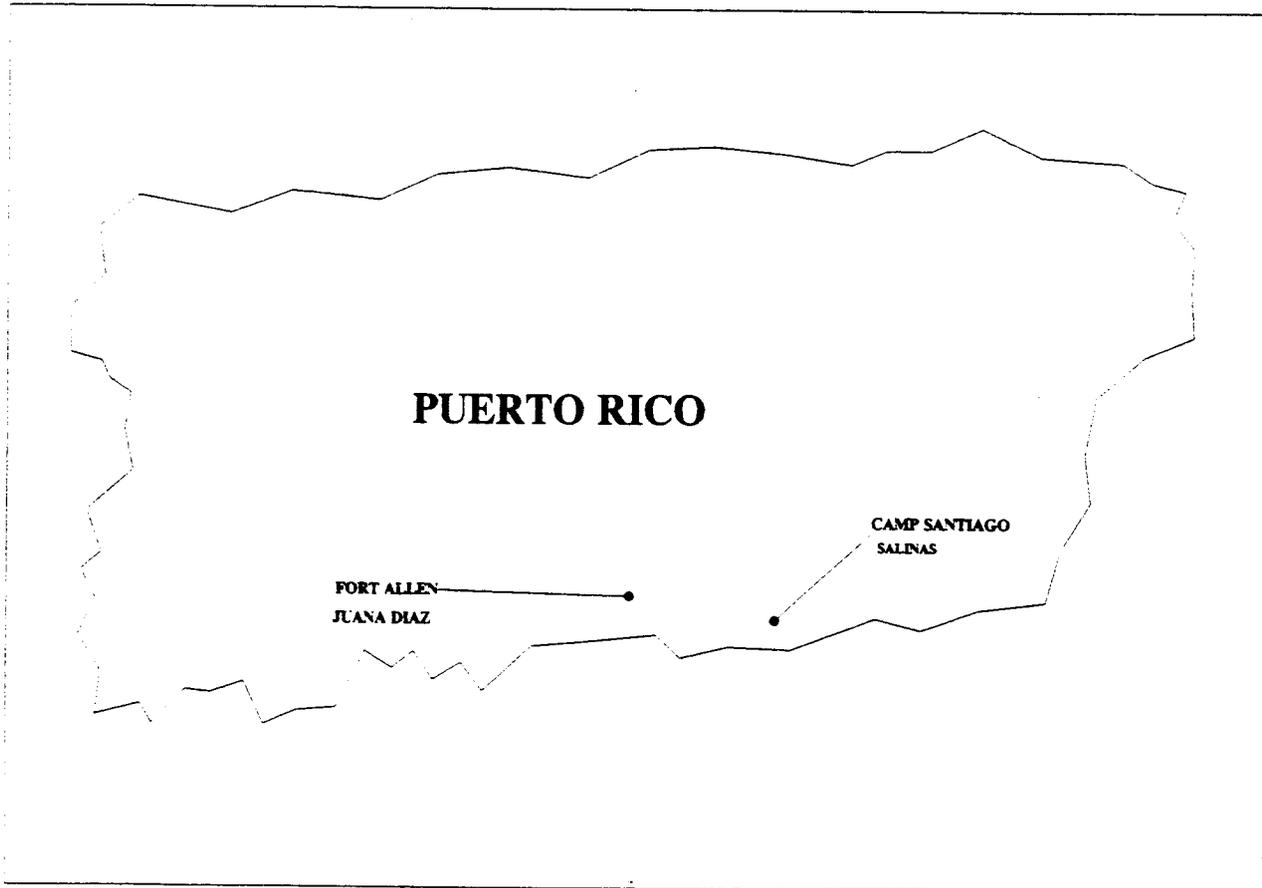
**STATE SUPPORT:** One full-time employee.

**FEDERAL SUPPORT:** Four full-time employees.

**UTILITIES:** Normal.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No live fire. Military Ocean Terminal, Sunny Point (west bank of Cape Fear River) rarely restricts occupation due to extremely large amount of ammunition being stored and/or shipped.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Training Site Manager, Commercial (919)251-7300, ext. 13.



**FORT ALLEN, JUANA DIAZ, PUERTO RICO****ARLOC:** RQ40A **GEOLOC:** LWED **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in the town Juana Diaz, in South Central Puerto Rico. Nearest urban area is Ponce, second largest city on the island, 8 miles distant. Commercial air terminal at Mercedita Airport, Ponce, 3 miles south of route 52, the main island freeway linking San Juan and Ponce.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Corps of Engineers.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 942 acres, with 602 acres available for training. The northern training area portion is rolling ground with brush and tree cover. Unimproved roads provide access to training areas. The entire perimeter is fenced and the south portion illuminated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 900 male officers and enlisted men, with accommodations for 30 female officers and 120 female soldiers. Nearest medical facility is San Cristobal Hospital, 8 miles distant. Mess facilities will support above troop population.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Facilities consist of one helicopter pad, and a runway 75 x 3,500 feet.

**STATE SUPPORT:** Communications, security, fire, and welfare funds. Under state laws, welfare funds are generated from the operations of the PR National Guard Military Stores and other NAF activities.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 150,000 gallons per day, sufficient for 3,500 - 4,000 persons. There is cistern storage of 165,000 gallons. The sewage treatment plant has a capacity of 172,000 gallons per day. Electricity is supplied from a 28,000V substation, with 220V three-phase power. Emergency power for water purification and communication is supplied by 3-3KW generators. The telephone system has a 400 extension capability.

**TENANT UNITS:** HHC 92d SIB, 162d CS Co, HHC 292d Ord BN, Co "C" 192d Spt Bn, English Technical Language School, Puerto Rico National Guard Military Academy, OMS-9, DAS-3 from 840th Maint Co, PR State Guard Military Academy, OMS-9, DAS-3 from 840th Maint Co, PR State Guard, USA Reserve Center, State Confinement Facility.

**RANGES:** None.

**TRAINING/INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:** The following are available:

Swimming Pool  
Airfield  
Parade Ground  
Volleyball Courts  
Basketball Courts

Baseball Fields

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Plans, Training and Mobilization Directorate, Commercial 824-3110, ext. 241, 254, 255 and 824-1010.

**CAMP SANTIAGO, SALINAS, PUERTO RICO****ARLOC:** RQ760 **GEOLOC:** EULW **TSP:** 2A5C1

**LOCATION:** Located in Guayama District in Southern Puerto Rico. Nearest urban area is Salinas, two miles distant, with a population of 30,000. A commercial air terminal is located in Ponce, 25 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 11,925 acres which includes steep mountainous slopes over one-third of the area, restricting training to 7,400 acres. Hills provide a natural barrier to cross country movements of vehicles. Deep terrain depressions render some areas unsuitable for training. Unimproved roads provide access to training areas within the site. Three battalion size combat arms units or combat service support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 396 officers and 4,365 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 2,800 men per meal. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary building available for National Guard medical support. The nearest medical facilities are the Public Health Center located in Salinas, two miles distant, and Ponce District Hospital (512 beds) located in Ponce, 28 miles distant. There are 19 administrative buildings, 12 supply buildings, vehicle shops, vehicle wash racks and an ammunition storage and an issue facility.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There is one tactical runway 4,100 feet long and 100 feet wide. Fire Suppression and crash rescue equipment is not available.

**STATE SUPPORT:** Command, Security, Range Control and Welfare Funds. Under state laws, welfare funds are generated from the operations of Class VI Store, PX, and other non-appropriated fund activities.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 300,000 gallons per day and will support 6,000 men. There is one off-military reservation point for installation of engineer water purification pump. The sewage treatment plant is the aeration and aerobic tank type with a capacity of 250,000 gallons per day.

**LANDING ZONE:** Camp Santiago Training Site (CSTS) Drop Zone is approved for the conduct of personnel airdrops by qualified parachutists. The physical characteristics of the DZ meet all requisites of FM 57-1/AFM 2-51 and Annex F, FORSCOM Supplement 1 to

**CAMP SANTIAGO, SALINAS, PUERTO RICO****LANDING ZONE: (CONT'D)**

AR 350-1. The following information is provided for guidance of users:

- a. Location of DZ Center: AZ 4 degrees 33.5 miles from Isla Grande Air Field, AZ 287 degrees from Punta Borinquen Airport, 64 miles.
- b. Azimuth of long axis of DZ is 311 degrees.
- c. Length and width of DZ: 1,250 x 825 yards.
- d. Azimuth of proposed aircraft track: 113 degrees.

**LOCATION OF DROP ZONES:**

1. **NERVOUS**- Center mass 18 degrees 0' 22" N 66 degrees 15' 15.9" W.

- a. Numerous 125' antennas 200 yds from right leading edge.
- b. Due to terrain changes on the DZ, equipment loads may overturned easily.
- c. Firing ranges cover 70% of DZ surface.
- d. Power lines running to range 19 area are 400 meters from closest point on DZ.
- e. All points posted are referenced from the PEPI. All headings are MAG headings.
  - Cerro Modesto 2.4 SM at 237 degrees is 420' MSL.
  - Unnamed peak 2.1 SM at 037 degrees is 1000' MSL.
  - Cerro De Los Cielos 3.9 SM at 057 degrees is 1850' MSL.
  - Cerro Pio Juan 2.5 SM at 313 degrees is 1510' MSL.
- f. Recommended zone marker placement is 3 o'clock position at 200 yds from PEPI. Coordinates in block 10G.

g. Non-standard timing points due to terrain.

2. **TENSION**- Center mass 17 degrees 59' 51" N 66 degrees 17' 47.7" W.

- a. Personnel drops made no lower than 1500' AGL.
- b. Race track must be left-hand to begin no more than 26" after red light to avoid terrain up to 1210 ft from NM past heavy equipment PI.
- c. Recommend in trial formation for this exercise.
- d. Hill 990' - 335 (92.4 SP) from centerline.
- e. Hill 1710' - 311 (4.0) from centerline.

f. Ridge 990' 287 (1.1 SM) from centerline.

g. "No drop line" established 800 yds left of (311 MG).

h. Air crews must be thoroughly briefed on surrounding hazardous terrain and exit procedures.

i. Major highway (Hwy 52) 850 yds from Z on centerline and 730 yds from left trailing SE corner of DZ.

j. Small arms ranges located on left lateral boundary midway of DZ.

k. Ravine running N to S, starting on NE corner to trailing edge. Ravine covered in heavy vegetation and trees, height approximately 15 feet.

l. Ravine running NE to SW, starting on SE leading edge of DZ.

m. Sewage treatment plant on north training edge corner of DZ.

n. Bleachers on right trailing side lateral boundary, midway of DZ.

o. Ammo storage area approximately 200 yds past trailing edge.

p. Barbed wire fence and asphalt road running parallel right side of DZ.

q. Hill 413 ft left side of DZ, midway.

3. **RISKY**- Center mass 18 degrees 0' 04.2" N 66 degrees 17' 47.7" W.

- a. DZ located in restricted area R-7103 A.
- b. Hill 1706 ft - 77 degrees M (4.2 SM) on centerline.
- c. Hill 459 ft - 125 degrees M (.5 SM) left on centerline.
- d. Hill 984 ft - 260 degrees M (2.4 SM) on centerline.
- e. Ridge 722 ft - 250 - 220 degrees M (2.1 SM) of centerline.

f. DZ encompasses AF practice bombing and strafing range. Recommend EOD clear range before any airborne operations on DZ.

g. Personnel should be briefed of hazards on DZ prior to any operations. Hazards include small trees, ravine 15' to 20' deep near creek, expended practice bombs around targets, and the targets on the DZ.

**CAMP SANTIAGO, SALINAS, PUERTO RICO**

**WEAPON ORDINANCE DELIVERY:** (Air-to-Ground Gunnery Range) The following information is provided for guidance of users:

**a. Location:** Within FAA Restricts Area R-7103 at Latitude 18.2N; Longitude 66.17 W. Target elevation: 295 feet MSL.

**b. Strafe Targets:** There are two panel strafe targets, 20 feet by 20 feet with four feet bulls, located 1,600 feet from the foul line with load-in lines from the foul lines to the target.

**c. Low Level Bomb Target:** There is one LLB Target. It is 25 feet wide, with a mark 200 feet long, short of the target. This target is located 2,900 feet from the foul line. The rectangular cleared area (50' x 200') in front of the low level bomb target is outlined with white painted tires.

**d. Dive Bomb/Rocket Target:** There is one combination DB and rocket target, composed of concentric circles measuring 45 feet radius each. Circles are outlined with painted tires. The center of the target is located approximately 2,550 feet from the foul line.

**e. Weapons Delivery Readings:** For all conventional deliveries, 040 degrees magnetic.

**AIRSPACE USE:** Restricted Area R-7103 is controlled by FAA. The POTO and the ANG Range officer at CSTS are responsible for the coordination, use and supervision of ranges located in the AIRSPACE DANGER AREA. Special restrictions, refer to Section V, Camp Santiago Training Site SOP.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Pistol Combat Qualification Range	1	12
Pistol National Match & Center Fire	1	49
Pistol MP Qualification Course	1	30
Rifle Range Known Distance	1	50
Rifle Range 25 Meter, M16	1	100
90MM Recoilless Rifle		
Subcaliber	1	3
Shotgun Range	1	6
Demolition Range, Max 2 lbs. per pit		7 pits
Raid Range	2	1 lane ea
Ambush Range	2	1 lane ea
Air Gunnery Range: ANG	1	1 lane
Movement to Contact/Hasty Attack	2	1 lane ea
Company Defense Range	1	1 position
Helicopter Gunnery Range	1	1 lane
Target Detection Range	1	25
Machinegun 10 Meter Range	1	14

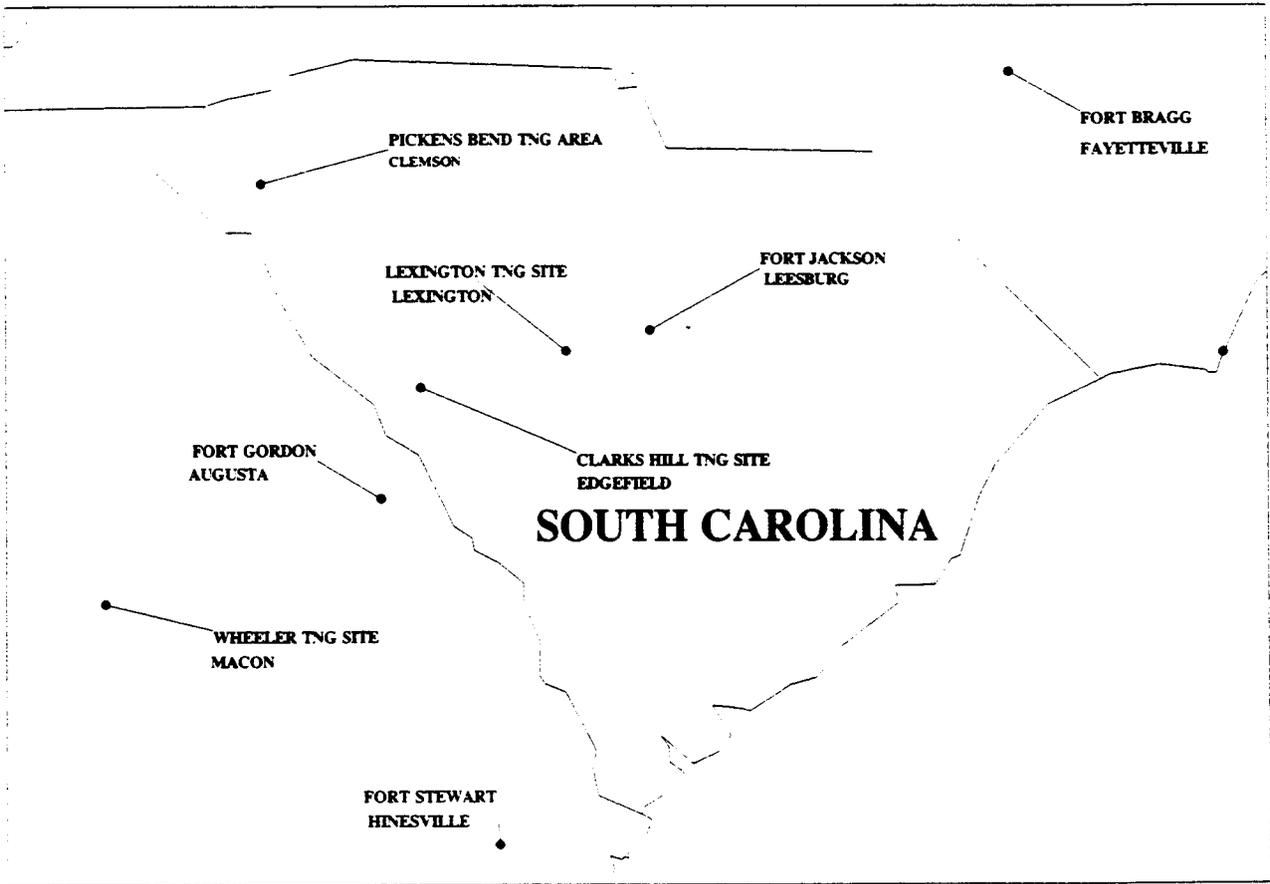
**TOTAL FIRING POINTS**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Machinegun Familiarization Range	1	2 lanes
Sub Machinegun Range	1	9
Grenade Launcher Range	1	4
Scaled Mortar Range - Sabot	1	1 lane
TOW Range	1	3
Live Fire Range for M202, M203, LAW, Dragon, and 90 MM Recoilless Rifle	2 positions per weapon	
LAW, Sub-caliber	1	2

**TRAINING/INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:** The following are available:

Swimming Pool	Obstacle Course (Green Hell)
Tactical Airstrip	Repelling Tower (20 and 40 feet)
Gas Chamber	Leadership Reaction Course (LRC)
Parade Field	Training Simulator, Forward Observer (TSFO)

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Plans, Training and Mobilization Directorate, Commercial 824-3110, ext. 241, 254, 255 and 824-1010.



**CLARK HILL LTA, MCCORMICK, SOUTH CAROLINA**

**ARLOC:** 45146 **GEOLOC:** DVSU **TSP:** 4E5K6

**LOCATION:** Located in McCormick County, 3d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is McCormick, population 1,500, ten miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Augusta, Georgia, 45 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 896 areas, all available for training. The terrain is hilly and densely wooded. One company size infantry (dismounted), artillery, engineer, signal, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. A Land Navigation Course is available for use.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 330 persons, and four mess shelters that will accommodate four company size units. There is a 160-man dining facility on-site. A 2,400 square feet multi-purpose training facility is available. Also available are two latrine and shower buildings with hot and cold water. There are seven field latrines located throughout the cantonment area. The nearest medical facilities are the McCormick Clinic located in McCormick, 10 miles distant, and the U.S. Army Hospital at Fort Gordon, 45 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Uncontrolled helipad located at the site.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** Caretaker on duty seven days a week.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Movement limited to roadways and no vehicles over 2.5 ton trucks.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 734-7918, Commercial (803) 443-2507.

**LEESBURG TRAINING SITE, COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA**

**ARLOC:** 45404 **GEOLOC:** NGBZ **TSP:** 2B4C1

**LOCATION:** Located adjacent to Fort Jackson in Richland County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Columbia, population 300,000, fifteen miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Columbia. A bus terminal is located on post. SCARNG railhead is 16 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal (15,283 acres licensed to the State).

**DESCRIPTION:** This site is adjacent to Fort Jackson, consisting of 52,598 acres, of which 25,000 are avail-

able for training. SCARNG controls 15,283 acres for scheduling and administration for training. 10,000 additional acres are available through Fort Jackson scheduling. The terrain is gently rolling and sandy with trees, scrub brush, and some swamp area. A battalion size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** Facilities available to the National Guard include BOQ/BEQ complex for E7's and above to house 117. An additional 1,000 enlisted persons can be housed in billets on the compound. Other facilities available include four dining facilities which can support 1,200 individuals per meal. There are two classrooms that will accommodate up to 200 individuals and six classrooms that will accommodate up to 50 individuals each. Region II PLDC operates one dining facility, one 144-person classroom building, and four administrative buildings and one dispensary. Five administrative buildings and two supply and storage buildings are available. Medical facilities available are post dispensaries and a U.S. Army hospital on post. Ammunition storage and issue facility is available on post. Recreational facilities include one softball field, one basketball court, and one 350-man dayroom. Maintenance areas and parks are available. A 1.75 mile running track is also available on-site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** An uncontrolled helipad is located at the site, adjacent to Training Center HQ. McEntire ANG Base, located approximately 10 miles distant, can accommodate both rotary and fixed wing aircraft, including C-5A.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are provided to SCARNG by Fort Jackson:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
BRM	6	560
Pistol Range	2	60
.50 Cal Machinegun Field Fire	1	20
90mm Recoilless Rifle	1	10
LAW	1	15
M79 and M203 Grenade Launcher	1	15
81mm and 4.2" Mortar	4	10
Tank Tables I-III	1	5
Tank Table IV	1	6
Mini Tank Range Table I-III	1	5
Artillery	1	25

The following ranges are scheduled to be maintained by SCARNG:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
M60 Machinegun Field Fire	1	25
BRM-KD 600 Meter - KD*P*	1	15
LAW and M203 - Kasserine Pass	1	15

**LEESBURG TRAINING SITE, COLUMBIA,  
SOUTH CAROLINA**

**STATE SUPPORT:** The state operates a Unit Training Equipment Site (UTES) at this location.

**UTILITIES:** Water and sewage facilities installed.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort Jackson firing ranges are available for use on a scheduled basis with 14 day lock-in. All live fire controlled by Range Control, Fort Jackson. SCARNG Training Center schedules and controls access to M60 Range, and KD 600 yard range, and Kasserine Pass, as well as the 15,000 acre area at east end of Ft. Jackson Military Reservation.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 734-7918, Commercial (803) 695-2200.

**LEXINGTON LTA, LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA**

**ARLOC:** 45458 **GEOLOC:** NERA **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located on State Highway 77, eight miles west of Lexington, population 150,000, in the 2d Congressional District. Commercial air, bus, and rail terminals are available in Columbia, South Carolina, 25 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State by lease.

**DESCRIPTION:** Site consists of 20 acres, with 50 percent cleared land and the remainder sparsely wooded. Land is sloping and has numerous ditches. Area not suitable for vehicular training. Adequate for signal unit training of field type communication positions.

**FACILITIES:** Site has kitchen and mess shelter and field-type latrines sufficient to accommodate 150 persons. Nearest medical facility is Lexington County Hospital, 15 miles distant. The nearest military medical facility is the U.S. Army Hospital, Fort Jackson, 20 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No digging of foxholes, cutting trees, or vehicle traffic off the roads.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 583-4407, Commercial (803) 748-4407.

**PICKENS BEND LTA, CLEMSON, SOUTH CAROLINA**

**ARLOC:** 45150 **GEOLOC:** DXSP **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Pickens County, 3d Congressional District, 5 miles south of Clemson, off Clemson Road on Twin Lakes County Road. The nearest urban area is Clemson, population 6,000. Commercial bus transportation is available in Clemson. Air transportation is available in Greenville, 45 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State of South Carolina.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 75 acres of level land covered by pine trees except for small arms range. A company size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** The nearest civilian medical facility is in Clemson. The nearest military medical facility is Fort Jackson, 110 miles distant. A range house and latrine are located at this site. Electricity and water are not available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

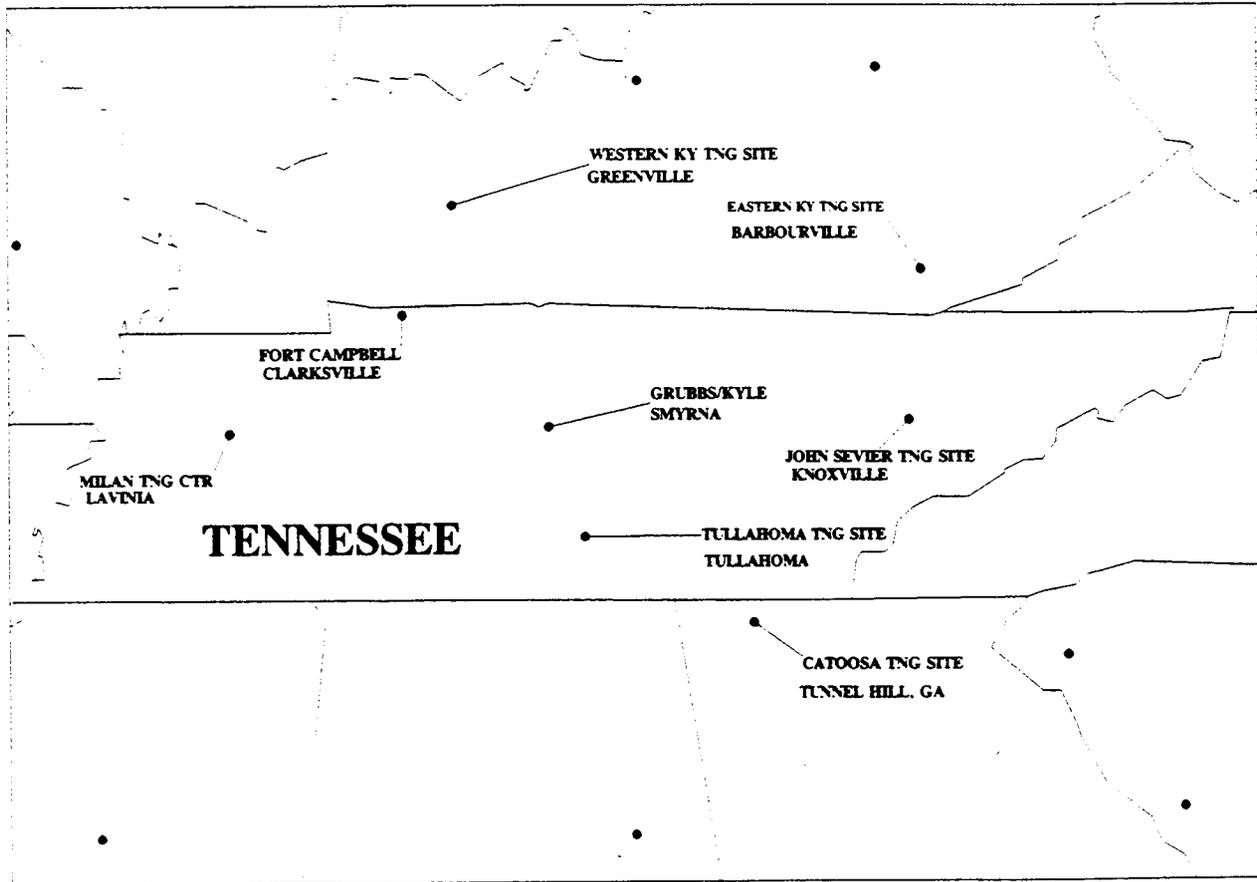
**RANGES:** The 25 meter range consists of twenty-four firing points for individual weapons firing, small arms only.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No cutting of trees, no digging of garbage dumps or foxholes.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 583-4407, Commercial (803) 748-4407.



**FORT CAMPBELL, CLARKSVILLE, TENNESSEE**

**ARLOC:** 47165 **GEOLOC:** DWGX **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Site is located seven miles northwest of Clarksville, Tennessee and 26 miles south of Hopkinsville, Kentucky, in the 7th Congressional District.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** U.S. Army, FORSCOM.

**DESCRIPTION:** Site consists of 103,000 acres with 65,700 acres available for maneuver. A wide variety of terrain is available from level to steep slopes, that are both open and wooded. Area is adequate for two combat arms brigades to conduct non-live fire training.

**FACILITIES:** Units have to bivouac and operate field ration messes due to renovation program of permanent barracks, resulting in the billeting of AC personnel in the area formerly available to RC units. TN-ARNG has sole use of one metal maintenance building that is heated for year round use. No administrative building space is presently available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
BRM, 25M Zero	5	368
BRM, Field Firing	4	130
BRM, Record Firing	3	48
Rifle, KD	2	41
Machinegun Transition	2	20
Machinegun 10M	4	130
Machinegun, Field Firing	2	110
Recoilless Rifle, KD	2	12
Recoilless Rifle, Moving Target	1	10
Recoilless Rifle, 25M Sub-Caliber	5	368
Recoilless Rifle, Field Target	1	2
Pistol	2	85
Mortar, 81mm - 4.2"	N/A	Unlimited
LAW	1	15
Tank Tables I, II, and III	1	10
Hand Grenade (Frag)	1	4
Grenade Launcher, M79/M203	2	12
Artillery (105mm - 155mm)	N/A	Unlimited
Close Combat	1	N/A
Rifle Squad Attack (live fire)	2	N/A
Rifle Platoon Attack (live fire)	3	N/A
Night firing, 20-50-75 meters	1	100
Mine Booby Trap Demolition	1	N/A
Aerial Gunnery	1	1
Flame Thrower	1	5
MPRC (Light)	1	--

**INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Hand Grenade Assault	1	1 Co
Hand to Hand Combat Pit	4	4 Plts
Gas Chamber	1	1 Co
Confidence Course	2	2 Cos
Demolition	2	2 Plts
Mine Warfare	1	1 Co
Field Fortification	1	1 Co
Rail Movement Mock-up	1	1 Co
Air Transportability Mock-up	10	5 Cos
Physical Combat Proficiency Test	2	2 Cos
Parachute Landing Fall Platform	3	3 Cos
Suspended Harness Mock-up	1	1 Co
CBR Proficiency	1	1 Co
Burrow Pit	2	2 Cos
Construction Area	1	1 Co
Quarrying	1	1 Co
Heavy Equipment/Roads and Airfield	1	1 Co
Ground Combat Training Area	49	49 Co
Army Airfield	2	N/A
Laundry/Bath/Decon & Clothing Exchange		
Operational Area	1	1 Co
Personnel & Equipment Drop Zone	8	8 Cos
Airdrop Supply Complex	3	3 Cos
Classrooms 150 men	2	N/A
Classrooms 200 men and over	22	N/A

Sufficient area is available for training in camouflage, bridging, rigging, cargo mock-up, underwater fording, rappelling, pipeline construction, firefighting and rescue, water supply and amphibious training.

**STATE SUPPORT:**

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort Campbell's Range and Training Regulations. Prior coordination required with Reserve Training Coordinator.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 635-6614.

**CATOOSA TRAINING CENTER, TUNNEL HILL, GEORGIA**

**ARLOC:** 47153 **GEOLOC:** DLUL **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Site is located 15 miles southeast of Chattanooga, Tennessee in Tunnel Hill, Georgia in the 9th Congressional District. Nearest urban area is Chattanooga, population 200,000. Commercial air, bus, and rail terminals are located in Chattanooga, Tennessee.

**CATOOSA TRAINING CENTER, TUNNEL HILL, GEORGIA**

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to the State of Tennessee.

**DESCRIPTION:** Site consists of approximately 1,600 acres. Steep, wooded terrain comprises 60% of the area. Adequate for combat arms company size elements to conduct non-live fire Platoon Lanes Training, small arms familiarization and qualifications, and various Tank Tables.

**FACILITIES:** Facilities consist of one 200 capacity dining facility, one 150 capacity dining facility, nine barracks that can support 345 troops, two administration buildings, and a secure heavy equipment storage area.

**AVIATION FACILITIES:** Lighted Helipad.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle Range (600 yds)	1	24
25M Rifle/Pistol Range	2	48
.50 Cal Mini Tank Range	1	5
Tank Tables IV - VII Mini Range	1	NA
10M M60 Range	1	10
M203 Range (Practice)	1	2
M31 Artillery Range	1	4
M32 Artillery Range	1	4
Hand Grenade Range (Practice)	1	2
Demolition Range (Practice)	1	10

**RESTRICTIONS:** Firing in the maneuver area is restricted to blank ammunition.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (706) 935-4897.

**GRUBBS/KYLE TRAINING CENTER, SMYRNA, TENNESSEE**

**ARLOC:** 4702 **GEOLOC:** VUGV **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Rutherford County, 6th Congressional District. The site is situated in the northwest portion of the city of Smyrna, population 9,000.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of approximately 3,000 acres with 2,800 available for training. Site is adequate to conduct company size combat service support non-live fire training.

**FACILITIES:** Buildings will house 40 officers and 310 enlisted. Dining facilities will support 300 soldiers

per meal. One full-time dining facility will support 150 troops per meal. There are also three administrative buildings and vehicle hard stand (23,000 sq yds) on site. The nearest medical facility is located at Smyrna, Tennessee.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Tie down pads for 61 helicopters and a 45,000 square yard apron to support the AASF. This site has an 8,000 feet long and 150 feet wide runway.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
25M Pistol Range (Bermed & Baffled)	1	24
25M Rifle Range (Bermed & Baffled)	1	24
Machinegun Range, 10M (Bermed & Baffled)	1	10

**RESTRICTIONS:** The Nashville Airport Authority controls the runways. Firing in the training area is restricted to blank ammunition.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (615) 355-3620; DSN 637-3620.

**MILAN TRAINING CENTER, LAVINIA, TENNESSEE**

**ARLOC:** 47579 **GEOLOC:** QFND **TSP:** 3D5C5

**LOCATION:** Located in Carrol County, 8th Congressional District. The site is located in Lavinia, Tennessee, with the nearest urban area 12 miles east at Milan, population 7,600. Commercial air, bus, and rail terminals are located in Jackson, Tennessee.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, leased to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** Approximately 2,500 acres of gently rolling terrain with open fields and woods covering 30% of the area. Cross country traffic ability is excellent except where limited by drainage ditches. Adequate for a combat arms or combat service support battalion to conduct non-live fire training and small arms familiarization and qualifications, and crew served weapons familiarization on scaled ranges.

**FACILITIES:** There is one 200 troop dining facility, three 160 troop dining facilities, and billets for 635 troops in AT status. There is a battalion administration building, six company size administration buildings, one battalion supply building, laundry facility, battalion maintenance building, ammunition storage buildings, and a school under lease with eight classrooms. A bridge and Raft Training Lake is available for Engineers and/or Infantry training. A Unit Training Equipment Site (UTES) is available. Three compass and navigator courses, a NBC Readiness Range with gas

**MILAN TRAINING CENTER, LAVINIA, TENNESSEE**

**FACILITIES: (CONT'D)**

chamber, two AVLB/Dry Training sites, and a railcar tie down training site for mobilization training is available. Two Tank Crew Proficiency Courses (TCPC). One M-COFT and STAFFEX facility is available. The nearest medical facility is in Milan, Tennessee.

**AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle, 25 meter	1	24
Pistol, 25 meter	1	24
M60 Machinegun, 10m	1	10
Tank Table I (Subcal)	1	5
Tank Table II (Subcal)	1	5
Tank Table III (Subcal)	1	5
Tank Table IV (SRTS)	1	1
M31 Artillery Range	1	3
M203 Grenade (Practice)	1	5
Mortar (4.2" and 81 mm) (Subcal)	1	N/A
.50 Cal Machinegun Range (Plastic) (Tables I, II, III)	1	10
Rapelling Tower	1	N/A

**RESTRICTIONS:** Use of the area requires prior scheduling with coordination headquarters.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (901)783-3975, DSN 966-6623.

**JOHN SEVIER RANGE LTA, KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE**

**ARLOC:** 47466 **GEOLOC:** MJYV **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Knox County, 4th Congressional District. The site is northeast of Knoxville, population 250,000. Commercial air, bus, and rail terminals are located in Knoxville, Tennessee.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of a rifle and pistol range only. Adequate to conduct marksmanship training and company size bivouac.

**FACILITIES:** No administration or maintenance facilities are available. Ten Vietnam Huts house 200 troops. The nearest medical facility is located in Knoxville, Tennessee. One outdoor dining shelter, with male and female latrines, is available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
25 Meter Rifle	1	24
LMG 10 Meter	1	10
KD Rifle Range	1	10
50 Meter Pistol Range	1	24

**RESTRICTIONS:** Normal range safety precautions. No firing on Sunday between 1000-1200 hours.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (615) 594-6655.

**TULLAHOMA TRAINING SITE, TULLAHOMA, TENNESSEE**

**ARLOC:** 47894 **GEOLOC:** XHWN **TSP:** 4D365

**LOCATION:** Located on Arnold Engineering and Development Center, Arnold Air Force Base in Coffee County, 4th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Tullahoma, population 20,000, two miles northeast. Commercial air, bus, and rail terminals are located at Nashville, Tennessee.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of approximately 43,000 acres of which 3,281 acres are licensed to the TN-ARNG. Use of 4,000 acres Platoon Lane Training area. The terrain is level to slightly rolling which is 70% wooded primarily in scrub oak and pine. Adequate for up to one battalion size combat, combat support or combat service support battalion to conduct non-live fire training.

**FACILITIES:** There are billets for 15 officers and 200 enlisted. There is one 200 troop capacity mess hall. Ample areas are available to bivouac troops (6 GP medium tent pads are available at the range). Two mess shelters, one kitchen shelter, latrines (a 200 male, 25 female shower and 1 pit latrine), and target houses are available at the range complex. The nearest medical facility is located in Tullahoma, Tennessee.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** One helicopter landing pad with approach lights. One 6,000 foot Airfield with VOR.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle Range (100-1,000 yds)	1	27
25M Rifle Range	1	25
25YD Pistol Range	1	24
Combat Qual Course (Rifle)	1	5
M31 Range	1	4
M32 Range	1	8

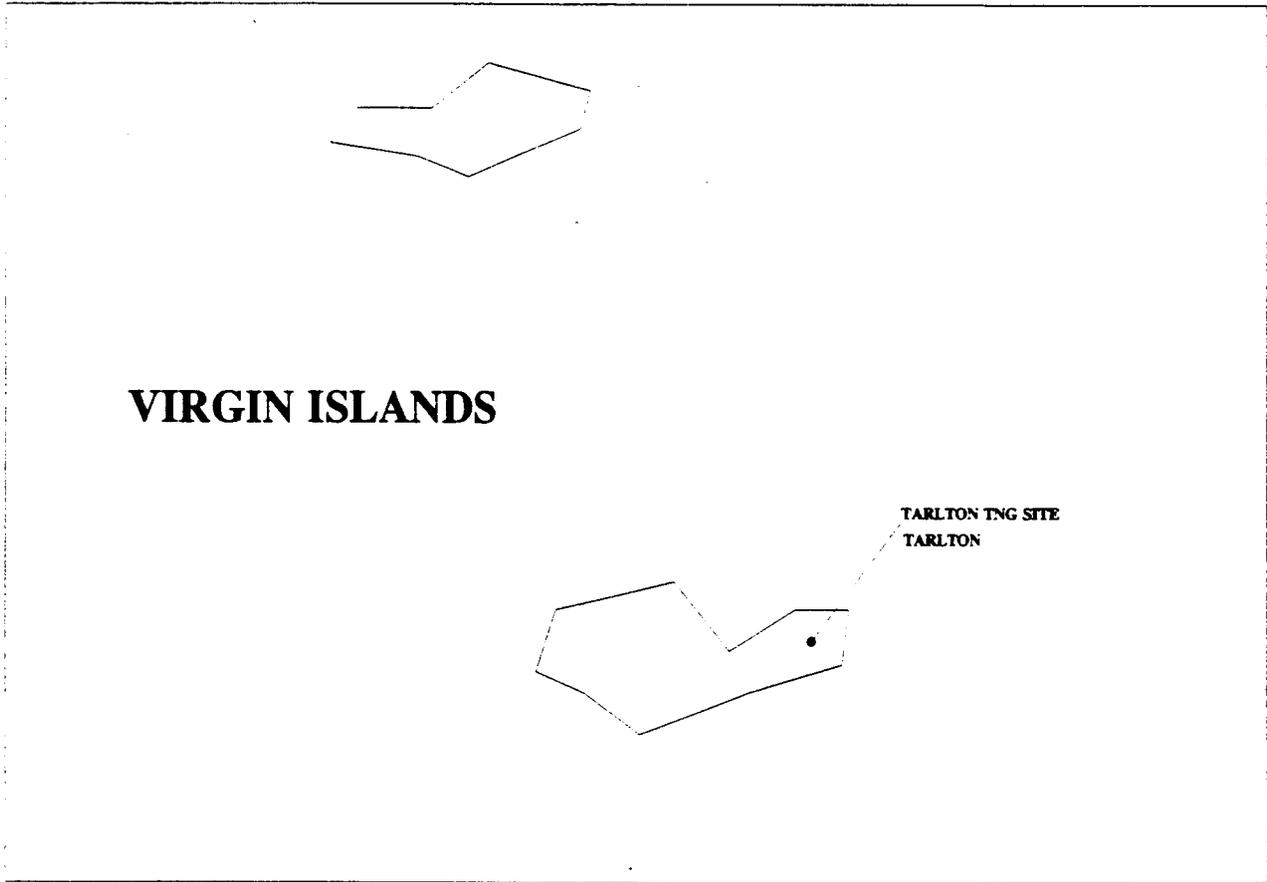
**TULLAHOMA TRAINING SITE, TULLAHOMA,  
TENNESSEE**

**RANGES: (CONT'D)**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
M203 Practice Grenade Range	1	4
M72 Sub-Cal LAW	1	4
Practice Hand Grenade Range	1	3

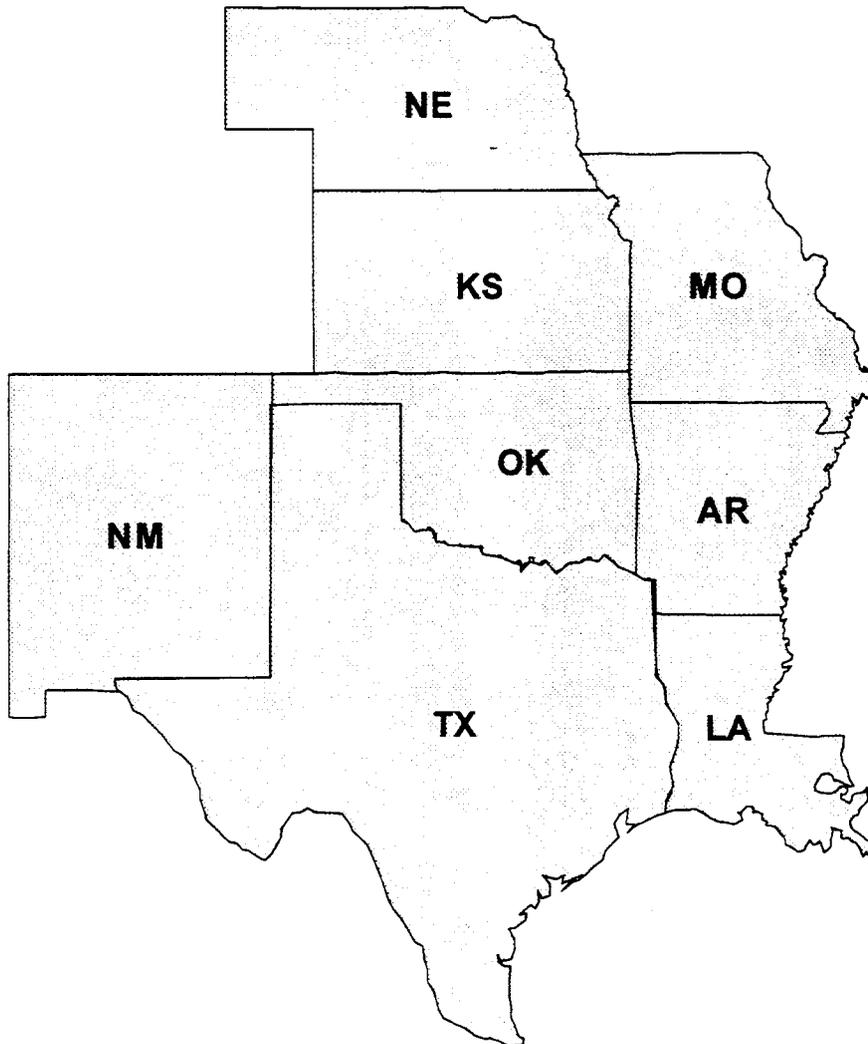
**RESTRICTIONS:** Precaution to avoid destruction of timber is required. Use of the maneuver area in the months of April, May, November and December must be coordinated with Arnold Center and Tennessee Wildlife Resource Agency.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (706) 935-4897.



CHAPTER 6. FIFTH ARMY AREA

# FIFTH ARMY



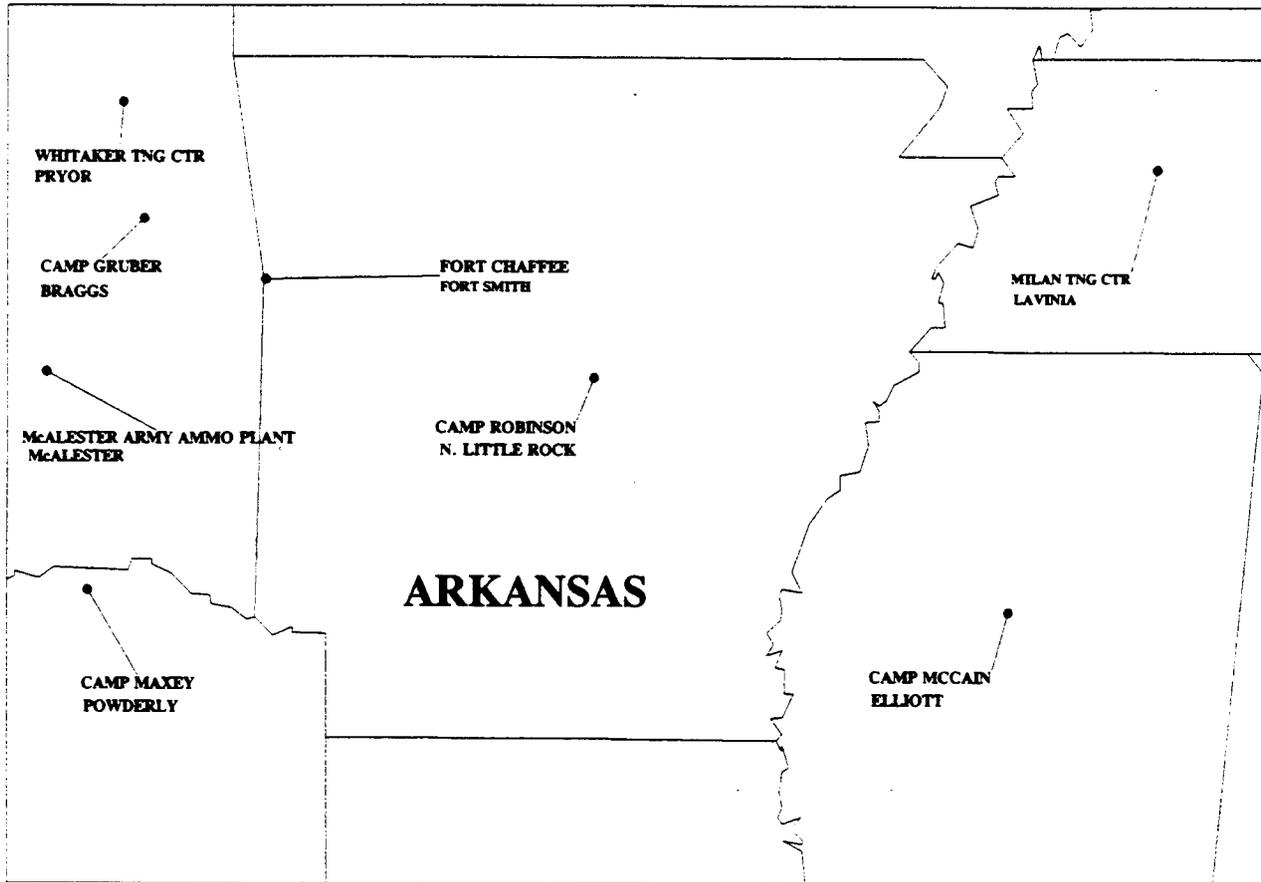
**CHAPTER 6  
FIFTH ARMY AREA**

Arkansas  
Kansas  
Louisiana  
Missouri

**Page**  
128  
131  
134  
138

Nebraska  
New Mexico  
Oklahoma  
Texas

**Page**  
142  
146  
152  
158



**FORT CHAFFEE, FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS**

**ARLOC:** 05170 **GEOLOC:** MOFL **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Sebastian County, 3d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Fort Smith, population 75,000, ten miles distant. Commercial air, bus, and rail terminals are available in Fort Smith.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 71,979 acres, of which 70,760 are available for training. The terrain varies from flat river-bottom adjoining the Arkansas River, gently rolls in the west section, to rough and mountainous in the southern central portion. Two division size combat arms units or combat service support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 665 officers and 31,694 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 31,800 persons per meal. There are 195 administrative buildings, 160 supply buildings, vehicle shops (724 bays), 44,000 square yards of vehicle hardstand, vehicle wash racks (84 stalls), 579,000 square feet of covered storage area, and an ammunition storage and issue facility. There are 20 dispensary buildings available for National Guard medical support. Sparks Regional Medical Center (538 beds) is located at Fort Smith.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Consists of a hangar (9,594 square feet). The longest runway is 2,800 feet long. There is: one administrative operations weather building (1,358 square feet); one aircraft control center TSQ-117W with components; three administrative maintenance hangars (9,594 sq. ft. each); and 60 helicopter tie down pads. MEDEVAC quarters with dayroom (800 square feet). Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available during hours of operation. In addition there are 17 drop zones and three assault landing strips located on post with C-130 aircraft capabilities.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle, 100-500 yds	1	36
KD Rifle, 100-500 yds	1	60
KD Rifle, 600 yds	1	20
Pistol & SMG Range, 10-50 yds	1	32
Rifle & SMG Range, 1,000"	1	100
Rifle & MG Range, 1,000"	1	41
Rifle & MG Range, 500" - 1,000"	1	62
Rifle, 1,000"	1	50
Rifle, 500" - 1,000"	1	100
M60 Machinegun	1	5
Technique of Fire, M60 MG	1	24

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Hand Grenade	1	3
Demolition Area (live)	2	200 lbs subsurface 30 lbs above ground
MG .50 Cal	1	3
Tank Tables IV - VIII	1	5
Air to Ground Fighter Range	1	--
Helicopter Aerial Gunnery Range	1	4
M203 Grenade Launcher	1	8
TOW & Dragon Firing Area	1	1
TOW Tracking	1	10
Live Hand Grenade	1	4
.50 Cal MG Moving Target	1	3
81mm & 4.2" Mortar Firing at Arty FP's	1	-
105mm, 155mm, 8" Arty Firing	Unlimited	--

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 2,900,000 gallons per day and will support 58,000 troops. There are six points for installation of engineer water purification points. The sewage treatment plant is lagoon type with a capacity of 750,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 435-3700, Commercial (501) 753-1151.

**CAMP JOSEPH T. ROBINSON, NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS**

**ARLOC:** 05747 **GEOLOC:** EUKB **TSP:** 2C3D3

**LOCATION:** Located in Pulaski County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban areas are North Little Rock, with a population of 70,500, distance 1/2 mile; and Little Rock, population 200,000, distance 5 miles. The metropolitan area total population is 525,000. Commercial air and bus terminals are available. There is a 7,950 railroad spur within Camp Robinson which is connected to Union Pacific's main track by a 3.25 mile service line. Camp Robinson is the sole user of the service line.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 550 acres improved, 32,274 acres unimproved and 4,206 acres subject to recapture. Total land available for training is 30,924 acres. The terrain is generally rolling with some sharp elevations; ridges run across training area from east to west. One brigade size infantry, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient BEQ/BOQ's to house 216 officers or Senior NCO's and BWQ for female personnel. Seven company-sized dining facilities will support 2,100 personnel per meal. There are three (3) administrative buildings available for AT periods. Vehicle shops (95 bays), vehicle wash racks (5 stalls), 77,558 square feet of covered storage area, an ammunition storage and issue facility, and a cold storage facility are available. A dispensary, with a full-time medical staff, is available for medical support. Little Rock Air Force Base Medical Facility is eight (8) miles from post. Memorial Hospital, a city-owned 350-bed facility, is located in North Little Rock (4 miles) and the VA hospital in Little Rock (12 miles) is available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of one administrative operations building (23,548 sq. ft.), a maintenance shop building (12,160 sq. ft.), administrative and maintenance hangar and storage (32,070 sq. ft.), 38 helicopter tie down pads, and 2,000 square yards of aprons. The asphalt runway is 75 feet wide and 5,000 feet long. Fire suppression and crash-rescue equipment is available during the hours of operation. In addition, there is a 4,200 ft. Forward Landing Strip located on post with C-130 capability.

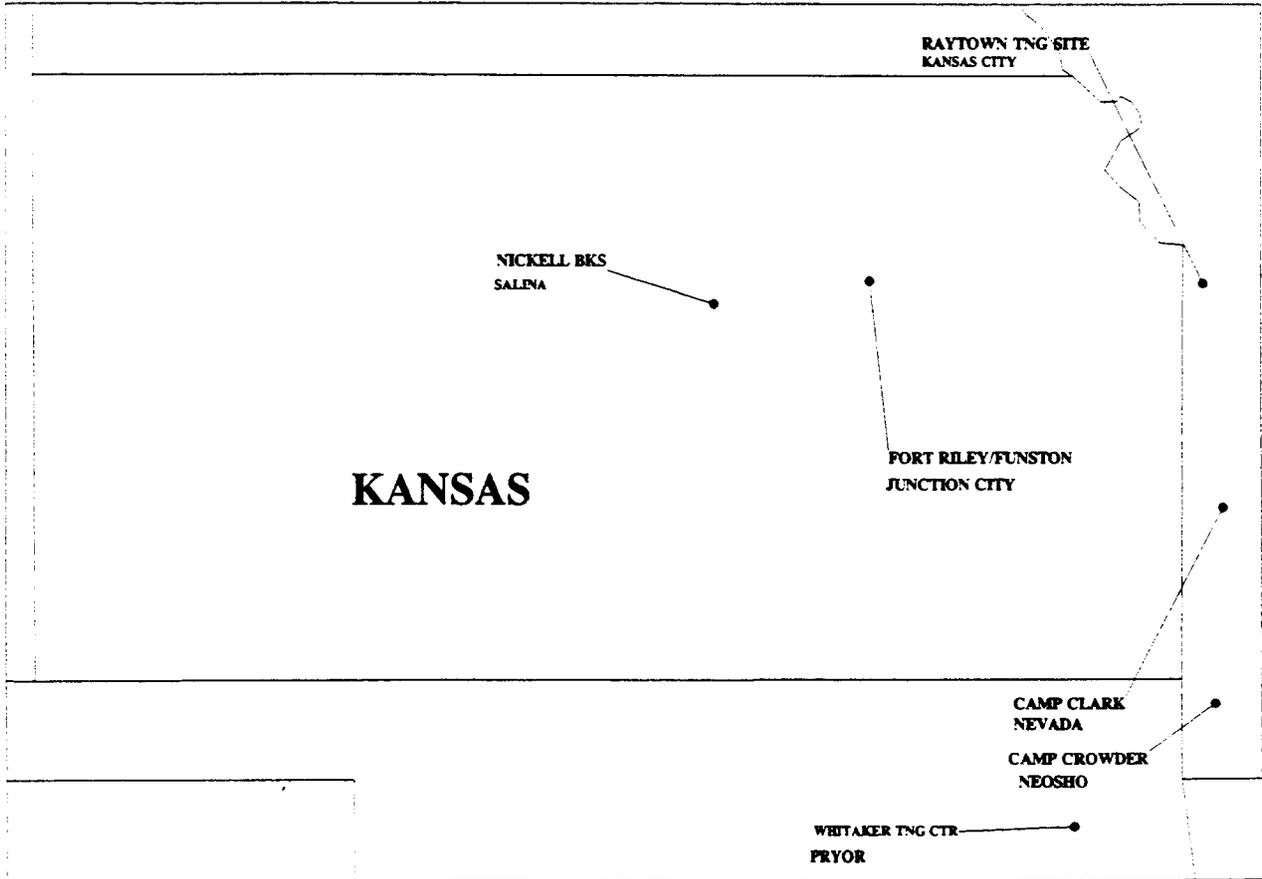
**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
25 Meter	5	250
Known Distance 100 to 600 yd	3	150
M203 Grenade launcher	1	4
10 Meter MG	1	10
MG Transition	1	7
Recoilless Rifle	1	4
Hand Grenade (Qual & Fam)	2	8
Light Anti Tank Weapon (LAW)	1	8
Mortar (81mm & 4.2")	1	17
Field Artillery (limited to 105mm)	1	15
Pistol (.38 cal, .45 cal & 9mm)	2	120
TOW Tracking Range	1	4
Demolition Range	1	Limit 45 lbs
M31 Field Artillery Trainer (SABOT)	1	-
Auto Record Fire	1	16

**UTILITIES:** The electric power supply is purchased from a private company. The internal distribution system for electric power is adequate and needs updating to carry peak load requirements. The water system has a capacity of 225,000 gallons per day and will support 5,000 persons. There are three points for installation of engineer water purification points. The sewage treatment plant is a filtration/lagoon-type with a capacity of 157,000 gallons per day. The fuel supply is natural gas purchased from a private company. Communication is provided by a private company.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Artillery and mortar ranges are restricted to weekends, with the exception of AT periods. Normal FAA Rule Making Regulations, Air Space Rocket, and Joint Use Agreement apply. Safety limitations restrict maximum elevation of projectiles to 15,000 feet. Firing noise factor is not prohibitive to adjacent cities. Some training areas in vicinity of impact area are closed during artillery and mortar firing.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Training Site Manager, Camp Robinson, North Little Rock, Arkansas, 72118-2200, DSN 731-5230, Commercial (501) 791-5230.



**NICKELL BARRACKS, SALINA, KANSAS**

**ARLOC:** 20757 **GEOLOC:** VBLM **TSP:** 5D513

**LOCATION:** Located in Salina County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Salina, population 43,302, adjacent to the site. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Salina.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 3,566 acres located approximately 7 miles southwest of Nickell Barracks available for training. The terrain is rolling, with some wooded areas, divided by a creek with heavily wooded areas along the creek line. One battalion size infantry, artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 74 officers and 520 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 750 persons per meal. Medical facilities consist of St. John's Hospital (200 bed), and Asbury Hospital (200 bed) located in Salina. Fort Riley, Kansas located 50 miles distant, is the nearest military hospital. There is one dispensary building available for National Guard medical support. There is one administrative building, one supply building, and vehicle hardstands (300 sq. yds.) on site. A Post Exchange is in operation during annual training periods.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities (Salina Municipal Airport) consist of a control tower operated 0700-2300 daily and one administrative operations building. The longest runway is 13,300 feet long and 300 feet wide, plus a paved helicopter area adjacent to and south of the cantonment area. Salina Municipal Fire Department provides fire suppression and crash rescue equipment.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD RIFLE 25M	1	40
KD RIFLE 200-600 YDS	1	25
M79/203 Grenade Launcher	1	4
Airborne Landing Zone	2	360
		acres each
Navigation Course	1	38
Confidence Course	1	--
Demolition Course	1	--
NBC Proficiency Course	1	12
Gas Chamber	1	--
Engineer ARTEP Site	1	--
Timber Trestle Bridge Site	1	--
M60 Machinegun	1	10
M16 Record Fire (Non-Rets)		16 lanes

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 37,500 gallons per day and will support 750 persons. The municipal sewer system is used and has a capacity of 26,250 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** KSARNG Regulation 350-10, Nickell Barracks Training Center Facility Operation.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 856-1100 ask for commercial (913) 825-0203.

**FORT RILEY, JUNCTION CITY, KANSAS**

**ARLOC:** 20736 **GEOLOC:** HKBN **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Geary and Riley Counties. The nearest urban area is Junction City, population 25,000, four miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Manhattan, 9 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 101,000 acres, of which 76,000 are available for training. The terrain is generally rolling with little cover except in stream bottoms or low-lying areas; trafficability is generally good. One brigade size infantry or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 731 officers and 26,832 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 27,563 persons per meal. Camp Forsythe (on post) has administrative facilities available for 2,500 troops during the month of August, also, 765,151 square feet of covered storage area. Medical facilities consist of the Army hospital located on post.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower operated 24 hours daily, 88,000 square feet of maintenance shop buildings, three hangars, and 155,000 square yards of aprons. The longest runway is 150 feet wide and 4,500 feet long. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle Range	1	173
Pistol, .45 Cal	3	188
LMG Range	1	8
M72 LAW	1	5
Redeye	1	1
Hand Grenade	1	10
IFV/Tank Tables I-VIII, MPRC	2	5
Mortar 81mm/4.2 inch	3	17
Artillery 155mm, 8inch, MLRS	--	106

**FORT RILEY, JUNCTION CITY, KANSAS****RANGES: (CONT'D)**

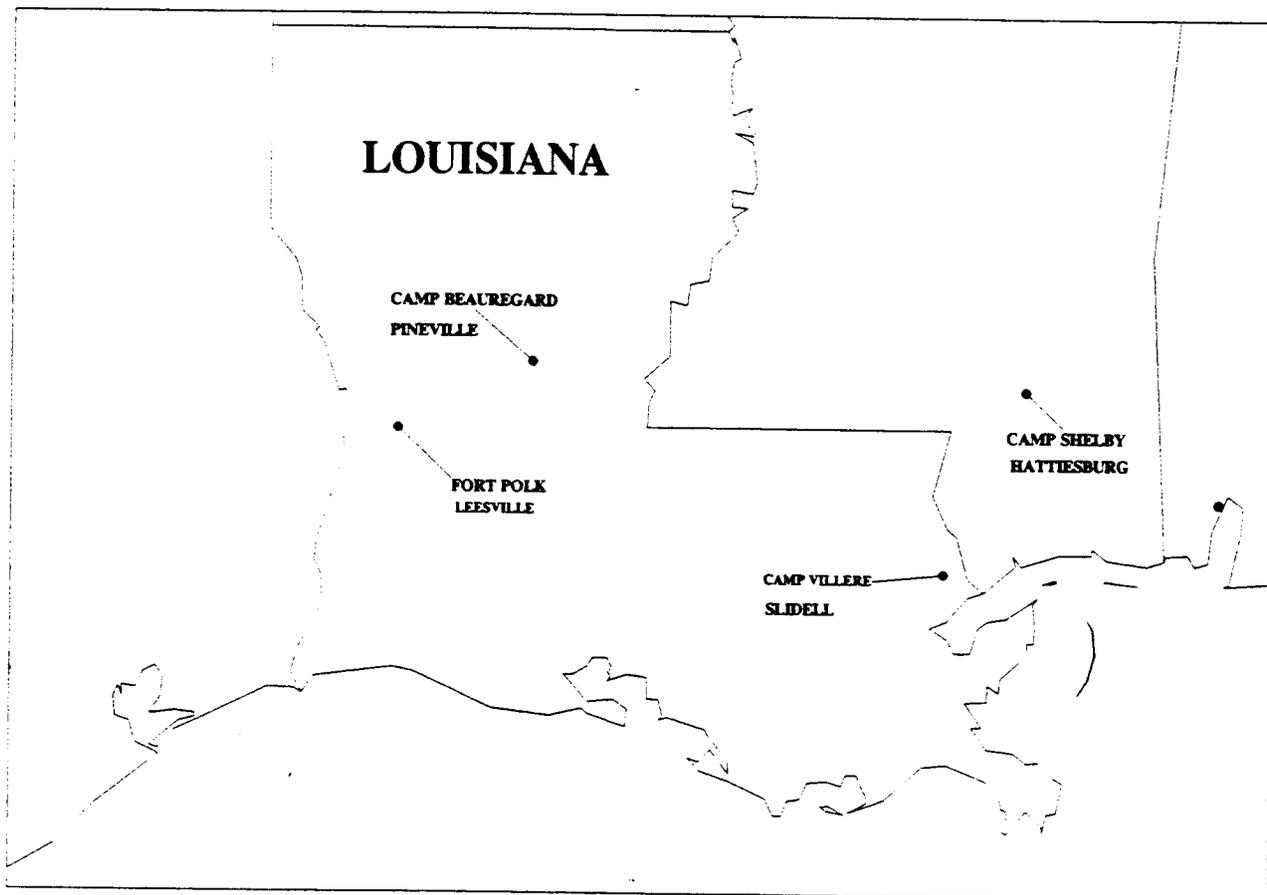
<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle (qualification)	2	32
(zero)	1	330
(field fire)	4	130
Aerial Gunnery	--	--
Squad Tech of Fire	1	12
M203/M79	1	4
Demolition	1	--

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 15,215,000 gallons per day. The sewage treatment plant has a capacity of 4,540,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort Riley Range Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 856-1500, Commercial (913) 239-2203.



**NCO MILITARY EDUCATION CENTER, BALL, LOUISIANA****ARLOC:** 22085 **GEOLOC:** ERDH **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** The Non-Commissioned Officers Military Education Center (MEC) is located approximately three miles north of Camp Beauregard at Ball, Louisiana, in Rapids Parish. The nearest urban area is Pineville, population 13,000, ten miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located at Esler Field, 5 miles southeast. England AFB is located 9 miles southeast. Rail and bus terminals are located in Alexandria, 15 miles south.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State owned land with a combination of state and federally supported buildings.

**DESCRIPTION:** Fifteen buildings are used in support of the Military Education Center. The buildings are located on a forty-acre site that affords expansion capability. The NGB Region VI Academy is housed at this site.

**FACILITIES:** The MEC at Ball can support approximately 242 students. The troop housing area consist of barracks facilities capable of housing approximately 242 enlisted soldiers and NCO's. There is also one 200 person dining facility, one administrative building and one supply building. There are two classroom buildings with a total of 13,150 square feet. There is also a first aid station where medical personnel can be attached. A 350 bed medical facility at England Air Force Base is available to support medical casualties.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** A heliport is located near troop housing area of Camp Beauregard, approximately 4 miles from MEC.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** Technician personnel and non-federal construction.

**UTILITIES:** Electricity, water, gas, and sewage provided in the troop housing area.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Training Site Manager, 6030 Monroe Hwy, Camp Ball, Pineville, LA 71360-3737. Commercial (31) 640-2850, FAX 641-9143.

**CAMP BEAUREGARD, PINEVILLE, LOUISIANA****ARLOC:** 22085 **GEOLOC:** ERDH **TSP:** 2D4I2

**LOCATION:** Located in Grant and Rapides Parish, 8th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Pineville, population 13,000, seven miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located at Esler Field, 2 miles distant. England AFB is located 6 miles distant.

Rail and bus terminals are located in Alexandria, 12 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State land and Federal buildings.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 13,290 acres, a combination of Camp Livingston range and Camp Beauregard proper. Of this, 12,000 acres are available for training, the remainder being the troop housing area and the post administrative offices. A battalion size engineer and combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** The troop housing area consists of barracks capable of housing 1,340 troops. There are: eight mess halls, with a combined capacity of 1,210 troops; a 175 person pavilion located near the ranges; five supply and battalion size headquarters buildings; one group size headquarters building; engineer SQT/AIT training area; and six engineer ARTEP training sites. There is an interim dispensary for which medical personnel may be attached, and a 350 bed medical facility at England AFB, 6 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There is a heliport located near the troop housing area.

**RANGES:** The following area available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle, 25 Meter Range	1	50
Caliber .45 Pistol Range	1	10
1/60 scale minitank Range	1	5

**STATE SUPPORT:** Technician personnel and non-federal construction.

**UTILITIES:** Electricity, water, gas, and sewage in the troop housing area. Water in the bivouac area. Electricity in training area.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Cdr, Camp Beauregard, 409 F. Street, Pineville, LA 71360-3737. Commercial (318) 640-2080, ext. 300.

**FORT POLK, LEESVILLE, LOUISIANA****ARLOC:** 22722 **GEOLOC:** HJVH **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Vernon Parish. The nearest urban area is Leesville, population 8,928, six miles distant. A commercial air and bus terminal are located on post. A rail terminal is located on the post. A rail terminal is located in Leesville, 6 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**FORT POLK, LEESVILLE, LOUISIANA**

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 199,032 acres, of which 190,000 are available for training. The terrain is sandy and rolling, with pine forest and occasional swampy areas. A divisional size combat arms or combat support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 914 officers and 23,954 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 23,900 persons per meal. Medical facilities consist of post dispensaries and U.S. Army hospital (282 bed) located on post. Four dispensary buildings are available for National Guard medical support. There are 136 maintenance bays, vehicle hardstands (20,024 square yards), vehicle wash racks (160 stalls), covered storage (461,000 square feet), and an ammunition storage and issue facility on site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower operated 24 hours daily, two administrative operations buildings (4,480 square feet), maintenance shop buildings (3,904 square feet), hangars (24,946 square feet), and aprons (35,298 square yards). The longest runway is 4,100 feet long and 100 feet wide. Fire suppression and crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD/Anti-Armor	1	108
Trainfire (25M)	4	357
Target Detection	4	200
Trainfire (Field Fire)	4	110
Record Fire	3	48
Night Record	1	60
Night Practice Fire	1	150
Known Distance 100-500M	1	50
Automatic Rifle Fire (Transition)	1	20
Pistol (National Match)	1	30
Pistol (Standard)	1	60
M60 MG (10M)	1	200
M60 (Transition)	1	20
M60 MG (Field Fire)	1	20
Submachinegun	1	5
MG Cal .50 (Transition)	1	12
M72 LAW	2	24
M79/M203 GL	1	24
Flame Thrower M202	1	10 bays
Hand Grenade	1	10 bays
81mm Sabot	1	Open
TOW/Dragon (Tracking)	1	Open
Anti-Armor/TOW	1	1 Squad
81mm/4.2" Mortar	2	10
Recoilless Rifle (Sub-cal)	1	10
Recoilless Rifle (Sub-Fire)	1	Open
Tank Gunnery - Tables I, II, III	2	27
Table IV	2	10

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Table V (zero)	1	10
Table V	1	30
Table VI A & B	1	10
Table VII A & B	1	10
Table VIII	1	1
Table XI	1	1 Tk Plt.
Squad in Attack	1	10
Close Combat Course	1	5
Infiltration Course	1	1 Squad
Technique of Fire	1	Open
Squad Assaults (Battle Drill)	1	1 Squad
Squad Tactics (Night Defense)	1	1 Squad
Squad Attack Course	1	1 Squad
Fire and Maneuver	1	1 Squad
Mech Plt Attack Course	1	Open
Tank Plt Attack Course	1	Open
Squad Day and Night	1	10
Direct Fire (105mm/155mm/8")	1	Open
Artillery Firing Points	31	Open
South Fort Polk	80	Open

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates a MATES facility at this location.

**UTILITIES:** Post water and sewage systems are used. There are 15 points of engineer water purification points.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Cdr, JRTC & Ft. Polk, ATTN: G-3/DPTM (Range Officer), Ft. Polk, LA 71459, Commercial (318) 535-2322, FAX 535-1452.

**CAMP VILLERE, SLIDELL, LOUISIANA**

**ARLOC:** 22773 **GEOLOC:** VTRV **TSP:** 3E516

**LOCATION:** Located in St. Tammany Parish, 6th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Slidell, population 20,100, four miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in New Orleans, 40 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Slidell.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal and state.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 1,710 acres, all available for training. The terrain is flat and densely wooded. A company size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are two 80 person barracks, one 160 person dining facility, one 200 person pavilion, capable of supporting 360 personnel with storage facilities. No medical facilities are available on site; however, Slidell Memorial Hospital (100 beds) is located four miles distant.

**CAMP VILLERE, SLIDELL, LOUISIANA**

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There is a heliport located near the troops housing area.

**CAMP VILLERE, SLIDELL, LOUISIANA**

**RANGES:** The following are available:

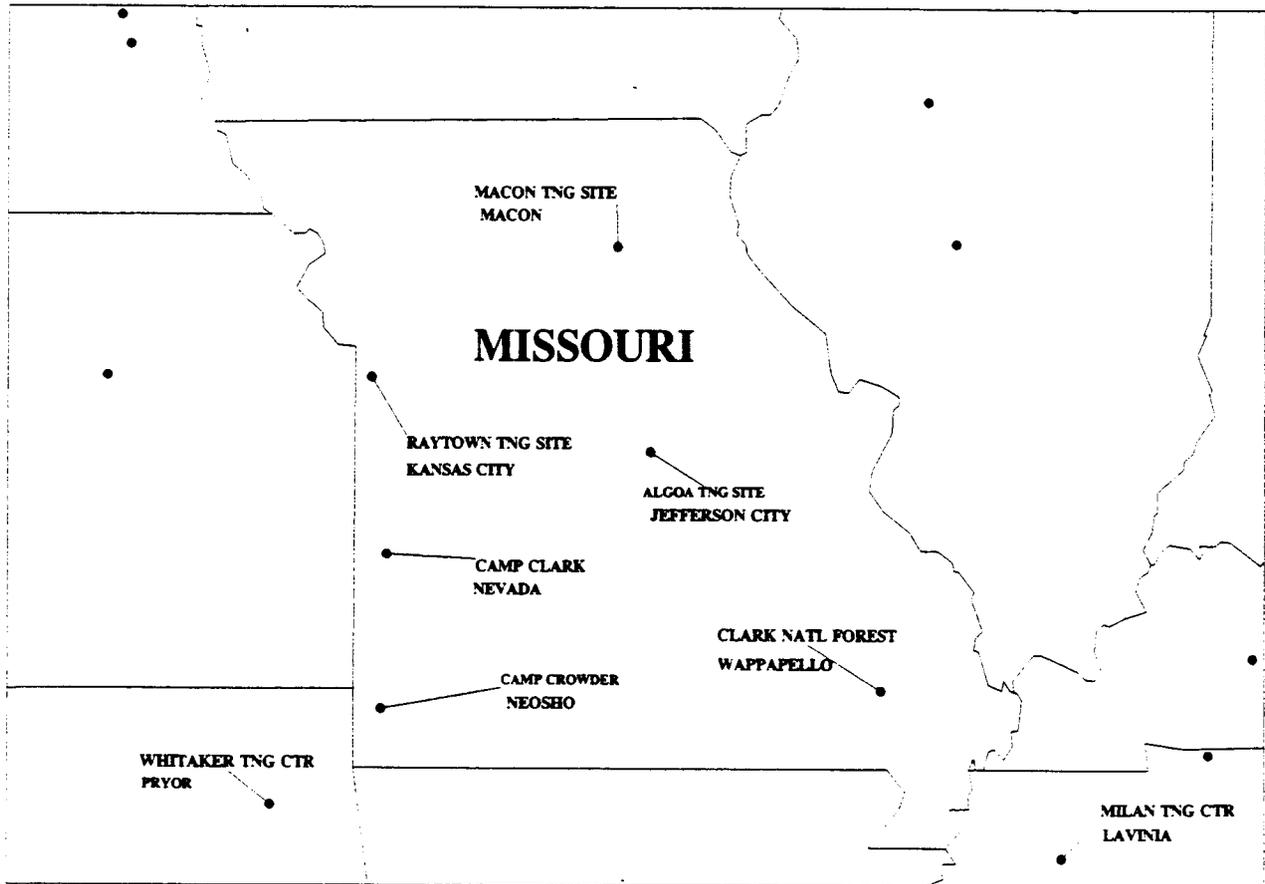
<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Basic 25M Firing Range (zero)	1	22
KD Pistol Range	1	30

**STATE SUPPORT:** Technician personnel and non-federal construction.

**UTILITIES:** Water and electricity are available to both troop housing and training areas.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Twenty-five meter zero range can be used only on weekends during the months of February, March, April, and June.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Site Manager, 100 Forn-tage, Slidell, LA 70460, **Commercial** 1-800-486-3375.



**RAYTOWN, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI**

**ARLOC:** 29468 **GEOLOC:** LYNH **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Jackson County in the 8th Congressional District, within city limits of Kansas City, Missouri near Raytown. Commercial air terminals are located in Kansas City, 40 miles distant, and rail terminal is located in Raytown, Missouri, 5 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State leased.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of rolling hills, partly wooded areas, 43 acres, of which 5.88 acres are owned by the State, all available for training. One company size combat arms unit or combat service support unit conducting CPXs, ARTEP or O.J.T. can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are two mess shelters and two administrative and vehicle shops with 5 bays each, vehicle hardstand consisting of 4,000 square yards. No dispensary is available for National Guard support; however, Jackson County Hospital is located at Lee's Summit, five miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** one.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** Portions are under Service Contract.

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water is utilized.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Available for MO-NG units only.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 110th Engineer Battalion, ATTN: Training Officer, **Commercial** (816) 922-3620.

**FORT CROWDER, NEOSHO, MISSOURI**

**ARLOC:** 29196 **GEOLOC:** HDPL **TSP:** 3D5G5

**LOCATION:** Located in Newton County in the 7th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Neosho, population 7,517, two miles distant. Commercial air and bus terminals are located in Joplin, 20 miles distant, and a rail terminal is located on the site.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to the State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 4,300 acres, all available for training. The terrain consists of rolling timberland and prairie land. One battalion size combat arms unit or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings for housing or messing troops. There is one administrative building, vehicle shop (5 bays), vehicle hardstand (2,000 square yards), and vehicle wash shops (2 stalls). No

dispensary buildings are available for National Guard medical support; however, State Memorial Hospital (58 beds) is located in Neosho, 5 miles distant. Three barracks (100 man each), one 300 man mess hall, two classrooms and a field dispensary area.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
M16 Full Distance (popup)	1	16
M16 25m zero/ALT KD Range	1	16
M60 10m	1	4
.38 Cal Pistol Combat Pistol Range	1	5
.45 Cal Pistol Combat Pistol Range	1	5
.9mm Pistol Combat Pistol Range	1	5
M203 Rifle Training Only	1	4
Hand Grenade Training Only	1	4
.50 Cal Training only	1	1
AT-4, 9mm Trainer	1	2
Claymore	1	-
Demolition, 40 lbs	1	1
M72 LAW	1	4
M31 Artillery, 1:10 scale	1	1

**STATE SUPPORT:** State operates an OMS at this site.

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water and sewage systems are utilized.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Range use requires 24 hour prior notification. Range operation closes two company size areas.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** **Commercial** (417) 451-5444. After Duty (417) 451-5824.

**WAPPAPELLO LAKE, POPULAR BLUFF, MISSOURI**

**ARLOC:** 29848 **GEOLOC:** YKEG **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Wayne County, 10th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Popular Bluff, population 16,653, twelve miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located at Cape Girardeau, 80 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Popular Bluff, 12 miles distant. Wappapello Training Site is located in proximity to Lake Wappapello, a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers multi-use facility in South East Missouri. The 3,240 acre site is part of the Mark Twain National Forest managed by the U.S. Forest Service. The site is approximately one mile from the lake and approximately two miles from the dam.

**WAPPAPELLO LAKE, POPULAR BLUFF, MISSOURI**

**STATE CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 3,240 acres of which 2,220 are available for training. The terrain is rolling wooded land. One battalion size Infantry, Artillery, Engineer, or combat service support units conducting non-live fire exercises can be accommodated at one time.

**FACILITIES:** Headquarters building is approximately 2,200 square feet. It contains a general administrative space and general use quarters (mostly sleeping) with male and female latrines and can handle approximately 25 people. The storage facility is a 1,000 square feet, temporary structure. Two mess shelters are open-air facilities. The interior is divided with a preparation space in the center and general seating areas on the ends. The sewage treatment plant is a gravity-fed stage unit, mechanical three-cell lagoon (63,000 sq. ft.). NBC Training Facility (CS Chamber) is an elevated 12 x 12 temporary construction. Latrine and shower facilities were designed for male personnel with no provision for female usage. The shower is an 11-station unit.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**UTILITIES:** A well supplies water to kitchen shelters (10 gpm against a 250 head) and to a shower house. Electricity is installed to above facilities.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 135th Engineer Group, Commercial (314) 290-5900.

**WELDON SPRING, ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI**

**ARLOC:** 29952 **GEOLOC:** YRHZ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in St. Charles County in the 9th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is St. Charles, population 32,000, twelve miles distant. A commercial air terminal is at St. Louis, 28 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are in St. Charles.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to the State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 16,554 acres of which 1,655 are available for training. The terrain is open and rolling with some wooded areas. Two company size infantry, artillery, engineer or combat service support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. Only 20% of the 1,655 acres are usable for training due to environmental clean up.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings for housing or feeding troops. There are vehicle shops (6 bays) vehicle hardstands (186,084 square yards) and covered storage (2,000 square feet). No dispensary buildings are available for National Guard medical support. However, St. Joseph's Hospital (277 beds) is located in St. Charles, 18 miles distant. St. Luke's Health Center, 10 miles northwest of Weldon in Wentzville, Missouri.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Consists of one helicopter pad.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Baffle Range, 25M Rifle Range	1	30

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 100,000 gallons per day and will support 2,000 men. The sewage treatment plant is commercial.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Coordination required with Fort Leonard Wood.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Environmental Coordinator, Commercial (314) 441-8681. During the week: Fort Leonard Wood, Director of Plans, Training and Mobilization, (314) 563-7185. Weekend Training: 102nd Army Reserve Command, (314) 263-3025.

**MACON TRAINING CENTER, MACON, MISSOURI**

**ARLOC:** 29545 **GEOLOC:** NWCX **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Macon County, 9th Congressional District, three miles southwest of the city of Macon, in North Central Missouri. The nearest urban area is Macon, MO, with a population of 16,313. Commercial air and bus terminal is located in Macon. A commercial train depot is located in La Plata, MO, 20 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State owned property.

**DESCRIPTION:** Approximately 3,152 acres.

**FACILITIES:** None.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** There are no State supported facilities on site.

**MACON TRAINING CENTER, MACON, MISSOURI**

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water is utilized.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 1st. Bn, 128th Field Artillery, Commercial (314) 449-6246.

**ALGOA TRAINING SITE, JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI**

**ARLOC:** 29458 **GEOLOC:** LTWH TSP:

**LOCATION:** Located in Cole County, 4th Congressional District, three miles east of Jefferson City on U.S. Highway 50/63 and junction of Algoa Spur. Commercial air, bus, and train transportation are located in Jefferson City, MO.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** Approximately 350 acres, of which 250 are controlled by the Missouri National Guard.

**FACILITIES:** On site is the United States Property and Fiscal Office (USPFO), Regional Training Site-Maintenance, 250 person mess shelter and a computer school that can accommodate approximately 25 students. Construction is expected to be completed on the following activities: USPFO-Warehouse, January 1993; Organizational Maintenance Shop and Combined Support Maintenance Shop, April 1993; Headquarters STARC Armory and Military Education Facility, December 1993. The sewage treatment plant is a gravity-fed stage unit with a mechanical three-cell lagoon. The nearest medical facilities are located in Jefferson City, MO, which contains 3 hospitals, closest is six (6) miles west.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** Twenty-point 50 meter Baffle Range can shoot up to 30 caliber, no automatic weapons firing.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State will support USPFO, USPFO-Warehouse, OMS, CSMS, and HQ STARC armory.

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water is utilized.

**RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** MAJ Dwight Hudspeth, DSN: 555-1854 or Commercial (314) 751-1854.

**CAMP CLARK, NEVADA, MISSOURI**

**ARLOC:** 29137 **GEOLOC:** ERMK TSP:

**LOCATION:** Located in Vernon County in the 4th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Nevada, population 10,000, two miles distant. Commercial air, bus and rail terminals are located in Nevada.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to the state, 620 acres. State deeded to the MONG, 667 acres.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 1,287 acres available for training. The terrain consists of rolling timberland and prairie land. The remaining 687 acres consists of cantonment, administrative and logistic support area.

**FACILITIES:** There are 17 buildings for barracks and 12 buildings for troop mess halls. There is 11 administrative buildings, one vehicle shop (3 bays), vehicle hardstand (18,000 square yards), and vehicle wash rack. One dispensary building is available for National Guard Medical Support.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

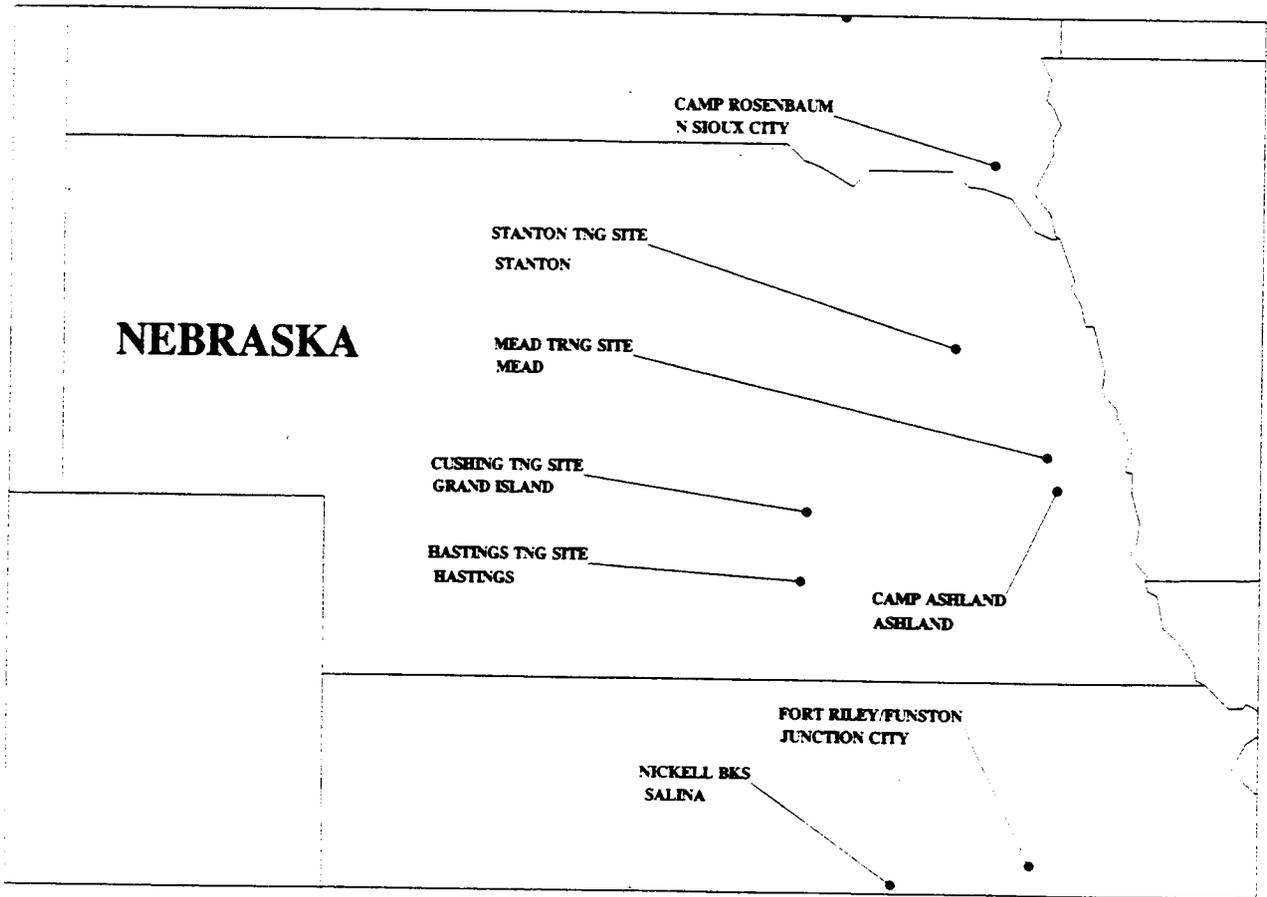
<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
M16 25m Zero Range	1	15
Pistol, .45 cal, .38 cal, .9mm	1	5
M203 Rifle Training Only	1	2
Hand Grenade Training Only (Qual)	1	7
.50 Cal Training Only (Plastic)	1	1
AT-4, 9mm Trainer	1	2
Demolition, 20 lbs	1	1

**STATE SUPPORT:** State operates an armory (135th Util Det) at this site.

**UTILITIES:** Consolidated public water #2 and sewage system are utilized.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Range use requires 24 hour prior notification. Range operation closes east side of post.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (417) 667-2357. After Duty (417) 667-5629.



**CAMP ASHLAND-MEAD, OMAHA, NEBRASKA**

**ARLOC:** 31123 **GEOLOC:** ERBC **TSP:** 3C5I2

**LOCATION:** Located in Saunders County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Omaha, population 391,389, twenty-three miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Omaha. Bus terminal is located in Ashland, 3 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, federally licensed and State owned.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site is 866.56 acres, of which 66 acres are state owned. Approximately 200 acres are garrison and 660 acres are training area. The terrain is flat with trees along the Platte River that flows directly through the area. One platoon size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. Home of NGB Region IV Non-commissioned Officers Academy and the Nebraska National Guard Military Academy.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 29 officers and 325 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 200 persons per sitting. There are no medical facilities on site. The nearest medical facility is Ehrling Berquist USAF Hospital, Offutt AFB, 30 miles distant. There are five administrative buildings and two supply buildings, one repelling tower, an armory, a gas chamber, OMS, POL, a Rigger Tower, and a PX.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a lighted helicopter pad with on tie down.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle, 25M, M16A1, .22 cal	1	36
Pistol, .45 cal, .38 revolver, .22 cal, 9mm	1	10
Grenade Launcher, M203, M79	1	4
Hand Grenade, M69 Practice	1	6
LAW Range, M72 sub-cal	1	1
M3A1 Submachinegun Range	1	5

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 144,000 gallons per day and will support 3,000 persons. The sewage treatment plant is lagoon type, with a capacity of 25,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Rifle Range SDZ must be rigidly controlled.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 946-1177/1153, Commercial (402) 473-1177/1153, FAX: DSN 946-1108, Commercial (402) 473-1108.

**MEAD LTA, OMAHA, NEBRASKA**

**ARLOC:** 31378 **GEOLOC:** KFZZ **TSP:** 3C5I2

**LOCATION:** Located in Saunders County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Omaha, population 391,389, twenty-three miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Omaha. A rail terminal is located in Mead, 3 miles distant, and a bus terminal is located in Wahoo, 8 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 1,185 acres, all available for training. The training site, a former missile site, is relatively flat with a few gullies. A company/troop size combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated with operational restrictions due to available acreage.

**FACILITIES:** There is cover for 600 troops. There are no mess or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facilities are Wahoo Clinic and Saunders County Hospital (36 beds) located in Wahoo, 8 miles distant. There is a UTES, OMS, 7 vehicle was racks, MILES warehouse, MCOFT, MVSB, covered storage, and an ammunition storage facility on site. POL is available at the UTES.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 60,000 gallons per day and will support 1,200 persons. Sewage lagoon system capacity is 31,680 gallons per day. These systems are located at the UTES.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 946-1177/1153, Commercial (402) 473-1177/1153, FAX DSN 946-1108, Commercial (402) 473-1108.

**HASTINGS, HASTINGS, NEBRASKA**

**ARLOC:** 31378 **GEOLOC:** KFZZ **TSP:** 3D5C5

**LOCATION:** Located in Adams and Clay counties, 3d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Hastings, population 25,000, 8 miles west. Bus terminals are located in Hastings.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 3,211 acres, of which 3,200 are available for training. The terrain is generally flat. One company/troop size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fore exercises, can be accommodated.

**HASTINGS, HASTINGS, NEBRASKA**

**FACILITIES:** BOQ for 44 officers and barracks for 256 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will accommodate 100 persons per sitting. The nearest medical facility is Mary Lanning Memorial Hospital (146 beds) located in Hastings. There is a UTES shop, ten vehicle wash racks, an ammunition issue and storage facility, MILES storage warehouse, MOUT Course, Bayonet Assault Course, Dragon Tracking Course, Indoor Tank Range, MCOFT, and POL available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** FAA approved helicopter pad.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Known Distance, M16A1, M16A2 (100-600 meter) M14, .22 cal	1	24
Grenade Launcher, M203/M79	1	4
Field Fire, M16A1, M16A2	1	20
Alternate Pistol, .45 cal, .38 Revolver, .22 cal, 9mm	1	30
Machinegun Transition, M60	1	3
M72 LAW (sub-cal), M31	1	10
Hand Grenade (practice)	1	6
Night Fire, M16A1, M16A2, Pistol/Revolver	1	15
.50 cal MG SRPA (Plastic Bullets Only)	1	5
Basic 25M (zero), M16, .22 Cal	1	24
Machinegun 10M (zero), M60	1	3
Helicopter MOC Test Fire, 7.62mm, 40mm	1	1
Combat Pistol/Revolver, .22, .38, .45, 9mm	1	8
M341 Submachinegun	1	15
AT4 LAW (Sub-Cal) 9mm	1	8
Pistol Competition Range	1	10

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 10,000 gallons and will support 200 persons. Sewage treatment is by the outdoor lagoon system.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Operation of ranges places 75% of training area off limits.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 946-1177/1153, Commercial (402) 473-1177/1153, FAX DSN 946-1108, Commercial (402) 473-1108.

**STANTON, STANTON, NEBRASKA**

**ARLOC:** 31624 **GEOLOC:** SBCC **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Stanton County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Stanton, population 2,000, eight miles north of the site. Commercial air and bus terminals are located in Norfolk, 18 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federally leased, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 800 acres of rolling to hilly terrain, one fourth tree covered. The remainder is open pasture, soil is sandy. The site will accommodate a dismounted company/troop size element.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facilities are located in Norfolk, 18 miles distant. No military hospital is available in the surrounding communities.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Training Site restricted to Nebraska National Guard for weekend training only. Use of Track vehicles is not authorized.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 946-1177/1153, Commercial (402) 473-1177/1153, FAX DSN 946-1108, Commercial (402) 473-1108.

**CUSHING, GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA**

**ARLOC:** GEOLOC: TSP:

**LOCATION:** Located 10 miles northeast of St. Paul in Howard County, Nebraska, 3d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Grand Island, population 37,781.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to state.

**DESCRIPTION:** Site is 4,496 acres of rolling hills with 30 to 50 foot steep ravines, several ponds and small lakes, bordered by county roads for easy access. Intermittent streams wind through the site and the area is heavily wooded with large clearings on hill tops.

**FACILITIES:** None. This site will support a dismounted battalion size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None. Helicopter operations are restricted to MEDEVAC only.

**RANGES:** None.

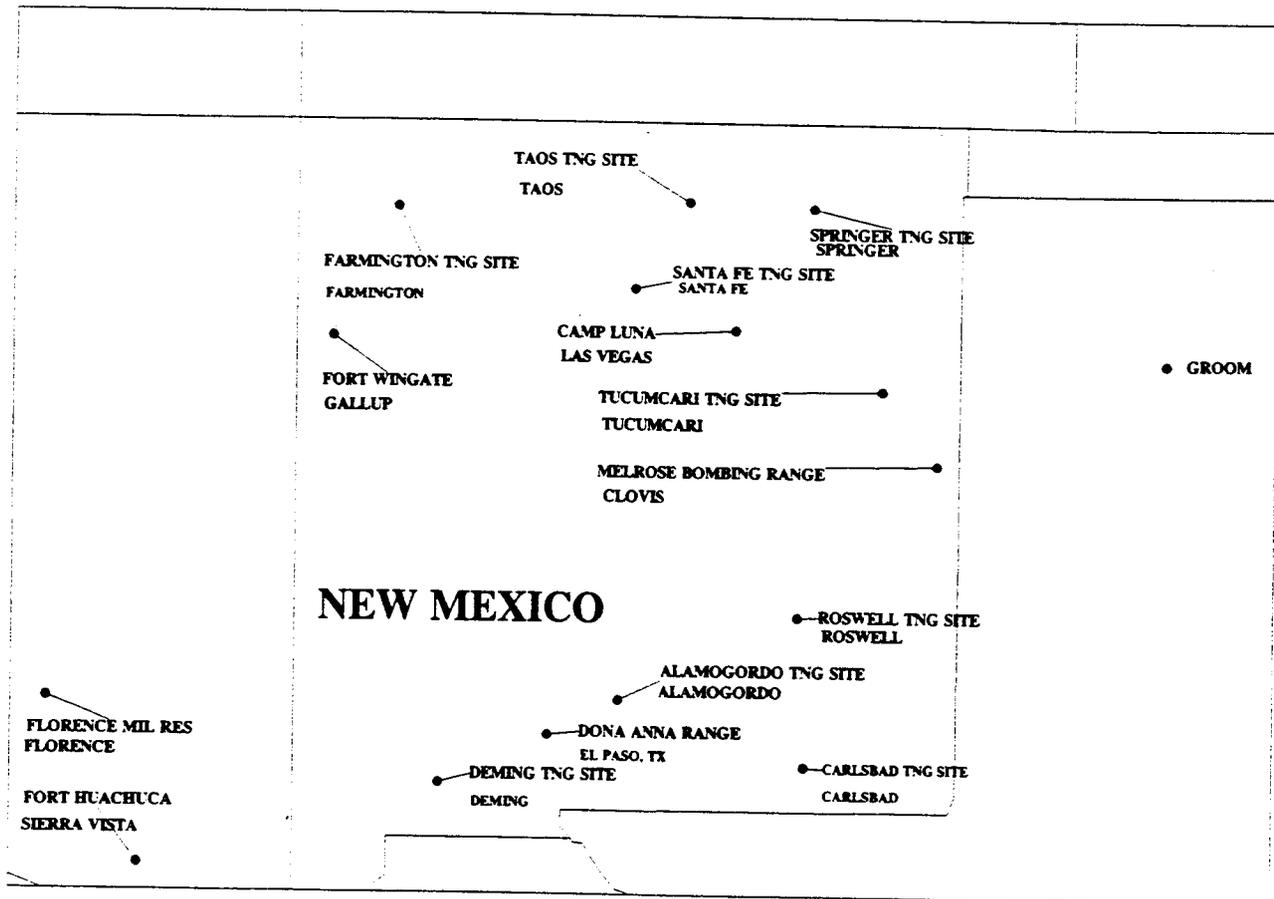
**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**CUSHING, GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA**

**RESTRICTIONS:** No track vehicles. No helicopter operations. Blank ammunition only. Limited pyrotechnics in dry season.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 946-1177/1153, Commercial (402) 473-1177/1153, FAX DSN 946-1108, Commercial (402) 473-1108.



**DONA ANA RANGE CAMP, EL PASO, NEW MEXICO**

**ARLOC:** 48083 **GEOLOC:** HCRL **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Dona Ana County, 2d Congressional District, and is a part of Fort Bliss Military Reservation. The nearest urban area is El Paso, Texas, population 300,000, twenty miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in El Paso.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal. Eighty acres are licensed to the State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site (Fort Bliss Reservation) consists of 1,054,156 acres, with several maneuver areas; the largest one has an area of 65,290 acres. The terrain is flat and sandy, with mesquite bush up to 8 feet high. Using all available acreage, two division size combat arms or combat service support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. The largest single area will accommodate a brigade size unit.

**FACILITIES:** Facilities available to the National Guard consist of sufficient housing for 72 officers and 974 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 600 persons per meal. One dispensary building is available for National Guard medical support. Medical facilities consist of post dispensaries and William Beaumont Army Hospital in El Paso. There are six administrative buildings, two supply buildings, vehicle shops (6 bays), and vehicle wash rack (1 stall) available on site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD 100-300 yds	2	66
KD 100-600 yds	1	40
ADA-AW Range	2	94
M79 GL (Prac & qual)	1	3
M60 MG Transition	1	5 lanes
M60 MG 1,000"	1	12
M72 LAW & 3.5" RL	1	15
AW .50 Cal, 20mm and 40mm	9 CTL Towers	79
Moving Tgt - Anti-Mech	3 Firing Lines	20

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates an annual training equipment pool at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The post water and sewage systems are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort Bliss Range Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Director of Reserve Components, Fort Bliss, Texas, 1-800-627-6833.

**DEMING, DEMING, NEW MEXICO**

**ARLOC:** 35212 **GEOLOC:** FECX **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Luna County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Deming, population 8,343, twelve miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in El Paso, Texas, 95 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Deming.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 2,081 acres, all available for training. The terrain is sandy and rocky with a mountain, elevation 900 feet, located in the center of the site. A company size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** Other than a small storage building, there are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is the Mimbres Memorial Hospital located in Deming.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle Range, 25M to 600 yds	1	20

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Range firing restricts maneuver area.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Operations and Training, State Headquarters, DSN 867-9557/541, Commercial (505) 471-2557/2541.

**ROSWELL, ROSWELL, NEW MEXICO**

**ARLOC:** 35756 **GEOLOC:** UMOV **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Roswell has two sites that work together to support the National Guard, both are located in Chaves County, 2d Congressional District. The first is the Roswell Training site (RTS) located at the Roswell Industrial Air Center. This site is approximately 5 miles from the city of Roswell, population 29,000. There are rail and air heads located on the facility. The second is the Weekend Training Site (WETS) located approximately twelve miles to the east of the city.

**ROSWELL, ROSWELL, NEW MEXICO**

**PROPERTY CONTROL:**

(1) Roswell Training Site - city property licensed to the State.

(2) Weekend Training Site - Federal property licensed to the State.

**DESCRIPTION:**

(1) The Roswell Training Site is located on 44 acres at the Roswell Industrial Air Center. There are seven buildings housing administrative, dining, classrooms, and living quarters. There are currently facilities to house 536 soldiers in two each three-story barracks buildings. There is space for an additional 1200 spaces in a tent city.

(2) The Weekend Training Site consists of 5,500 acres. The site includes administrative, dining, and quarters for approximately 100 soldiers. The maneuver area is also used as grazing lease land. The terrain is rolling hills sandy in nature with grass and small cactus plants. A company size combat arms or service support unit can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no medical facilities on site, however, the city of Roswell has a category two treatment facility in close proximity to both sites.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None. The Roswell Training Site is located on the Roswell Air Center and aviation facilities can be made available.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
(1) KD Rifle Range 25M	1	20
(2) KD Rifle Range 25M	1	20

**STATE SUPPORT:** The city water system is used for both facilities. The sewage treatment plant is the oxidation type.

**RESTRICTIONS:** A record of environmental consideration must be approved by the State Environmentalist prior to each training event.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Operations and Training, State Headquarters, DSN 867-9541, Commercial (505) 473-2541.

**ALAMOGORDO, ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO**

**ARLOC:** 35010 **GEOLOC:** ADQF **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** One mile south of Alamogordo, population 29,000.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Private (owner permission).

**DESCRIPTION:** A WET site of approximately 640 acres in desert terrain, generally flat and covered with grass and brush. Site is suitable for limited track vehicle maneuvers or establishment of ADA defense for battery or company size units.

**FACILITIES:** None, Nearest medical facilities are located in Alamogordo.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Prior approval required.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Operations and Training, State Headquarters, DSN 979-3230, Commercial (505) 471-7838, ext 230.

**SANTA FE, SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO**

**ARLOC:** 36796 **GEOLOC:** UWLL **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Four miles west of Santa Fe.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, BLM Special Land Use Permit.

**DESCRIPTION:** A WET site of approximately 3,275 acres, covered with grass and brush, generally flat with some low hills and intermittent streams. Co-used with grazing leases. Usable for platoon or company infantry tactics and training. No potable water is available on site.

**FACILITIES:** None. The nearest medical facility is located in Santa Fe.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Prior approval required.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Operations and Training, State Headquarters, DSN 867-9557/541, Commercial (505) 2557/541.

**FORT WINGATE ARMY POST, GALLUP, NEW MEXICO**

**ARLOC:** 35975 **GEOLOC:** HLXQ **TSP:**

**FORT WINGATE ARMY POST, GALLUP, NEW MEXICO**

**LOCATION:** Twelve miles east of Gallup, New Mexico located in McKinley County.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed from Fort Wingate Army Post.

**DESCRIPTION:** A WET site of 727.37 acres, slightly hilly, covered with grass and brush with some trees in the vicinity. The site is suitable for infantry tactics, limited maneuver of track vehicles, and ADA defense of a battery or company size unit. No facilities on the site. Some facilities may be available by arrangements with Commander, Fort Wingate Army Post.

**FACILITIES:** Portable restrooms and one storage shed, nearest medical facility is located in Gallup.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** A 300 meter range with 8 firing points.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Operations and Training, State Headquarters, DSN 867-9557/541, Commercial (505) 471-2557/541.

**FARMINGTON, FARMINGTON, NEW MEXICO**

**ARLOC:** 35380 **GEOLOC:** WRVW **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Approximately 3 miles north of Farmington, New Mexico located in San Juan County.

**DESCRIPTION:** A WET site of approximately 10,240 acres. Co-used with grazing, oil, and gas leases. The site is slightly hilly, crossed by arroyos and intermittent stream beds. Terrain is covered with grass, weeds, and brush. The site is suitable for infantry tactics, limited maneuver of track vehicles, and establishment of ADA defense of battery or company size unit.

**FACILITIES:** None. Nearest medical facilities are located in Farmington.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Operations and Training, State Headquarters, DSN 867-9557/541, Commercial (505) 471-2557/541.

**TAOS, TAOS, NEW MEXICO**

**ARLOC:** 35380 **GEOLOC:** WRVW **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Approximately 4 miles northwest of Taos, New Mexico.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal lease.

**DESCRIPTION:** A WET site of approximately 90 acres adjacent to the Taos Municipal Airport. The area is generally flat, with grass and brush. The site provides a limited maneuver area for a platoon of AW track vehicles.

**FACILITIES:** None. The nearest medical facility is located in Taos.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Prior approval required.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Operations and Training, State Headquarters, DSN 867-9557/541, Commercial (505) 471-2557/541.

**SPRINGER, SPRINGER, NEW MEXICO**

**ARLOC:** 35825 **GEOLOC:** VZQN **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** One mile west of Springer, New Mexico, located in Colfax County. The nearest urban area is Las Vegas, population 14,322.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State, New Mexico Department of Corrections.

**DESCRIPTION:** A WET site of approximately 80 acres along the Cimarron River. The terrain is grassy with rolling hills, suitable for platoon maneuvers and limited track vehicle equipment.

**FACILITIES:** None. The nearest medical facility is located in Springer.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**SPRINGER, SPRINGER, NEW MEXICO**

**RESTRICTIONS:** Prior approval required.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Operations and Training, State Headquarters, DSN 867-9557/541, Commercial (505) 471-2557/541.

**LAS VEGAS, LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO**

**ARLOC:** 35493 **GEOLOC:** MWTP **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** At National Guard Armory, Camp Luna, northeast of Las Vegas, New Mexico. Located in San Miguel County. The nearest urban area is Las Vegas, population 14,322.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** A site located with the Las Vegas National Guard Armory. The training site consists of 177 acres located in rolling foothills covered with grass, brush, and some trees. The site is suitable for company or battery size FTXs for headquarters batteries, infantry tactics, and limited track vehicle maneuvers.

**FACILITIES:** Sanitary, cooking, and quartering facilities are available at the National Guard Armory located on the site. The nearest medical facility is located in Las Vegas.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
25 Meter Rifle	1	40

**STATE SUPPORT:** Armory on site.

**UTILITIES:** Normal utilities service to armory.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Small arms only, no tracers.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Operations and Training, State Headquarters, DSN 867-9557/541, Commercial (505) 471-2557/541.

**TUCUMCARI, TUCUMCARI, NEW MEXICO**

**ARLOC:** 35912 **GEOLOC:** XHGG **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Five miles southeast of Tucumcari, New Mexico. Located in Quay County. The nearest urban area is Tucumcari, population 6,765.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed from Bureau of Reclamation.

**DESCRIPTION:** A WET site and rifle range of 49.62 acres, co-used with grazing leases. The terrain is generally flat, covered with grass and brush. The site is suitable for a field exercise of a headquarters battery or small unit infantry tactics.

**FACILITIES:** None. The nearest medical facility is located in Tucumcari.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle 200 meter Range	1	8
KD Pistol 25 meter	1	6

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Prior approval required.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Operations and Training, State Headquarters, DSN 867-9557/541, Commercial (505) 471-2557/541.

**MELROSE BOMBING RANGE, CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO**

**ARLOC:** 35116 **GEOLOC:** CZQZ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Approximately 30 miles west of Clovis in Cannon Air Force Base Bombing Range. Located in Curry County.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Commanding Officer, Cannon Air Force Base (permission given NMNG to utilize).

**DESCRIPTION:** A WET site located within the Air Force Melrose Bombing and Gunnery range of approximately 2,508 usable acres. The impact areas must be avoided. The terrain is generally flat with rolling hills, covered with grass and brush. The site is suitable for maneuvers of a battery size automatic weapons ADA unit.

**FACILITIES:** None. Nearest medical facility is located at Cannon Air Force Base.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**MELROSE BOMBING RANGE, CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO**

**RESTRICTIONS:** Vocal approval from Melrose Bombing Range.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Operations and Training, State Headquarters, DSN 867-9557/541, Commercial (505) 471-2557/541.

**CARLSBAD, CARLSBAD, NEW MEXICO**

**ARLOC:** 35115 **GEOLOC:** DCXE **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Approximately 1 mile north of Carlsbad, New Mexico. Located in Eddy County.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, public domain withdrawn.

**DESCRIPTION:** A WET site and rifle range of 720 acres in rolling foothills covered with grass and brush. A suitable maneuver area for a battery size unit of track vehicles of an AW ADA unit.

**FACILITIES:** Restrooms. Nearest medical facilities are located in Carlsbad.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

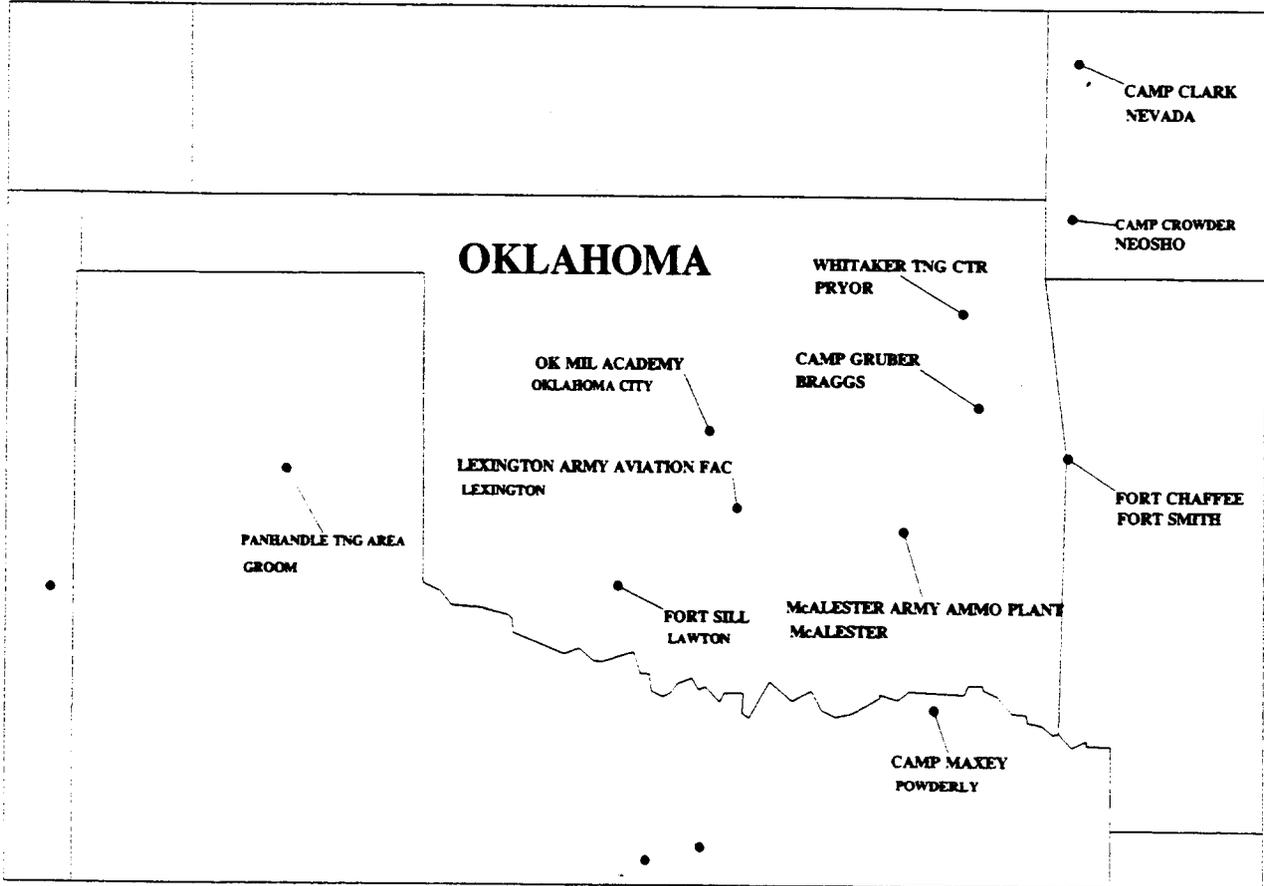
<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle	1	4
25M and 50M Range	1	4

**STATE SUPPORT:** One caretaker on site.

**UTILITIES:** Restrooms and water.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Ranges closed during unit maneuvers.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Operations and Training, State Headquarters, DSN 867-9557/541, Commercial (505) 471-2557/541.



**CAMP GRUBER, BRAGGS, OKLAHOMA**

**ARLOC:** 40366 **GEOLOC:** CYQG **TSP:** 2B3C3

**LOCATION:** Located in Braggs, Oklahoma in Muskogee and Cherokee Counties. The nearest urban area is Muskogee, population 45,000, fourteen miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Muskogee.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, leased to the State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site, a former Army Camp (WWII), consists of 33,050 acres, with live fire authorized. The terrain is low, rocky hills with heavy vegetation. The road net is well maintained and provides all weather trafficability. There are numerous trails throughout the area. Trafficability is fair in dry weather, and limited in wet weather. A brigade size combat arms unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. The site is home of the only NG operated Air Assault School, TRADOC certified and accredited, and staffed full time by the OKARNG. Annually this school conducts Basic Air Assault Courses, Repel Masters Courses, and the Critical Leaders Air Assault Courses. The Military Operations in Urban Terrain (MOU) Assault Course is designed to train fire teams and squads in urban combat with seven stations utilizing MILES adapters engaging pop-up targets throughout the exercise and includes a bayonet assault course. Camp Gruber can also support a variety of training such as airborne/airmobile and waterborne operations.

**FACILITIES:** There are three fully equipped dining facilities, two seat 160 personnel and the other seats 200 personnel. Adequate cold storage and dry storage is on post to support ration breakdown. A large Unit Training Equipment Site (UTES) is located at Camp Gruber with two maintenance compounds and buildings. Billeting will support more than 1,920 personnel. There are eight barracks, serviced by central heat and circulation fans, that will each house 120 personnel. There are 24 trailers, fully furnished with heat and air conditioning. A battalion size tent city with three semi-permanent latrine facilities is available. There are Distinguished Visiting Officers Quarters, Senior Officers Quarters, Bachelor Officer Quarters, Senior Enlisted Quarters, and 4 Battalion Headquarters, all air conditioned. There is a 150 man classroom, and one 50 man classroom. There is one Brigade Medical Clinic building available for medical support and has a 12 bed men's ward, a 3 bed women's ward, 2 isolation beds, and capabilities of hearing, dental, eye, x-ray, EKG, and panoramic examinations. One troop medical clinic with examination tables and emergency oxygen is available and will support a battalion size unit. Medical facilities are supported with a lighted helipad. The nearest medical facility is Muskogee General Hospital, located 15 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Camp Gruber has a 4,000 by 60 foot Combat Mission Practice Field

Landing Strip, rated for C-130 aircraft, several helipads and an Air Force approved drop zone for both personnel and cargo. Additionally, Davis Field is 44 acres of state owned property located 6 miles west of Camp Gruber with a hangar, warehouse, fire station, and admin building. Site has a main runway, concrete surface, 7,200 feet long and 150 feet wide. Runway is approved by Air Force to handle all military aircraft including the C5A. Ramp parking facilities can accommodate up to three C5As or nine C141s. Airfield used for mount-out exercises, refueling of rotary wing aircraft, and as a troop staging area. Joint civilian-military use airport with civilian aircraft capability being a L1011.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Hand Grenade Qualification	1	--
Hand Grenade Live Fire	1	4
Basic 25M Firing Range	2	34
Modified Record Fire (MRF)	1	16
M79/M203 Grenade Launcher (TPT)	1	16
Machinegun, 10M Zero	1	10
Machinegun, Transition	1	8
Combat Pistol Range	1	15
Demolition/Land Mine (Light)	1	23
Demolition (Heavy)	1	5
Mortar, SABOT Range	1	5
Sniper Training Field Fire	1	8
Live Fire Ambush Range	1	Platoon
LAW Range, Sub-caliber	1	10
TOW Training, Field Fire	1	4
DRAGON Training, Field Fire (TPT)	1	4
TOW/DRAGON Tracking Range	1	--

**INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
Gas Chamber	1	1 Company
MOU Assault Course	1	--
EIB Land Navigation Course	1	-- Land
Navigation Course	2	--
Helicopter Landing Zones	16	--
Helicopter Repelling Site	1	--
Air Assault Course	1	--
STABO Extraction System Operations	1	--
Sling Load Operations	1	--
Personnel Helicasting Operations	1	--
Drop Zone (Personnel & Equipment)	1	320 Acres
Drop Zone (Equipment)	1	320 Acres
Repelling Towers (35 & 65 Feet)	1	--

**CAMP GRUBER, BRAGGS, OKLAHOMA**

**INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS: (CONT'D)**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
Obstacle Course (9 Stations)	1	--
River Training Area	1	--
Quarry/Rock Crusher Training Site	1	--
Water operations Training Site	1	--
Boudinot Landing Barge Site (Safe Harbor)	--	--
Rail Load Training Site	1	--

**STATE SUPPORT:** The state operates at this site a UTES with 10 bays and an OMS with 3 bays.

**UTILITIES:** Electricity, water, sewer and propane for heating is available. There are three points for installation of engineer water purification points.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Camp Gruber Range and Training Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 956-3210, Commercial (918) 487-6005/6041, Commercial FAX (918) 487-6057.

**FT. SILL, FT. SILL, OKLAHOMA**

**ARLOC:** 40801 **GEOLOC:** HKNN **TSP:** 3E2L6

**LOCATION:** Located in Comanche County, 4th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Lawton, population 88,700, adjacent to the site. A commercial air and bus terminal is located in Lawton. Rail is available on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 128,621 acres, of which 86,700 acres are available for training. The terrain varies from rolling in the east to hills in the west, with excellent trafficability. One brigade size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 2,826 officers and 27,160 enlisted personnel. Note: No buildings are available for occupancy by ARNG personnel, except by joint occupancy. Mess facilities will support 27,160 personnel per meal. There are 130 administrative buildings, 101 buildings serve as vehicle shops, 768,400 square feet of covered storage area, and an ammunition storage and issue facility. Medical facilities consist of three dispensary buildings for National Guard medical support and the Ft. Sill U.S. Army Hospital (532 bed). The post also has a commissary, post exchange, bowling alley, museums and recreation areas.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
BRM, 25 Meter, Zero	2	130
BRM, Field Firing	2	70
BRM, Record Firing	2	32
KD, Rifle	1	16
Target Detection	2	100
Machinegun, Field Fire	2	50
Pistol, .38 & .45 Cal	1	28
Hand Grenade, Familiarization	1	5
M79/M203, Grenade Launcher	1	12
LAW	1	12
Mortar, 81MM-107MM	3	51
Field Artillery, Moving Target	1	1
Field Artillery	4	952

**INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
Gas Chamber	2	2 Companies
Confidence Course	2	2 Companies
Obstacle Course	1	1 Company
Timber Bridge	1	1 Company
Panel Bridge and AVLB	1	1 Company
Floating Bridge	1	1 Company
Wheeled Vehicle Course	1	1 Company
Physical Combat Proficiency Test Area	8	8 Companies
CPR Proficiency Course	1	1 Company
Repelling Training Area	1	1
Personnel and Equipment DZ Classroom, 50 personnel	2	--
Classroom, 50 personnel	182	50
Classroom, 100 personnel	47	100
Classroom, 150 personnel	13	150
Classroom, 200 personnel	1	200

**STATE SUPPORT:** The state operates an Annual Training equipment pool, and a Unit Training Equipment Site (UTES) at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 12,096,000 gallons per day The sewage treatment plant is the reverse osmosis type with a capacity of 1,896,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Ft. Sill's Range and Training Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DRCS under PTM Training as RC Training Division. DSN 639-3218/3697 or 3807, Commercial (405) 351-3218/3697 or 3807, DSN FAX 639-5504.

**LEXINGTON ARMY AVIATION FACILITY, LEXINGTON, OKLAHOMA**

**ARLOC:** 40498 **GEOLOC:** NEOZ **TSP:**

### LEXINGTON ARMY AVIATION FACILITY, LEXINGTON, OKLAHOMA

**LOCATION:** Lexington Army Aviation Support Facility (AASF) is located in Cleveland County, 4th Congressional District, 6 miles east of Lexington, Oklahoma, population 1,776. Latitude 35 degrees 1 minute North. Longitude 97 degrees 14 minutes West. Elevation 1,087 feet above mean sea level.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal controls 250 acres, State controls approximately 18,000 acres.

**DESCRIPTION:** Lexington AASF consists of 240 acres of land, with good roads and is completely fenced. The terrain is gently rolling, with a wooded area on the West side, which will accommodate a battalion size unit bivouac.

**FACILITIES:** The facilities include a 200 person armory with kitchen facilities, arms security vaults, a drill floor capable of housing personnel in foul weather, an Army Aviation Support Facility hangar, and offices capable of all aviation maintenance and operations support. A lighted helipad and parking pads for 55 helicopters, and fire station, a non-directional beacon for rotary wing aircraft use only, and a 2,000 foot runway.

**TRAINING AREAS:** Two confined areas, a pinnacle, slope, autorotation land, and a sling load area with equipment are located on site for aviation training. The armory has an indoor range capable of M16 practice. Other ranges exist on the game Refuge and the Lexington Treatment Center adjacent to the AAF. The Game Refuge is open, other than during hunting season, for training activities such as terrain flight and infantry tactics.

**STATE SUPPORT:** Yes.

**UTILITIES:** Normal.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Restricted flight area exists, to the east of the area, over the adjacent prison facility.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 956-3260/3660, Commercial (405) 527-5601, Commercial FAX (405) 527-2706.

### McALESTER ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT, McALESTER, OKLAHOMA

**ARLOC:** 40549 **GEOLOC:** PQEN **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** McAlester Army Ammunition Plant is located in Pittsburgh County, 3d Congressional District. The site is located 5 miles southwest of McAlester, population 16,370.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 45,000 acres with 2,900 structures, 397 miles of roadway and 194

miles of railway. Included are multiple rail loading/unloading sites, two railyards, and two transfer depots. The terrain varies from flat to rolling and hilly with excellent trafficability. Two areas of free maneuver are available with one of 8,000 acres and one of 6,000 acres. An Area Support Group or similar sized combat service support unit can locate in tactical field sites.

**FACILITIES:** Billeting facilities provide 352 air conditioned enlisted spaces in two buildings, 54 BEQ spaces and 26 BOQ spaces. Two separate, fully equipped dining facilities are available and can feed over 200 personnel per meal. One Group/Battalion Headquarters building, one three bay vehicle maintenance facility with motor pool and wash facility, arms room, 50,000 SF of covered storage areas, a semi-fixed ASP training facility, and ammunition storage magazines are available to support unit training. Medical facilities consist of a clinic staffed to support industrial medicine and the McAlester Regional Hospital is located 10 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle	1	10
25 Meter, Rifle	1	0
M203 Grenade Launcher, Practice	1	4
M72, Sub-caliber	1	4
Pistol	1	6
Demolition	2	64

**INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
Gas Chamber	1
Land Navigation Course	1
Repelling	1
Canaille Competition Areas (Field Mess)	2
Classroom, 15 Person or Less	2
Classroom, 15-40 Person	3
Classroom, 150 Person	1
Gym	1
All Weather 1 Mile Jogging Track	1

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Normal.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** SMC MC-RC, SN 956-6666, DSN FAX 956-7444, Commercial (918) 421-2666, Commercial FAX (918) 421-3444.

**OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACADEMY, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA**

**ARLOC:** 40648 **GEOLOC:** SHOT **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in the 5th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Oklahoma City, population 444,719, located adjacent to this site.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** The Oklahoma Military Academy complex is in northeast Oklahoma City and consists of 33 acres of open and wooded land. The site is utilized for conducting both formal and specialized schools and has approximately 20 acres available for individual and squad tactical training.

**FACILITIES:** The site includes a dormitory capable of housing up to 112 personnel, one BOQ with 8 rooms capable of housing 24 personnel, and two VIP quarters. There is one dining facility that will feed 150 personnel per meal, one classroom building with 8 separate classrooms adequate for a student load of 225. The classroom building also contains an indoor gymnasium for recreational purposes, weight rooms, shower facility, washer and dryer, can be transformed into an auditorium w/stage, and a drill floor. An administrative building with adequate office space to handle supply, operations and administrative activities is available. There is a maintenance building for facility and ground maintenance equipment and operations.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**SCHOOLS:** The Oklahoma Military Academy is host to various qualification and functional schools. Some of these schools include:

- a. Officer Candidate School.
- b. Primary Leadership Development Course.
- c. Basic Noncommissioned Officer Course.
- d. First Sergeant Course.
- e. Direct Appointment Orientation.
- f. Teach, Advise, and Counsel (TAC) Officers Course.
- g. Non-Prior Service Personnel Training.
- h. 91B Medical Specialist Course.
- i. U.S. Army OCS Orientation Course.
- j. Reserve Component Instructor Training Course.
- k. Emergency Medical Technician.
- l. School House of the Soldier Courses.
- m. Battle Focused Instructor Training Course.
- n. MOS Qualification Training Courses.
- o. Basic ENABLE Computer Training .
- p. Advanced ENABLE Computer Training.

In addition to the courses listed above, the Oklahoma Military Academy also facilitates a wide range of workshops and meetings for the benefit of the Oklahoma Army and Air National Guard.

**STATE SUPPORT:** Yes.

**UTILITIES:** Normal.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 956-3248/88, Commercial (405) 478-4807/08, Commercial FAX (405) 478-0217.

**WHITAKER EDUCATION/TRAINING CENTER, PRYOR, OKLAHOMA**

**ARLOC:** 40706 **GEOLOC:** TUEK **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Mayes County, 2d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Pryor, population 8,327, adjacent to the site.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 640 acres, of which 40 are utilized for the Training and Education Center, and 600 acres are leased for farming. The 600 acres under lease may be used for limited tactical and/or administrative operations subject to coordination. An additional 5130 acres are available for training through coordination with the Corps of Engineers.

**FACILITIES:** All classrooms, billeting, administrative buildings, and dining facilities are air conditioned, and are suitable for utilization in an academic environment. The facility has 4 paved parking lots (350 spaces), paved streets, curbs, sidewalks, and campus storm-drain (all new). Included on the facility campus is a sports complex with Olympic size pool, and the following buildings:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
Dining Facility	1	300 Personnel
Billets	11	300 Personnel
BOQ	4	60 Officers
Administrative	4	2,000 to 13,500 SF
Each Gym, W/Showers, Indoor Tennis and Volleyball Courts and a Weight/body Building Room	1	--
Employee Residences	4	--
VIP Quarters	2	--
Warehouse	1	20,000 Square Feet
Supply Buildings	5	--
Engineer Carpentry	1	--
Maintenance Storage	1	--
Medical/Dental Facility	1	Brigade Medical
Staff National Guard Armory Classroom	1	--
	24	20 Personnel

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Facilities consist of lighted concrete helipad with grass aprons and runway. Pryor Creek Aviation 5 miles south has a 5,000 foot hardened runway that will support C-130 aircraft.

**WHITAKER EDUCATION/TRAINING CENTER,  
PRYOR, OKLAHOMA**

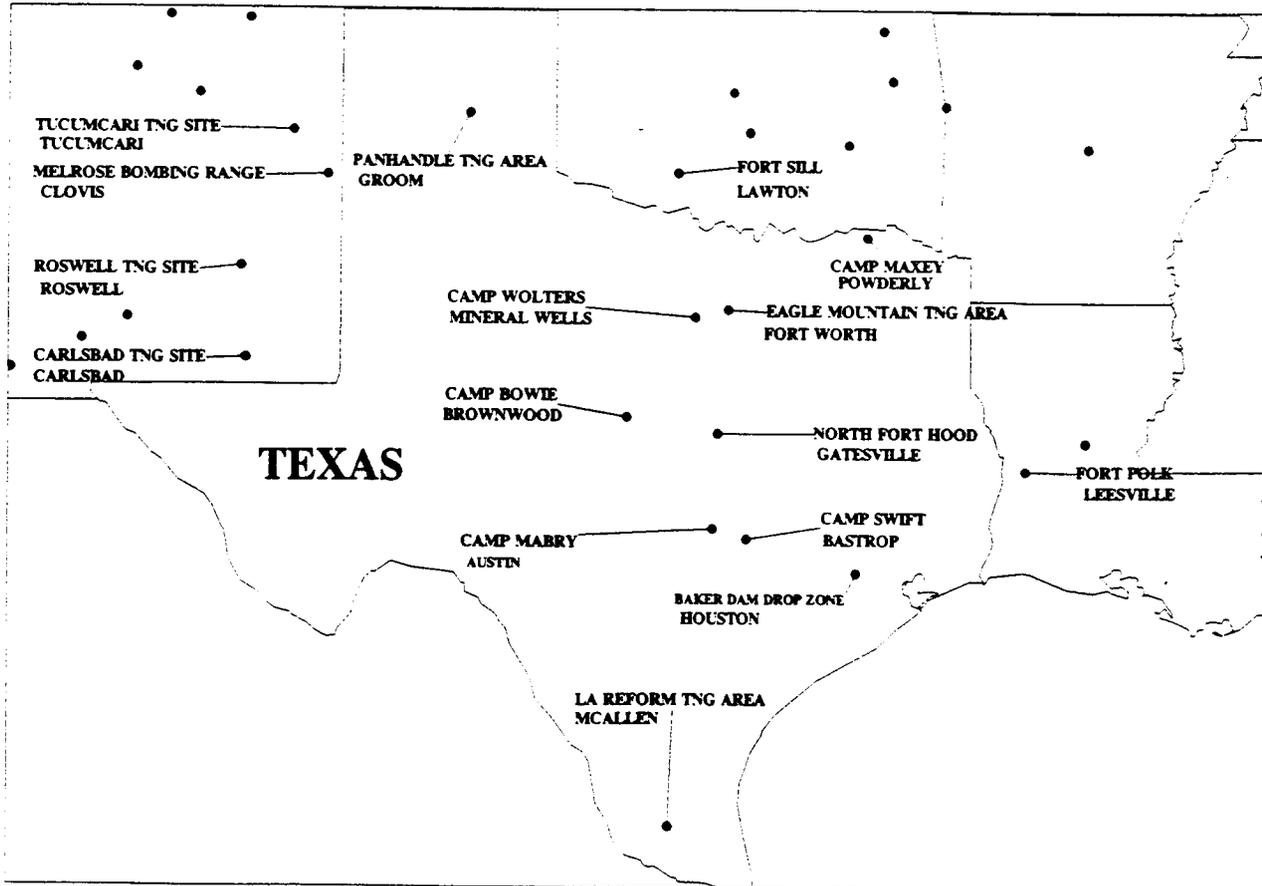
**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** This site is a Regional Training Center.

**UTILITIES:** Electricity, water, sewer, and natural gas.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (918) 825-0070/0738, Commercial FAX (918) 825-5374.



**ADDICKS TRAINING AREA, HOUSTON, TEXAS****ARLOC:** 48398 **GEOLOC:** LCMM **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Harris County, 7th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Houston, Texas, population 2,232,802, seventeen miles distant. Commercial air, rail and bus terminals are available in Houston.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 809 acres, all available for training. The terrain is low and level. Fifty percent of the area is lightly wooded, the other half is moderately dense with Live oak and post oak cover. One company size infantry, artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.**FACILITIES:** There are no facilities available for billeting, messing, or administrative support. The nearest medical facilities are the various hospitals located in Houston.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.**POINT OF CONTACT:** CDR, 386th Engr Bn, DSN 954-2110, ask for 795-5901; or Facilities and Engineer Branch, TX ARNG, DSN 954-5071, Commercial (512) 475-5071.**CAMP BARKLEY, ABILENE, TEXAS****ARLOC:** 48053 **GEOLOC:** ERDC **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Taylor County, 17th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Abilene, population 89,654, twelve miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are available in Abilene.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 1,049 acres, all available for training. Site is on high plateau with moderately dense cover of mesquite and oak. One battalion size infantry, artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.**FACILITIES:** There are no facilities available for housing of troops. Mess facilities can support 300 persons per meal. There are two vehicle wash racks available. The nearest medical facilities are the Dyess AFB Hospital and Dispensary, 12 miles distant. Potable water is available at mess shelter.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle Range, 25M	1	12

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** Water available (see above).**RESTRICTIONS:** None.**POINT OF CONTACT:** CDR, 111th Engr Bn, DSN 461-1110, ask for 672-5648, Commercial (915) 672-5646; or Facilities and Engineer Branch, TX ARNG, DSN 945-5071, Commercial (512) 465-5071.**BAKER DAM DROP ZONE, HOUSTON, TEXAS****ARLOC:** 48398 **GEOLOC:** LCMM **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located 8 miles east of Houston in Harris County, 22d Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Houston, population 2,232,802. Commercial air, rail and bus terminals are available in Houston.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 440 acres, all available for training. The terrain is flat with few trees on the north side of the training area. The training area is used primarily as a drop zone for airborne exercises.**FACILITIES:** None.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.**RESTRICTIONS:** Area must be scheduled 10 days prior to use.**POINT OF CONTACT:** HHC, 386th Engineer Battalion, DSN 954-2100, ask for 748-3900, Commercial (713)-748-3900, or Facilities and Engineer Branch, TX ARNG, DSN 954-5071, Commercial (512) 475-5071.

**CAMP BOWIE, BROWNWOOD, TEXAS**

**ARLOC:** 48094 **GEOLOC:** EREW **TSP:** 3E5H6

**LOCATION:** Located in Brown County, 11th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Brownwood, population 20,000, six miles distant. Commercial air, rail and bus terminals are available in Brownwood.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 5,410 acres, all available for training. The terrain is rolling to hilly, moderately wooded with oaks and mesquite. One battalion size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There is a 200-man cantonment area available and 2,600 sq. yds of vehicle hardstand. The nearest medical facility is Brownwood Community Hospital located in Brownwood.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle Range, 25M	1	16
Tank Tables I & II	1	10 (sub-cal)
Tank Table III	1	5 (sub-cal)

\*None of the ranges are equipped for night fire.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 100 gallons per minute. No sewage treatment plant is available.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** CDR, 3d Bn, 112th Armor, Commercial.(915)646-0159, or Fac & Engr Branch, TX ARNG, DSN 954-5071, Commercial.(512) 465-5071.

**CAMP MABRY, AUSTIN, TEXAS**

**ARLOC:** 48041 **GEOLOC:** ASAZ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Travis County, 10th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Austin, population 300,000. This site is located inside the city limits of Austin. Commercial air, rail and bus terminals are located in Austin.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 376 acres, 200 acres are available for training. The terrain is rolling to hilly, sparsely wooded cover of post oak and mesquite. One platoon size infantry, engineer or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 39 officers and 400 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 400 persons per meal. Also, there are several admin buildings and one supply building. A dispensary is located on Camp Mabry.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 300 gallons per minute.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Camp Mabry is located in a heavily populated area in west Austin.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Fac & Engr Br, TXARNG, DSN 954-5071, Commercial (512) 465-5071.

**CAMP MAXEY, PARIS, TEXAS**

**ARLOC:** 48674 **GEOLOC:** SWBM **TSP:** 3D5C6

**LOCATION:** Located in Lamar County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Paris, population 23,441, ten miles distant. Commercial air, rail and bus terminals are available in Paris.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 6,424 acres, all available for training. The terrain is rolling pasture land and a portion of heavily wooded area consisting of post oak, pines and hardwood. One battalion size mechanized infantry, engineer or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 5 officers and 150 enlisted person. Mess facilities will support 150 persons per meal. The nearest medical facility is the City Hospital of Paris, 10 miles distant. Also, a squad size gas chamber.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
M203 (non-explosive rounds only)	1	12
Rifle Range (Std Course C)	1	40
Pistol Range	2	25

**CAMP MAXEY, PARIS, TEXAS**

**RANGES: (CONT'D)**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
7.62mm Machine gun Range	1	10
Sub-machine gun & shotgun	1	10

\*None of the ranges are equipped for night fire.

**STATE SUPPORT:** State operates a UTES at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 100 gallons per minute. There is no sewage treatment facility.

**RESTRICTIONS:** M203 non-explosive practice rounds.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Facility Manager, UTES #1, Commercial (214) 785-6222, or Facilities and Engineer Branch, TX ARNG, DSN 954-5071, Commercial (512) 465-5071.

**CAMP SWIFT, AUSTIN, TEXAS**

**ARLOC:** 48859 **GEOLOC:** EUZO **TSP:** 3D4C5

**LOCATION:** Located in Bastrop County, 10th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Austin, population 300,000, forty miles distant. Commercial air and rail terminals located in Austin. The bus terminal is located in Bastrop, 9 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 11,740 acres, all available for training. The terrain is level to rolling. Soil is sandy loam with cover of live oak, post oak, mesquite, and sonie pine. Three battalion size artillery, engineer, airborne, infantry, or combat service support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. An obstacle/confidence course is available.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 120 enlisted persons. Mess facilities can support 300 person per meal. The nearest medical facilities are Bastrop Hospital, a distance of 9 miles, or the USAF hospital at Bergstrom AFB, a distance of 30 miles. Gas Chamber 1 squad size. An obstacle course is available for small unit training.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** The only facility at this site is a runway of 50 feet wide and 1,600 feet long.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle Range (Std Course C)	1	40
Pistol Range (CPQC)	1	10
.45 Cal Sub machine gun	1	10
Shotgun	1	10
7.62mm Machine gun (.50 cal location)	1	10
M203 Grenade Launcher	1	5
LAW	1	5
Demolition Range	1	--
Grenade Range (live fire)	1	4
.50 cal machine gun (7.62mm location)	1	8
M16 Record Fire	--	16
Combat Pistol	--	15

\*None of the ranges are equipped for night fire.

**STATE SUPPORT:** State operates a UTES at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 100 gallons per minute. There is no sewage treatment system.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Fac Mgr, UTES No.3, Commercial (512) 321-2497, or Fac & Engr Br, TXARNG, DSN 954-5071, Commercial (512) 465-5071.

**CAMP WOLTERS, MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS**

**ARLOC:** 48978 **GEOLOC:** HLXV **TSP:** 3D5E5

**LOCATION:** Located in Palo Pinto/Parker Counties, 11th and 17th Congressional Districts. The nearest urban area is Mineral Wells, Tx, population 17,850, three miles distant. Commercial air, rail and bus terminals are available in Mineral Wells.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 3,984.99 acres, all available for training. The terrain is rolling and sparsely wooded. One battalion size infantry or artillery unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 400 personnel. Mess facilities can support 600 individuals per meal. 1 squad size Gas Chamber.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

**CAMP WOLTERS, MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS**

**RANGES: (CONT'D)**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Dem Range (limit 1/4 lb TNT)	2	
Pistol, Cal .45	1	10
Shotgun	2	37
M203 Grenade Launcher	1	5
Sub machine gun	1	3
M60 Machine gun (10m)	1	10
Tank Tables I & II (sub cal)	*2 ranges with 4 maingun & 4 machine gun targets ea. at 1/3 scale.	
Tank Table III (Sub cal)		
Tank Table IV (sub cal)		
Tank Table V, VII, IX, XI (modified)		
Combat Pistol	1	15

\*None of the ranges are equipped for night fire.

**STATE SUPPORT:** State operates a UTES at this site.

**UTILITIES:** Water and sewage system are available.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Facility Manager, UTES No. 2, Commercial (817) 325-6872, or Facilities and Engineer Branch, TX ARNG, DSN 954-5071, Commercial (512) 465-5071.

**EAGLE MOUNTAIN TRAINING AREA, FORT WORTH, TEXAS**

**ARLOC:** 48310 **GEOLOC:** HMAZ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Tarrant County, 12th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Fort Worth, population 393,476, twenty miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are available in Fort Worth.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 1,250 acres, all available for training. The terrain is moderately wooded and rolling, with some grazing land. One company size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no facilities available on this site. The nearest medical facilities are civilian hospitals located in Fort Worth.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Pistol	1	10

\*The range is not equipped for night fire.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Adjacent to recreation development.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** CDR, 2nd Bde, 49th AR Div, DSN xxx-xxxx, Commercial. (817) 923-1010, or Fac & Engr Br, DSN 954-5071, Commercial (512) 475-5071.

**LA REFORMS TRAINING AREA, MCALLEN, TEXAS**

**ARLOC:** 48384 **GEOLOC:** KJUK **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Starr and Hidalgo Counties, 15th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is McAllen, population 40,000, fifty miles distance with a major hospital.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federally leased.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 3,150 acres, all available for training. The terrain is level and bushy, the soil is sandy loam with a cover of mesquite.

**FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle	1	25
Pistol	1	10

\*None of the ranges are equipped for night fire.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** One well.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 3/141 Inf, 49th AD, McAllen, Commercial. (512) 686-1221, or Fac & Engr Br, DSN 954-5071, or Commercial. (512) 465-5071.

**PANHANDLE TRAINING AREA, AMARILLO, TEXAS**

**ARLOC:** 49027 **GEOLOC:** AGWM **TSP:**

**PANHANDLE TRAINING AREA, AMARILLO,  
TEXAS**

**LOCATION:** Located in Gray County, 13th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Amarillo, population 127,000, 50 miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are available in Amarillo.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal lease.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 3,300 acres, all available for training. The terrain is rocky and rolling. One battalion size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** No facilities available. The nearest medical facility available is a hospital in Groom, 8 miles from the site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

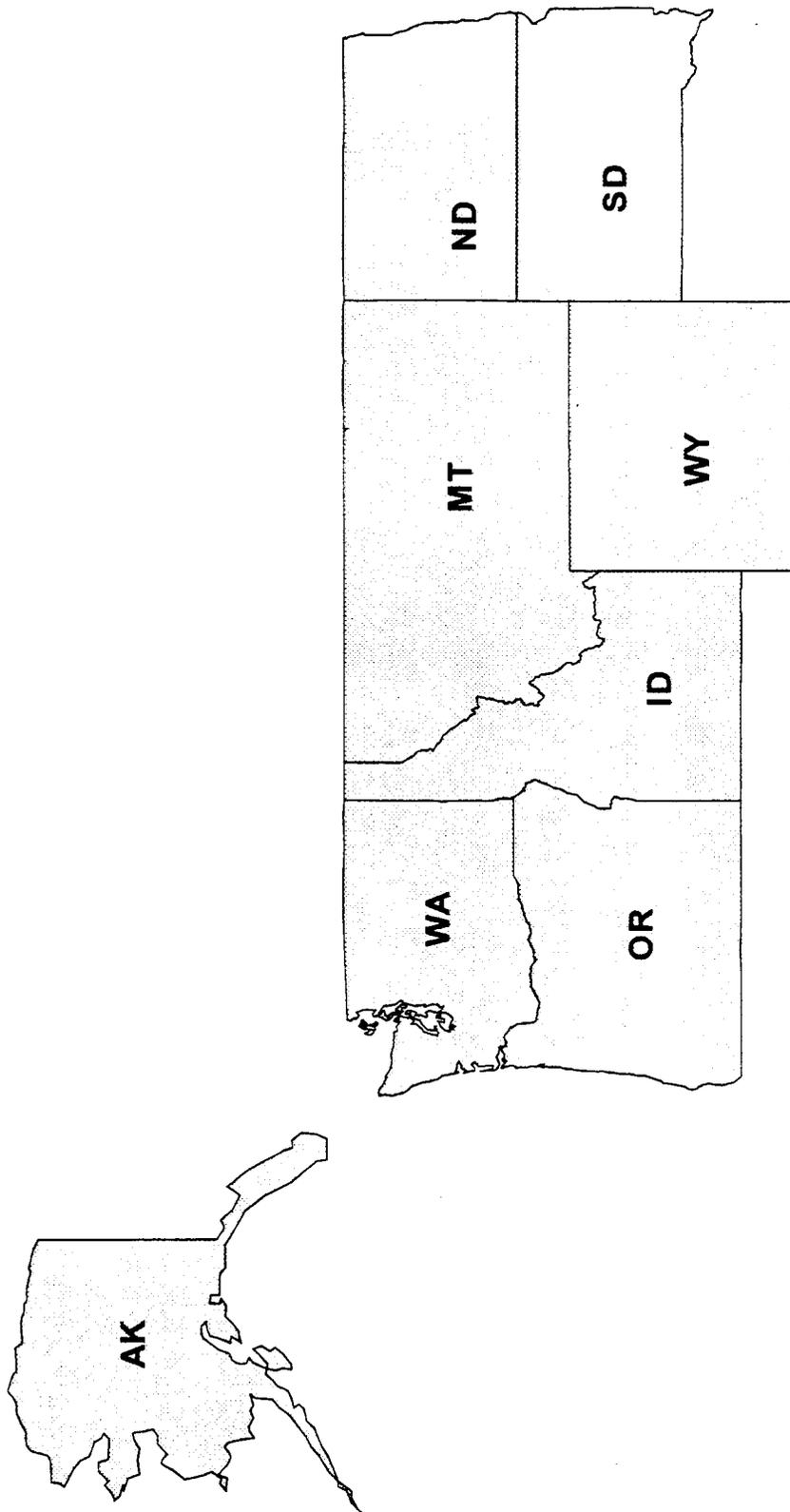
**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** HQ, 2d Bn, 42d Inf (MECH), Commercial. (806) 372-4812, or Fac & Engr Br, DSN 954-5071, Commercial. (512) 465-5071.

CHAPTER 7. SIXTH ARMY AREA (N)

**SIXTH ARMY  
NORTH**



**CHAPTER 7  
SIXTH ARMY AREA (N)**

Alaska  
Idaho  
Montana

**Page**  
165  
168  
171

North Dakota  
Oregon  
South Dakota  
Washington  
Wyoming

**Page**  
174  
178  
182  
185  
189



**CAMP CARROL, FORT RICHARDSON, ALASKA**

**ARLOC:** 2736 **GEOLOC:** HJZH **TSP:** 3D5E3

**LOCATION:** Located in the Greater Anchorage Borough, 8th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Anchorage, population 78,167, ten miles distant. Commercial air, bus, and rail terminals are available in Anchorage.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal; 136 acres licensed to the State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 61,552 acres, of which 32,717 are available for training. The terrain is rolling, a combination of thickly and sparsley wooded, with open strips of muskeg bog. Two battalion size combat arms units or combat service support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 100 officers and 1,200 enlisted personnel. Dining facilities will support 1,200 personnel per meal. There are sufficient administrative, supply, and maintenance buildings available to support two complete battalions. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary building available for National Guard medical support. The 5040th General Hospital (Air Force) is located at Elmendorf AFB, a distance of 4 miles, and the Post Dispensary is located at Ft. Richardson, 1 mile distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Consists of a hanger (24,000 square feet), with allied shops, for a total area of 48,000 square feet.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Pistol	2	75
M60 Machinegun	1	10
3.5 inch Rocket Launcher	1	8
Mortars	1	Multiple
Artillery Weapons	1	6
Rifle, Small Arms	4	10
Tank Range	1	4
Trainfire	1	60
M79 Grenade Launcher & Recoilless	1	4 Lanes

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 2,500,000 gallons per day and will support 1,350 troops. There are no points for installation of engineer water purification points. The sewage treatment plant is connected to Anchorage Area Borough Sewer System.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Coordination must be made with Post Range Officer, U.S. Army, Alaska, for scheduled use of training and ranges.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** USARL Range Officer, DSN (317) 863-3202, **Commercial** (907) 863-3202. Camp Carrol Custodian, **Commercial** (907) 863-9201.

**FORT GREELY, DELTA JUNCTION, ALASKA**

**ARLOC:** 2347 **GEOLOC:** HFFZ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located five miles south of Delta Junction, population 780. Commercial air and bus terminals are not available in Delta Junction. The nearest air and rail terminals are located in Fairbanks, a distance of 105 miles.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 651,000 acres, of which 628,008 acres are available for training. The terrain is rolling, a combination of thickly and sparsley wooded, with open strips of muskeg bog. Two battalion size combat arms units or combat service support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated when the U. S. Army Arctic Test Center is not conducting tests.

**FACILITIES:** There are no billeting or dining facilities available. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary. Bassett Army Hospital is located at Ft Wainwright, a distance of 105 miles.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Allen Army Airfield has all weather air support capability. The uncontrolled airfield is jointly used by military and civilian aircraft. Runways 18-36 and 10-24 area maintained for year-round use, while runway 09-27 is useable only during summer months.

**RANGES:** The following are available when U.S. Army Arctic Test Center is not testing:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Pistol	2	9
Direct Fire (Recoilless/Rocket Launcher)	4	Multiple
Indirect Fire (Mortar/Artillery)	6	Multiple
Machinegun, 7.62mm & .50 Cal	7	Multiple
Rifle, KD	1	10
Tank Range (Stationary)	2	12

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**FORT GREELY, DELTA JUNCTION, ALASKA**

**UTILITIES:** The only water is from 8 well sites and must be transported to field training areas. There are no points for installation of engineer water purification equipment.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Requests for use of Ft. Greely facilities must be submitted to DCSOPS, Ft. Greely, through National Guard Liaison Officer, Ft. Richardson, for coordination with U.S. Army Artic Test Center at least 30 days in advance of intended use.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN (317) 872-2103/1209, Commercial (907).

**FORT WAINWRIGHT, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA**

**ARLOC:** 2955 **GEOLOC:** HFZZ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in the North Star Borough, population 45,000. The nearest urban area is Fairbanks, population 20,000, five miles distant. Commercial air, bus and rail terminals are available in Fairbanks. Air and rail terminals are also located on Ft. Wainwright.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:**

**1. CLOSE-IN TRAINING AREAS.** This area is on the outskirts of the reservation and consists of 5,849 acres of varying flat, open, and wooded terrain to hilly, wooded terrain. The area has many roads and trails throughout. This area allows for only blank firing exercises and is ideal for NBC exercises, PT training, CPX, Cold Weather training, bivouacs, tactical exercises for squads and platoons, ski training, rappelling, and road marches.

**2. RANGE COMPLEX.** This area is adjacent to the post proper and consists of 3,190 acres of flat terrain with patches of muskeg. This area houses Range Operations and has all the normal firing ranges, indirect/direct firing points, and open areas for tactical exercises/training. An LZ is in this area for aviation training and as a staging area.

**3. BLAIR LAKES BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGE.** This area is south of Ft. Wainwright and across the Tanana River. It consists of 642,000 acres of mostly flat muskeg bog areas with little high ground in the south around Blair Lake. Access to this area in the summer is limited to air, as no bridges span the river. In the winter, usually an ice bridge is constructed, and then the entire area is trafficable. This area has an impact area for indirect fire weapons from the north or along the Bonifield Trail, and aerial gunnery range, a bomb jettison area for the Air Force, a hasty C-130 strip, the Air Force bombing range, a low level flight zone, two drop zones (winter only), and an air strip. This area can be used for company LIVE-

FIRE exercises, battalion bivouacs, and airmobile operations.

**4. FORT WAINWRIGHT MANEUVER AREA.**

This area is 22 miles southwest of Ft. Wainwright behind Eielson AFB. It consists of 745,976 acres of thickly wooded, mountainous areas. This area has five main roads and many minor trails. A TRAINFIRE, Zero, and Target Detection Range exists on the western edge, along with a drop zone for year-round use. In the interior is an impact area with 27 firing points and 3 hasty air strips along the periphery. An aerial gunnery range and rearm point is also located in this area. This area is suitable for company LIVE-FIRE exercises, platoon to brigade size marches, conduct of small arms training, and bivouacs. Airmobile exercises are allowed year-round. Winter use is somewhat restricted if engineer assets are not used to open the roads.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house and feed 1,000 personnel. There are no maintenance areas. The nearest medical facility is Bassett Army Hospital, located on Ft Wainwright.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Joint use of aircraft hangars possible with prior coordination.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

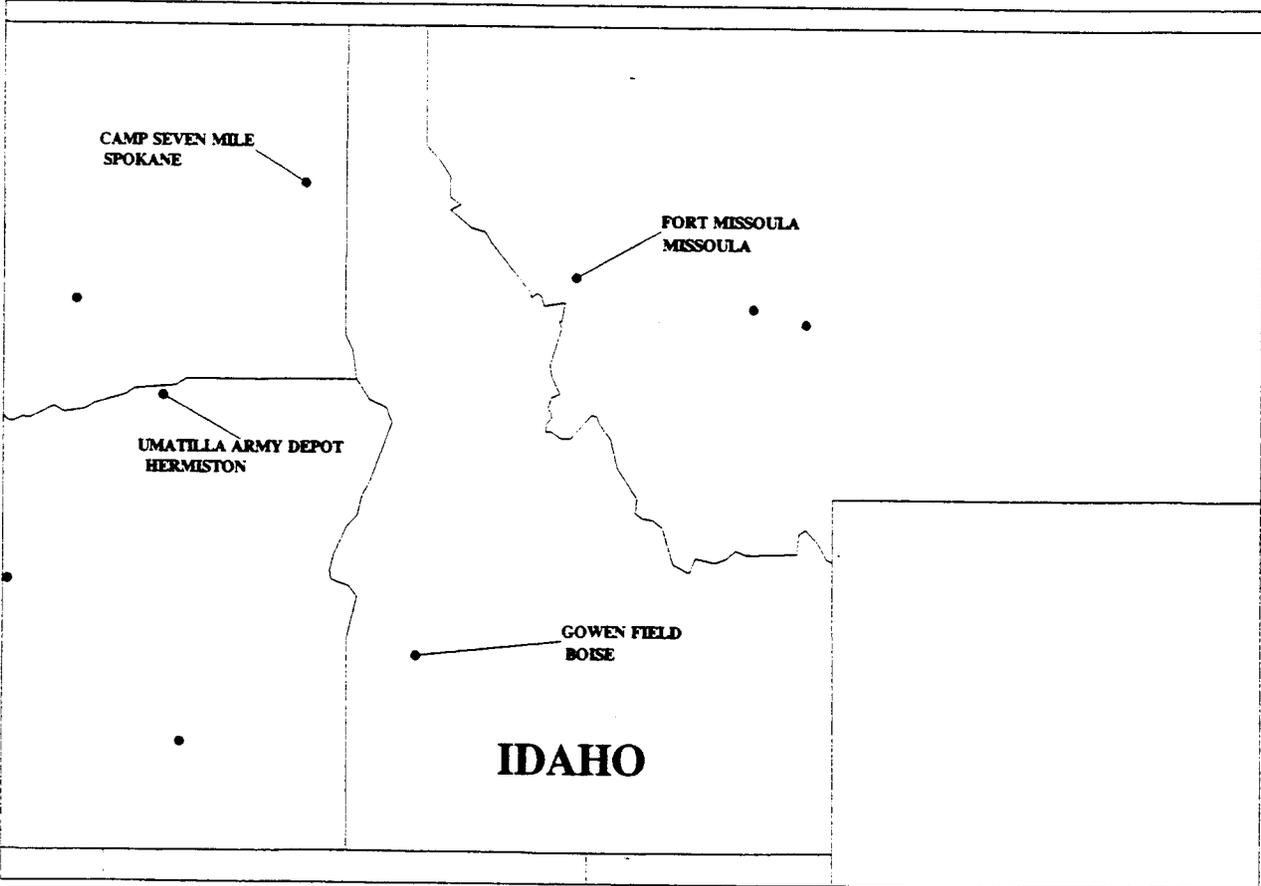
<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Pistol	2	30
KD	1	20
Zero, (1000")	2	30
Machinegun, 7.62mm & .50 Cal	2	8
TRAINFIRE	1	10
M79	1	6
Hand Grenade	1	4
Recoilless Rifle	1	4
Demolitions Area	2	-
Artillery Weapons	37	37
Mortars	6	6
Aerial Gunnery	3	3
Aerial Target	1	20
Target Detection	1	10

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Standard water and sewage systems.

**RESTRICTIONS:** During summer months fire hazards exist from incendiary and pyrothecnic weapon. During winter months snow depth hazards exist for wheeled vehicles without engineer efforts. Coordination must be accomplished with Range Operations for any scheduled use of training areas or ranges.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Use Ft. Greely RCS (see above).



**GOWEN FIELD, BOISE, IDAHO**

**ARLOC:** 16350 **GEOLOC:** JEGW **TSP:**1B2A3

**LOCATION:**

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The training area, 12 miles south of Gowen field, is under the control of and operated by the Military Division, State of Idaho. It consists of 138,551 acres or 216 sq. miles. It contains 16 live fire ranges and has a maneuver area of 87,051 acres. The terrain is desert in nature, covered in desert shrubs, perennial grasses, and many exotic annual plants. The surface soil is silty loam in general with lava rocks outcroppings. One brigade size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** The cantonment area has sufficient buildings to house 334 male officers/senior enlisted and 2,695 enlisted men. Housing available for 14 female officers and 89 enlisted females. The VOQ has a capacity of 17 officers. Mess facilities will support 3,600 persons per meal. There are 17 company headquarters/supply buildings, three battalion and one brigade headquarters building, a brigade motor pool, and a tank park, a MATES site, and ammunition storage and issue facility. Cold storage consists of one building with a 4,000 troop capacity. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary building available for medical support during AT. In addition, Gowen Field has a satellite facility known as Edgemoade, located 43 miles east of Gowen Field and adjacent to Mountain Home, Idaho. This facility is located on 150 acres and has a capacity to house battalion size unit. Cleared landing zones are available to service rotary winged aircraft. Facilities are available to house 18 officers/senior enlisted and 250 enlisted personnel. All facilities can be used by female personnel. Mess facilities will support 200 troops per hour. There is one battalion size headquarters facility, containing various MWR activities to support troops during off duties hours. A VA hospital and two civilian hospitals are located in Boise.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
#1 MPRC Heavy	1	9 Lanes
#2 Screening/Boresight	1	14
#3 Sub-cal LAW, 40mm GL, Helicopter Rearm/Harmonization	1	3 4 Pads
#4 Demolition	1	1
CEV Tables I-V	1	1 Lane
#5 CEV Tables I - V Tank Table V Tank Screening Range	1	1 Lane 1 Lane 8 Lanes
#6 Tank Table VI	1	15
Tank Table VII	1	1 Lane
#10 Tank Tables VII & VIII	1	1 Lanes

**TOTAL FIRING POINTS**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
#11 TCPC/FCX	1	6 Lanes
	1	Telfare Lane
#14 KD Rifle 1,000"	1	15
Pistol	1	37
#15 M60/.50 cal Machinegun	1	35
#20 Scout Squad Proficiency Course	1	9 Lanes 1 Lane
#22 Scout Squad Proficiency Course	1	1 Lane
Helicopter Aerial Gunnery	1	1
#26 Tank Tables VII & VIII Helicopter Aerial Gunnery	1	1 Lane 5
#30 Tank Tables IX, X, XI, XII Helicopter Aerial Gunnery	1	1 Platoon 5
4.2 Mortar	1	14
#36 Artillery, 14.5mm, sub-cal	1	4
#37 Artillery Training Set, Fire Observation	1	9 Areas 30 Students

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The post water system is used. There are numerous points for installation of engineer water purification equipment. The sewage treatment plant is the filtration and lagoon type.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Range restrictions are listed in IDARNG Regulation 350-12.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** CG Idaho, ATTN: DCSOPS, P.O. Box 45, Boise, ID 83707-4513, DSN 941-5123, Commercial (208) 389-5123.

**KIMAMA TRAINING AREA, IDAHO**

**ARLOC:** 16773 **GEOLOC:** UNTN **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located 15 miles Northwest of Minidoka, Idaho, in Lincoln and Minidoka counties.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal/BLM/ARNG/State of Idaho

**DESCRIPTION:** The training area is under the control of and operated by the Military Division, State of Idaho. It consists of three separate areas totaling 23,549 acres of 36.8 square miles. The terrain is desert in nature, covered with desert shrubs, perennial grasses, wild flowers, and exotic annual plants. The surface soil is a silty loam in general, with lava rock formations including extensive lava flows. Two (2) company size combat arms or combat support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** One fenced vehicle storage compound with a BII storage building.

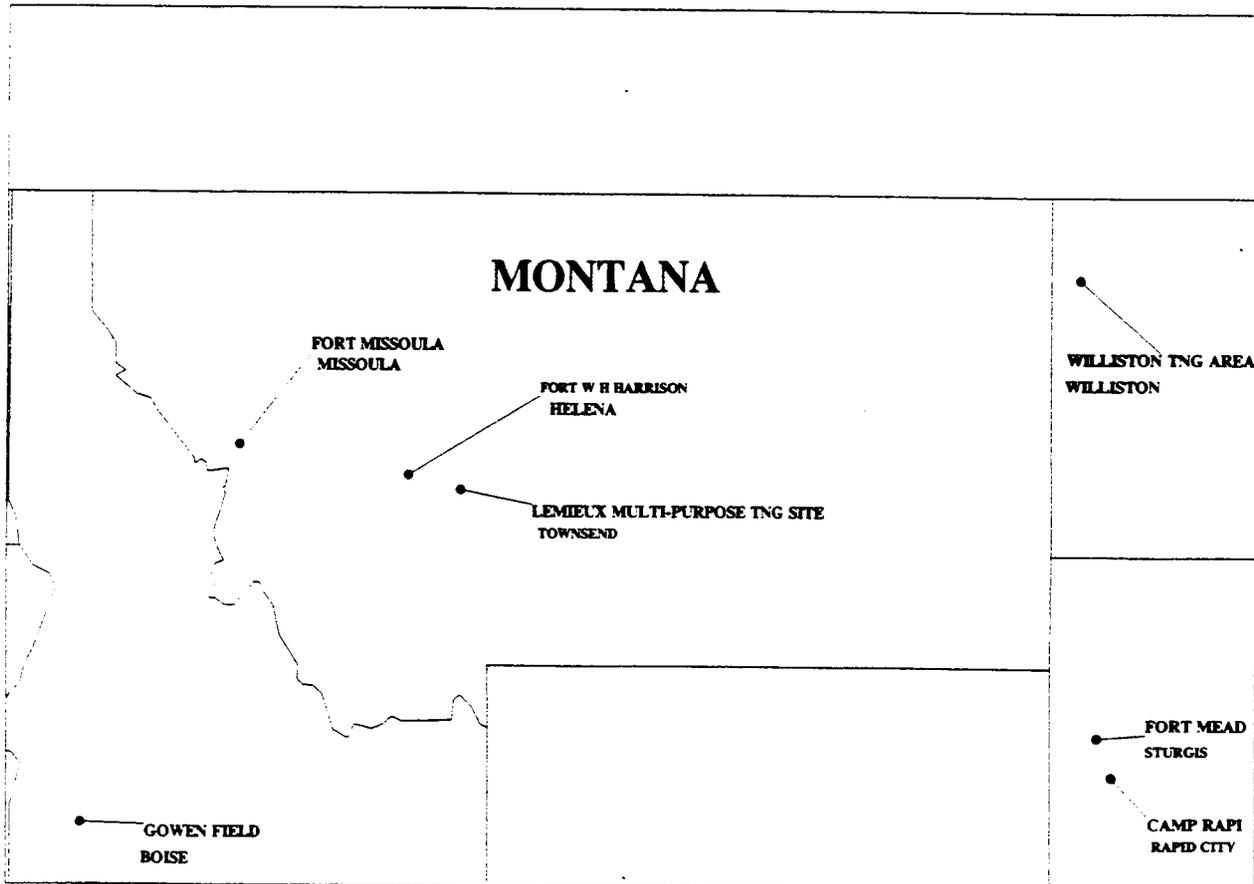
**KIMAMA TRAINING AREA, IDAHO**

**RANGE FACILITIES:** One small arms range for pistol and rifle qualification.

**UTILITIES:** Commercial power at the compound site only. No water or sewage facilities.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No live gunnery greater than 7.62mm.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** CG, Idaho, **ATTN:** DCSOPS, P.O. Box 45, Boise, ID 83707-4513, DSN 941-5123, **Commercial** (208) 389-5123.



**FORT MISSOULA, MISSOULA, MONTANA**

**ARLOC:** 30585 **GEOLOC:** HHUL **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Missoula County, population 59,000, the 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Missoula, population 20,000, a distance of 5 miles. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Missoula.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 52 acres, all available for non-live fire training exercises. Within 4 miles of the cantonment area is situated Blue Mountain Training Area, consisting of 4,878 acres of mountainous terrain. This area has the capability of accomodating a battalion sized unit.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 15 officers and 200 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 400 persons per meal. Medical facilities consist of a local community hospital on station. There is one administrative building with supply facilities, one vehicle shop (two bays), one area maintenance support activity (four bays), a vehicle hardstand (9,655 square yards), vehicle wash rack, and an ammunition storage and issue facility on site. A driver training area is available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None available. Local airport is available and located 10 miles from cantonment area.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle, KD (300 yds)	1	6
Pistol	6	1
Grenade M203 and M79	1	1
Sub-machinegun, .45 Cal	1	1
Machinegun, 7.62mm	1	1
Demolitions	1	1

**STATE SUPPORT:** The Montana National Guard operates a Weekend Training Equipment Pool (WTEP) at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 375,000 gallons per day and will support 500 persons. The sewage system is municipally operated and has a capacity of 45,000 gallons per day.

**RECREATIONAL FACILITIES:** The nearby city of Missoula offers a wide variety of off-duty entertainment consisting of a public golf course, bowling alleys, tennis courts, and swimming pools. Rivers and lakes abound within the area of the Bitterroot Mountains with boating and fishing readily available.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Inhabited areas (family residences and well traveled roads) within one mile of Fort

Missoula require caution when training. Range regulations for Blue Mountain and clearance with U.S. Forest Service required prior to use.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 857-3973/3974, Commercial (406) 449-2973/2974.

**FORT W. H. HARRISON, HELENA, MONTANA**

**ARLOC:** 30373 **GEOLOC:** HFCN **TSP:** 2D5B3

**LOCATION:** Located in Lewis and Clark County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Helena, population 29,000, a distance of 5 miles. Commercial air and bus terminals are located in Helena. The nearest rail terminal is located in Butte, 60 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federally licensed to the State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 2,912 acres, of which 2,200 acre are available for training. The terrain is generally flat, surrounded by hills with mountainous terrain within 3 miles of the cantonment area. One battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 50 officers and 400 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 400 persons per meal. Medical facilities consist of a Veteran's Administration Hospital located on Post. There are no dispensary buildings available for National Guard medical support. There are five administrative buildings, four supply buildings, a vehicle shop (four bays), a vehicle hardstand (2,000 square feet), and a ammunition storage and issue facility on site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army Aviation Facilities consist of one maintenance/shop building (7,200 square feet) and one apron (200 square yards). The longest runway is 9,000 feet long and 150 feet wide. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is available 8 hours a day.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Range & 25M Zero	1	18
M60 Machinegun, Field Fire	1	1
Grenade Launcher	1	1
Combat Pistol (electronic pop-up)	1	7
Sub-machinegun Range	1	2
Gunship Harmonization	1	1
Hand Grenade	1	2
Demolition, Booby Trap, and Land Mine Area	1	-

**FORT W. H. HARRISON, HELENA, MONTANA**

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 60,000 gallons per day and will support 1,200 persons. The sewage treatment plant is the lagoon type, with a capacity of 42,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Inhabited areas (family residences, well traveled roads, and VA Hospital) within one mile of Fort Harrison require caution when training. Operation of ranges has a limited effect on maneuver areas.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Training Site HQ's, DSN 747-3157, Commercial (406) 444-7957.

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
M60 & M2 Field Fire	1	2

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 857-3157, Commercial (406) 449-7957.

**LeMIEUX MULTI-PURPOSE TRAINING SITE, TOWNSEND, MONTANA**

**ARLOC:** GEOLOC: TSP:

**LOCATION:** The nearest urban area is Townsend. This site is located 41 miles southwest of Ft. Harrison.

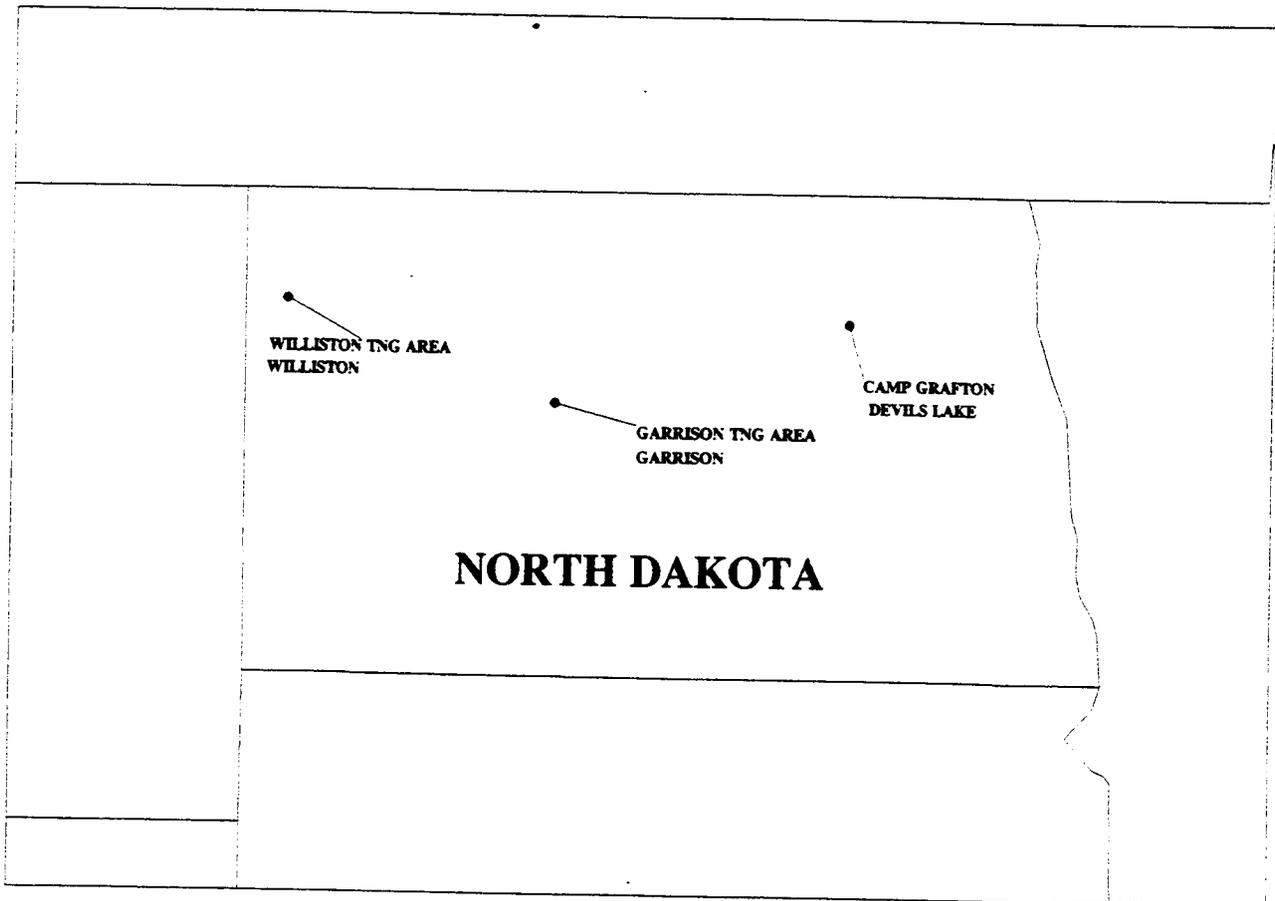
**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Land in this area is under control of the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, State of Montana, and private ownership. This site is currently being used through coordinated ownership agreements and permits.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site is 5 miles by 7.5 miles and contains about 21,000 acres. The land is of a limestone composition, is mountainous, sage brush covered, and with few trees in the lower area. It will accommodate the firing of mortars, artillery, machine-guns, aerial gunnery, and small arms, as well as small unit tactical problems. The area will accommodate two company size units.

**FACILITIES:** They consist of: a UTES maintenance bay; a range support bay; Dining Facility/Billeting area; briefing building; a covered ASP; and a range tower.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Tank Table VII C	2	1 Lane/Route Each
Tank Table VI A&B	1	6
Tank Table VII A&B	1	1 Tank Trail
Tank Table VIII A&B	1	1 Tank Trail
Tank Table IX	1	3 Tank Platoons
Gunship Harmonization	1	4 Concrete Pads
Aerial Gunnery	1	8
FA Scaled Range	1	2 Batteries
FA Indirect Fire Range	1	15
Mortar Range	1	5
Demolition, Booby Trap, and Land Mine Area	1	1



**CAMP DAVIS LTA, VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA**

**ARLOC:** GEOLOC: TSP:

**LOCATION:** Located in Barnes County. The nearest urban area is Valley City, population, 7,843, ten miles distant. Commercial rail and bus terminals are available in Valley City.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal (Corps of Engineers).

**DESCRIPTION:** Site consists of 33 acres, all available for training. Terrain is rough and hilly, covered mostly with dense underbrush. There is no maneuver capability at this site.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house and mess one company of 130 personnel; however, buildings were not designed for housing, as adequate water and sewage facilities are not available. The nine buildings located on the site are limited to administrative and supply usage. Nearest medical facilities are Mercy Hospital (115 bed) and the Valley City Clinic, both located in Valley City. No vehicle maintenance or storage facilities are available on the site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available.

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle, 1,000 inch	1	15
Pistol, .45 Cal	1	10

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Non-potable water is available. No sewage treatment facilities are on the site; however, a 512 cubic foot pit latrine is used. Limited electricity is furnished.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Poor access during winter months due to snow and ice. Corps of Engineer lease limits digging of sanitary disposal areas or other questionable environmental acts.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (701) 845-7123.

**CAMP GILBERT C. GRAFTON, DEVILS LAKE, NORTH DAKOTA**

**ARLOC:** 38136 **GEOLOC:** ESPN **TSP:** 3D5I5

**LOCATION:** Located in Ramsey County. The nearest urban area is Devils Lake, population 7,442, five miles distant to the north. Commercial air, rail (AMTRAK), and bus terminals are located in Devils Lake. The commercial airport has C-130 capability.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 2,200 acres of which 1,500 are available for training. The terrain is generally flat and largely wooded, with some flat open areas. One battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. In addition there are two nearby training areas easily accessible from Camp Grafton. Camp Grafton South Training Area, consists of 9,600 acres of rolling grassland, occasional small forested areas and river valley, is located 23 miles south of Camp Grafton Main. Adjacent to Camp Grafton South Training Area is Washington Lake Wildlife Refuge Area which is 350 acres owned by the State of North Dakota.

**FACILITIES:** There is warm weather housing for 2,500 personnel. Cold weather housing is available for 800 personnel. The new Battalion Complex has complete mess facilities. Two new 40-person BOQ's are available. Buildings for administrative, supply and ammunition storage functions are on site as well as CSMS and UTES facilities. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary building available for National Guard medical support. Mercy Hospital (126 bed) is located in Devils Lake. A company size armory is also available on site. PX, laundry, and an Engineer School are open year round.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** The facilities consist of 2 administrative/operations buildings (1,024 sq ft), 10 concrete helipads and a runway 2,000 feet long and 60 feet wide. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is available.

**RANGES:** The following ranges area available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Small Arms, 50M, Baffled	1	15

**STATE SUPPORT:** State owned and supported.

**UTILITIES:** Water, sewer, electrical, and telephone capabilities to support all facilities. Coal fired steam heating plant provides heating for winterized buildings.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Preservation of forested and wildlife habitat areas.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (701) 662-2171.

**CAMP GRAFTON (SOUTH), DEVILS LAKE, NORTH DAKOTA**

**ARLOC:** 38185 **GEOLOC:** FFPJ **TSP:** 3D5I5

**LOCATION:** Camp Grafton South is located in Eddy County, 28 miles south east of Camp Grafton Main.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**CAMP GRAFTON (SOUTH), DEVILS LAKE, NORTH DAKOTA**

**DESCRIPTION:** The training area site consists of 9,000 acres of rolling grassland, occasional small forested areas, the Sheyenne River Valley is 4 miles north. River crossing operations are conducted using the available river crossing sites. An additional 4,000 acres are under lease to provide a total area of 13,000 acres available for maneuvers and tactical operations. One battalion size unit can bivouac and conduct training maneuvers.

**FACILITIES:** None.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Machinegun, .50 Cal/M60	1	10
M203 Grenade Launcher	1	4
LAW	1	4
Demolitions	1	4

**STATE SUPPORT:** None

**UTILITIES:** Electricity and 4 commercial telephone hookups are used for emergency purposes.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Measures to ensure preservation of forest and wildlife habitat enforced.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 344-5146/2147; Commercial (701) 224-5146 or (701) 662-2171. After duty hours Commercial (701) 662-2171.

**GARRISON LTA, GARRISON, NORTH DAKOTA**

**ARLOC:** 38305 **GEOLOC:** HSND **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in McLean County. The nearest urban area is Garrison, population 1,614, approximately fourteen miles distant. There is no commercial transportation available.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal (Corps of Engineers).

**DESCRIPTION:** Site consists of 707 acres, all 707 available for training. Terrain is gently rolling hills and grasslands. Trafficability is poor after a heavy rain. Site will support one battalion sized unit and will accommodate engineer training to include demolitions firing exercises.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house one company of 120 personnel. There is one headquarters building, three mess shelters, one communications building, one latrine, and two concrete kitchen slabs for mobile kitchens. No vehicle maintenance

buildings, medical facilities, or ammunition storage points are available. Garrison Memorial Hospital (52 bed) and the Garrison Clinic are located in Garrison.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle, 25M	1	20
Pistol, .45 Cal	1	5

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 10,000 gallons per day and will support 700 personnel. No sewage treatment facilities are available. Electricity is supplied to all buildings.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Corps of Engineers lease limits live fire exercises; however, demolitions are permitted. Rifle range located on private property. Poor accessibility during winter months.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 344-5146; Commercial (701) 224-5146. After duty hours Commercial (701) 224-5102.

**WILLISTON LTA, WILLISTON, NORTH DAKOTA**

**ARLOC:** GEOLOC: TSP:

**LOCATION:** Located in Williams County. The nearest urban area is Williston, population 11,280, twenty-five miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus service is available in Williston.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal (Corps of Engineers).

**DESCRIPTION:** Site consists of approximately 300 acres, all of which are available for training. The terrain is hilly with sparse vegetation. One platoon size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** Buildings consist of two structures which may be used to house and mess 50 personnel; however, water and sewage facilities are not adequate. There are no vehicle maintenance, ammunition storage points, or medical facilities located on the site. Good Samaritan Hospital (50 bed), Mercy Hospital (89 beds), and Craven Hagen, Harmon Park, and Williston Clinics are located in Williston.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**WILLISTON LTA, WILLISTON, NORTH  
DAKOTA**

**RANGES:** The following are available:

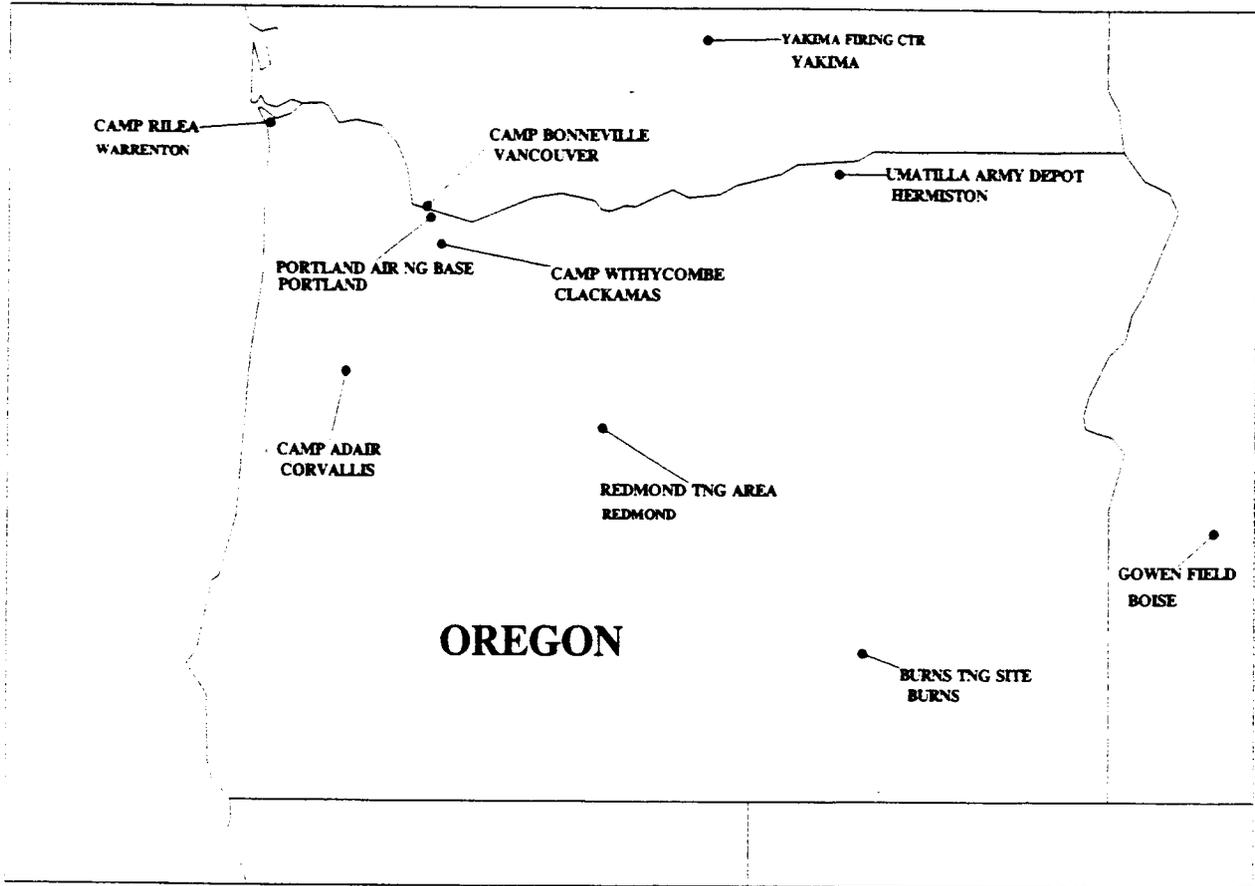
<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle, 25M	1	6

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Utilities are limited; electricity is supplied to the two structures on site but no water or sewage utilities are available.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Site is inaccessible during winter months due to snow and ice. Coordination must be accomplished with farmer whose property is adjacent to site for access to the site.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 344-5146, Commercial (701) 224-5146. After duty hours Commercial (701) 224-5102.



**CAMP ADAIR, CORVALLIS, OREGON**

**ARLOC:** 41005 **GEOLOC:** ABGT **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Camp Adair is located in Benton County, with the nearest urban area being Corvallis, population 40,000. Air facilities are located in Eugene, 50 miles distant. Bus terminal is located in Corvallis.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to State.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site is approximately 1 square mile, containing a rifle, pistol, and machinegun range.

**FACILITIES:** Facilities include covered kitchen/mess facilities, four latrines, a storage facility for range targets and other range items, and a rifle range target repair shop. The nearest medical facility is Corvallis, 15 miles distant.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle, 300 yd, Baffled	1	36
Pistol, 25M, Baffled	1	12
M60 Machinegun, 10M, Baffled	1	2

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 355-3903, Commercial (503) 378-3903.

**CAMP RILEA, WARRENTON, OREGON**

**ARLOC:** 41131 **GEOLOC:** EUFM **TSP:** 3D2G4

**LOCATION:** Located in Clatsop County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Astoria, population 10,000, eight miles distant. The incorporated city of Warrenton, population 2,500, is two miles distant. A commercial air terminal is planned for the Astoria Airport, five miles distant. This airport can accommodate C-130 aircraft. Bus terminals are located in Warrenton, Astoria, and the beach resort city of Seaside, ten miles south.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State owned.

**DESCRIPTION:** More than 350,000 total acres are available for training. The site consists of approximately 2,000 acres, with a contiguous 500+ acres of State/County owned land available for training immediately to the north. The camp has about 3 miles of beach front and has the capacity for amphibious landings. The terrain is a coastal dune area, ranging from open meadowlands and grassy dune areas to densely

forested coastal pine lands. Three battalion size combat arms units or combat service support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. The capability exists because 350,000 acres are available immediately across Highway 101 to the east of the camp. The land is owned variously by local timber companies, state and federal forest services; and has been used on a continuing basis for over twenty-five years, with no charges being assessed for its use.

**FACILITIES:** A multi-unit armory is located on post. There are sufficient buildings to house and feed 1,500 personnel. There are 12 supply buildings, vehicle shops with 8 bays, over 8,000 square yards of hardstand, two washracks with four stalls. There is an ammunition supply point and a troop medical clinic. The Columbia Memorial Hospital (50 bed) in Astoria is for backup medical support. There is a large Post Headquarters building, suitable for a Brigade Headquarters, plus numerous other buildings suitable for battalion or company size units. A building for NBC training, a 9,900 SF theater/gymnasium, and a USPFO Commissary operated on a year round basis for issue of rations in both AT and IDT status. There are three dedicated classrooms. A day and night land navigation course is available with prior coordination.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army Aviation facilities do not exist. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is not organic to the post. Rotary-wing aircraft are accommodated on a regular and routine basis. An excellent European Scenario NOE course is available flying over the permit land to the east and is used regularly by both active and reserve component forces.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle, 100 yds	1	28
200 yds	1	14
300 yds	1	10
Pistol, 25M	1	8
Squad Live Fire	1	1 Squad
Hand Grenade	1	4
Claymore/Demolitions	2	--
LAW, Sub-caliber	1	--
M16/M60 Zero Range, 25M	1	50
Sub-caliber Mortar Range	1	--
Modified Record Fire Range (MRFR)	1	16
Bayonet Assault Course	1	--

**INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS:**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
MOUT Site (non-live fire)	1	1 Company
Land Navigation (Day/Night) and Expert Infantryman Badge (EIB) Course	1	--

**CAMP RILEA, WARRENTON, OREGON**

**INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS: (CONT'D)**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
NBC Chamber	1	--
Confidence Course	1	1 Company
Rappel Tower (30 and 60 foot levels with helicopter skid)	1	--
Orienteering Course	1	--
Platoon MILES Course	1	1 Platoon
Pugil, hand to hand Course	1	--
Weaponeer	1	--
(Land)	1	--
(Water)	1	--

**STATE SUPPORT:** Club and limited PX facilities on request. State operates BOQ and VIP quarters. Laundry machines are located on post.

**UTILITIES:** The municipal water system from nearby Warrenton is utilized. A new post sewer-treatment plant is adequate for capacity troop use. Electrical service is provided by local utility, Pacific Power and Light Company. Telephone Service is provided.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Range operations have minimal effect on maneuver area. Controlled firing area for airspace is in effect.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 355-3996, Commercial (503) 378-3996 or (503) 861-3855/4000.

**CAMP WITHYCOMBE, CLACKAMAS, OREGON**

**ARLOC:** 41137 **GEOLOC:** DUHW **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Clackamas County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Portland, population 400,000, ten miles distant. A commercial air, bus and rail terminal is located in Portland.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 234 acres, of which 192 acres are available for training. The terrain has a built-up cantonment area with wooded area suitable for squad level tactics. A company size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 170 personnel. Dining facilities will support 200 personnel per meal. There are two administrative buildings, one supply building, vehicle shops (16 bays), 33,300 square yards of vehicle hardstand, a vehicle wash rack (1 stall), and an ammunition supply point on site. Willamette Falls Hospital (150 beds) is located in Oregon City, three miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army Aviation facilities consist of a helicopter pad only. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is not available.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle, 100M/200M	1	28
Pistol, .45 Cal	3	45
LMG, 1,000 foot	1	5

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The municipal water system is used. The sewage treatment plant is septic type and is adequate for capacity troop use.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Post is surrounded by light industry and single family residences. Wooded maneuver area off-limits during range operations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 355-3996, Commercial (503) 378-3996.

**PORTLAND AIR NATIONAL GUARD BASE, PORTLAND, OREGON**

**ARLOC:** 41695 **GEOLOC:** TQJX **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Multnomah County, 1st Congressional District. The airport is just outside the city limits of Portland, population 400,000. Commercial air, bus and rail facilities are located in Portland.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site is located adjacent to the Portland International Airport and is limited in size.

**FACILITIES:** Available is an armory, which houses one battalion and a minimum amount of equipment. 142nd USAF Clinic is located on base with other medical facilities available in Portland.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Can handle all types of aircraft.

**RANGES:** One 25-meter small-arms range with 25 points.

**STATE SUPPORT:** There is an armory on site.

**UTILITIES:** Electricity and water are readily available for a large contingency of troops.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Access is controlled by guards.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 355-3996, Commercial (503) 378-3996.

**REDMOND TRAINING AREA, REDMOND, OREGON**

**ARLOC:** 41730 **GEOLOC:** UBCL **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Deschutes County, 2nd Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Redmond, population 6,250, three miles distant. Commercial air, bus, and rail (freight only) terminals are located in Redmond.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to state.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 17,280 acres, all available for training. The terrain is open, with sagebrush growth and scattered pine trees. One battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There is a six-bay maintenance building adjacent to the UTES. UTES is of sufficient size to support an armor cavalry troop or tank company. The nearest medical facility is located in Redmond.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
50M, Baffled, W/Turning Targets	1	36
10M, M60 Machinegun Range	1	3

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Water source is local well. Commercial power provided by Pacific Power & Light.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No discharging of live ammunition authorized except on ranges.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 355-3996, Commercial (503) 378-3996.

**BURNS TRAINING SITE, BURNS, OREGON**

**ARLOC:** 41080 **GEOLOC:** CUUQ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Harney County, 2nd Congressional District. The site is located west of Burns, population 2,800, twelve miles distant. Commercial air, bus and rail (freight) terminal are located in Redmond, 146 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to state.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site is located along U.S. Highway 20. The property consists of approximately 80 acres.

**FACILITIES:** Nearest medical facility is located in Burns, Life Flight Service available upon request.

**RANGES:** Mortar, SABOT, Sub-caliber only.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Only SABOT mortars can be fired.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 355-3996, Commercial (503) 378-3996.

**UMATILLA ARMY DEPOT, HERMISTON, OREGON**

**ARLOC:** 41379 **GEOLOC:** KMLD **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Umatilla County, 2nd Congressional District. Nearest urban area is Hermiston, population 9,630, eleven miles distant. The Depot has a rail spur. Commercial air is available in Pendleton, 35 miles distant. Passenger rail is available at Hinkle/Hermiston Station 11 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 25 square miles. Only a small portion is available for training where the ranges are located. The land is rolling desert hills covered with sage brush.

**FACILITIES:** Located on post is a 100 personnel barracks, dining facility, M-COFT Pad, SIMNET Pad, a Tank Crew Proficiency Course (TCPC), and an OMS Sub-Shop. Small dispensary on site, nearest hospital located in Hermiston.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

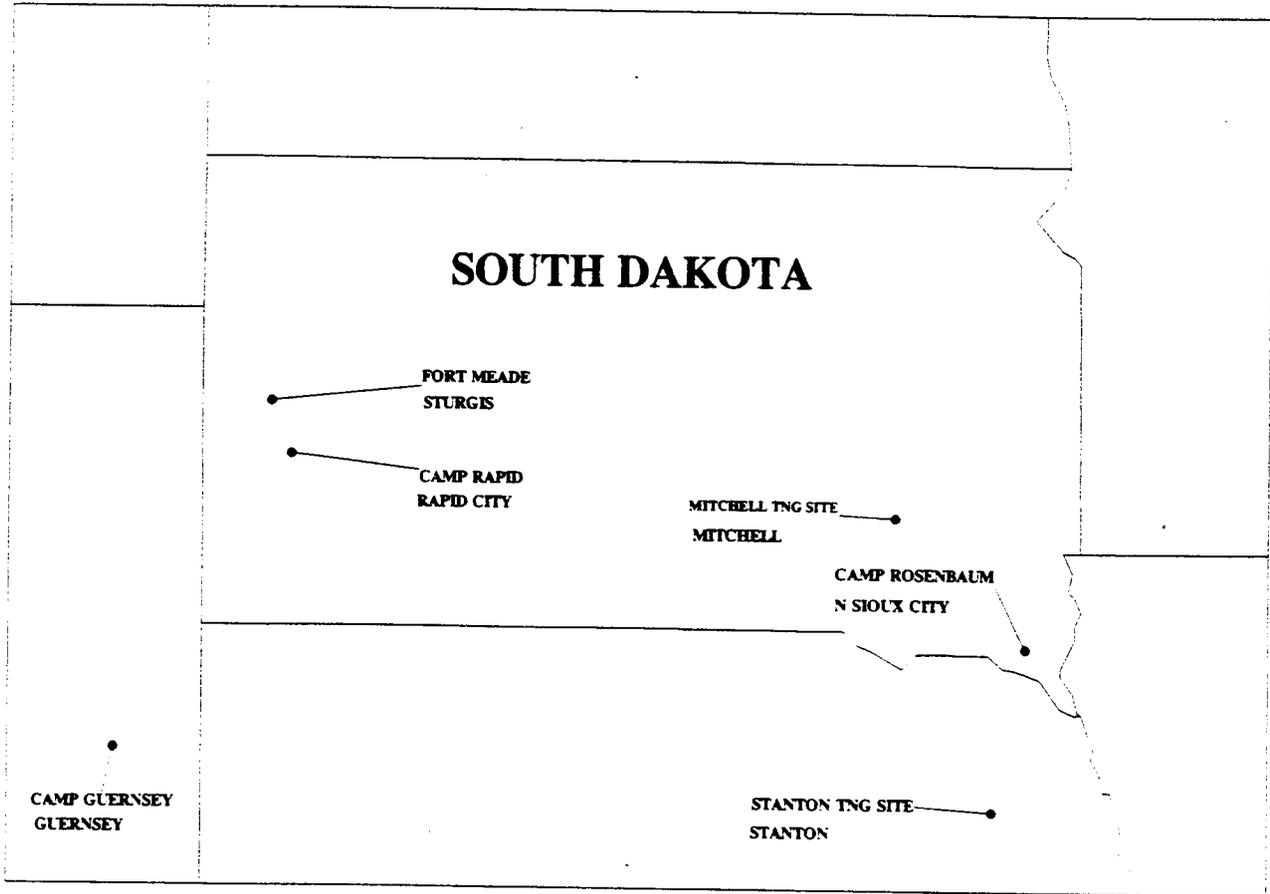
**RANGES:** Unimproved 15 point rifle range and a 10 point pistol range are available.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Electricity and water available to support troop capacity.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Access controlled by security force from Umatilla Depot.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 355-3996, Commercial (503) 378-3996.



**CAMP RAPID, RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA****ARLOC:** 46093 **GEOLOC:** TZHY **TSP:** 3E516**LOCATION:** Located in Pennington County, 1st Congressional District. Camp Rapid is located in Rapid City, population 50,000. A commercial air terminal is located 8 miles east of Rapid City on Highway 44. Rail and bus terminals are located in Rapid City.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of approximately 625 acres, all available for training. A company size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. Additionally, U.S. Forest Service offers hundreds of square miles for virtually all types of training except for artillery live-firing.**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 600 troops. Eleven mess halls will support 1,300 troops. Three administrative buildings are adequate for battalion or group headquarters operations. Twenty-six thousand square feet of warehouse space, an organizational maintenance shop, CSMS #2, and a dispensary are located at Camp Rapid. Rapid City Regional Hospital and Ellsworth Air Force Base Hospital provide two medical facilities.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Located at Rapid City Regional Airport, 8 miles distant east of Rapid City.**RANGES:** A 10-point M16 rifle range is available with M31A1 target lifting devices at distances between 50 and 300 meters. A 5-point M60 machinegun qualification range is available. The pistol range has 24 points and turning targets at the 25-meter line with a stationary target line at 50 meters.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** Electricity, sewer, water, and natural gas available.**RESTRICTIONS:** Refer to Camp Rapid Standard Operating Procedures.**POINT OF CONTACT:** The Adjutant General, ATTN: POTD, 2823 West Main Street, Rapid City, South Dakota, 57702-8186, DSN 747-8720, Commercial (605) 394-6720.**FORT MEADE, STURGIS, SOUTH DAKOTA****ARLOC:** 46263 **GEOLOC:** HHKD **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Meade County, the 1st Congressional District. Ft. Meade is located in Sturgis, population 6,000. A commercial air terminal and Ellsworth Air Force Base are located 8 miles east of Rapid City. Rail and bus terminals are located in Rapid City, 30 miles distant from Ft. Meade.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of approximately 150 acres. Additionally, U.S. Forest Service offers hundreds of square miles for virtually all types of training except for artillery live-firing.**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 300 troops. The mess hall will support 300 troops. The administrative buildings are adequate for battalion or group headquarters operations. Twenty-six thousand square feet of warehouse space, an organizational maintenance shop, CSMS #2, and a dispensary are located at Camp Rapid, 30 miles distant. Rapid City Regional Hospital and Ellsworth Air Force Base Hospital provide two medical facilities. Ft. Meade has a large gymnasium, theatre, fire department, guest house, classrooms, and conference rooms.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Located at Rapid City Regional Airport, 8 miles distant east of Rapid City.**RANGES:** None. Range facilities are available at Camp Rapid.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** Electricity, sewer, water, and natural gas available.**RESTRICTIONS:** Refer to Ft. Meade Standard Operating Procedures.**POINT OF CONTACT:** The Adjutant General, ATTN: POTD, 2823 West Main Street, Rapid City, South Dakota, 57702-8186, DSN 747-8720, Commercial (605) 394-6720.**CAMP ROSENBAUM, NORTH SIOUX CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA****ARLOC:** 46886 **GEOLOC:** XVJZ **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Union County, Camp Rosenbaum is on the Missouri River approximately 8 miles west of Sioux City, Iowa. A commercial air terminal is located 6 miles south of Sioux City on Interstate 29. Rail and bus terminals are located in Sioux City.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State/Corps of Engineering.**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 900 acres, all available for training. A battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.**FACILITIES:** No permanent facilities exist on site. Hospital facilities are available in Sioux City and Vermillion.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Iowa Air National Guard facilities are at the Sioux City Airport.

**CAMP ROSENBAUM, NORTH SIOUX CITY,  
SOUTH DAKOTA**

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Refer to Camp Rosenbaum Standard Operating Procedures.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** The Adjutant General, ATTN: POTD, 2823 West Main Street, Rapid City, South Dakota, 57702-8186, DSN 747-8720, Commercial (605) 394-6720.

**MITCHELL WEEKEND TRAINING SITE,  
MITCHELL, SOUTH DAKOTA**

**ARLOC:** 46526 **GEOLOC:** QLPO **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Davidson County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Mitchell, South Dakota, population 13,425, three miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located adjacent to the site. Site is one mile west of South Dakota Highway 37 and five miles north of Interstate 90. Rail and bus terminals are located in Mitchell, three miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** City of Mitchell, South Dakota.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 120 acres, all available for training. A battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. Two bridge sites are available.

**FACILITIES:** There are no medical facilities at this site; however, St. Joseph's Hospital (134 beds) is located in Mitchell, 3 miles distant. A three-unit armory, plus six trailer houses (sleeps 10 each) are adjacent to the property. CSMS #1 and OMS #5 are all adjacent to the property.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

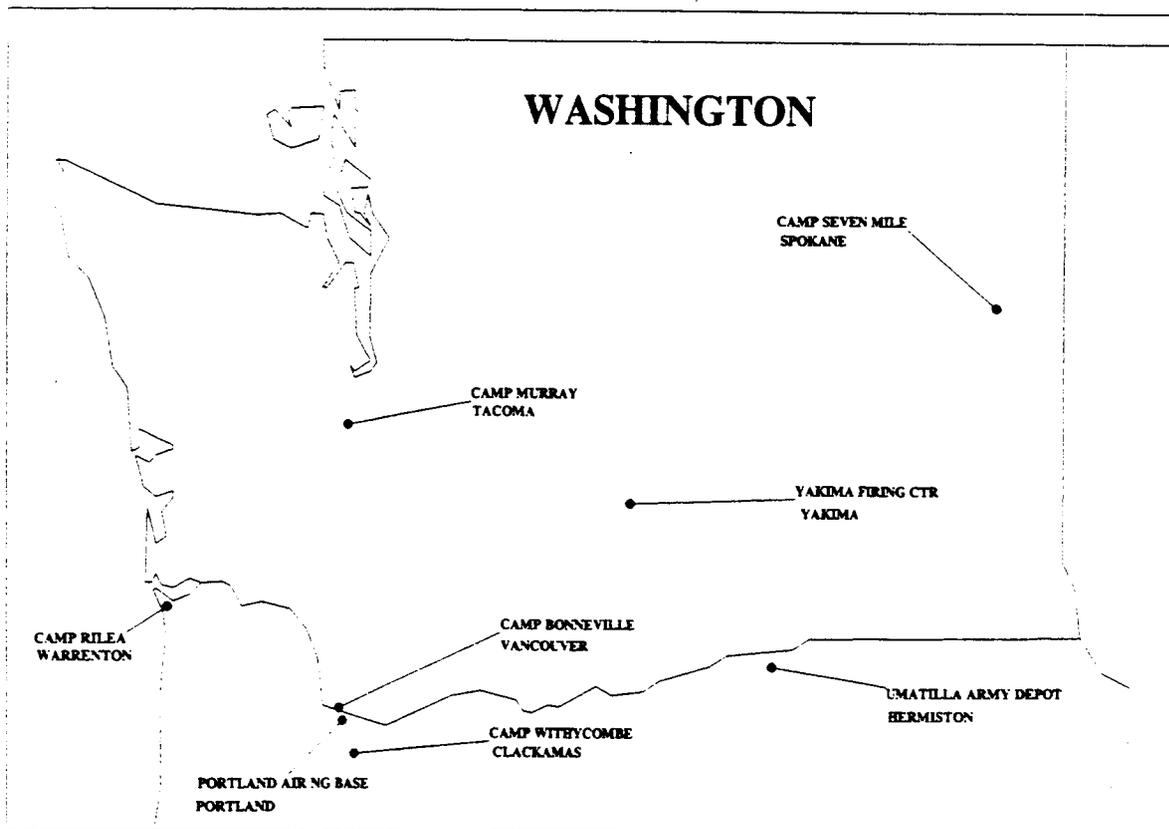
**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** Yes.

**UTILITIES:** Available at armory, CSMS, and OMS.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Refer to Standard Operating Procedures.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** The Adjutant General, ATTN: POTD, 2823 West Main Street, Rapid City, South Dakota, 57702-8186, DSN 747-8720, Commercial (605) 394-6720.



**CAMP BONNEVILLE, VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON**

**ARLOC:** 53070 **GEOLOC:** BYWG **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Clark County, 4th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Vancouver, population 42,834, fifteen miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Portland, Oregon, 30 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 3,840 acres, all available for training. The terrain of this site is surrounded by low hills with a creek running north-east to southeast and level with the valley near the creek. One battalion size infantry, artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 530 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 350 persons per meal. There is one administrative building, one vehicle wash rack, and a bunker for ammunition storage. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary building for national Guard medical support and the St. Joseph Hospital (250 beds) and dispensary located in Vancouver.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Trainfire Range (RETS)	1	6
Pistol	1	6
Mortar (SUB-CAL)	1	3
Artillery (SUB-CAL)	1	3
Demolition (1/4 LB)	1	1
Hand Grenade (HE)	1	2
Rifle Grenade (TP M203)	1	3
LAW (SUB-CAL)	1	3

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 6,400 gallons per day. There are numerous points for installation of engineer water purification points. The sewage treatment plant is the septic tank with drain field.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Limited to 7.62 and sub-cal indirect fire weapons.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (206) 892-5800.

**CAMP MURRAY, TACOMA, WASHINGTON**

**ARLOC:** 53121 **GEOLOC:** ETRB **TSP:** 3C515

**LOCATION:** Located in Pierce County, 6th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Tacoma, population 179,000, eight miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are available in Tacoma. An air terminal is located at SeaTac International Airport, 35 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 229 acres, of which 47 acres are available for training. The terrain is level to rolling, 25 feet of change in elevation. One platoon size infantry, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated at one time.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 38 officers and 250 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 400 persons per meal. There are four administrative buildings, three supply buildings, vehicle shops (23 bays), 64,950 square yards of vehicle hardstands, three vehicle wash racks, and small arms storage areas. An ammunition storage and issue facility is located at Fort Lewis. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary building available for National Guard medical support and the Madigan Army General Hospital (2,500 beds) and dispensary located at Fort Lewis, 1 mile distant. UTES is located at the Fort Lewis Logistics Center, 5 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Located at Gray Army Airfield, Fort Lewis, 4 miles southeast, consists of a control tower operated 24 hours daily, one administrative/operations building, 163,764 square feet of maintenance shop buildings, 4 hangers, 135 helicopter tie-down pads, and 100,000 square yards of aprons. The longest runway is 150 feet wide and 6,100 feet long.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State Headquarters, USPFO, CSMS, OCS, NCOES are located at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 20,000 gallons per day and will support 400 men. The sewage treatment is provided by Fort Lewis.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No blank firing or pyrotechnics allowed in maneuver area.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 355-7886, Commercial (206) 581-8866.

**CAMP 7 MILE, SPOKANE, WASHINGTON**

**ARLOC:** 53833 **GEOLOC:** UZCD **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Spokane County, 5th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Spokane, population 172,000, seven miles distant. Commercial air, rail and bus terminals are located in Spokane.

**CAMP 7 MILE, SPOKANE, WASHINGTON**

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 321 acres, all available for training. The terrain is hilly with medium vegetation. One company size infantry, engineer, or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings or medical facilities on this site. The nearest medical facility is Sacred heart Hospital, located in Spokane. The Fairchild Dispensary at Fairchild AFB is also available, 14 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** An Organizational Maintenance Shop (OMS) is located two miles distant.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** This site is generally isolated from the civilian community since it is surrounded by State Park lands, river, and railroad land.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 355-7238, Commercial (206) 964-6238.

**FORT LEWIS, TACOMA, WASHINGTON**

**ARLOC:** 53456 **GEOLOC:** HGUH **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Pierce County, 6th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Tacoma, population 158,501, twelve miles distant. A bus terminal is available on post. A rail terminal is located in Tacoma, and a commercial air terminal is located at SeaTac International Airport, 35 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 87,000 acres, of which 84,000 are available for training. The terrain is heavily wooded. Soil conditions offer poor trafficability for vehicles. One brigade size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 500 officers and 3,000 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 3,500 persons per meal. There are 18 administrative buildings, 22 supply buildings, 6 vehicle shops, and an ammunition storage and issue facility. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary building for National Guard medical support and the Madigan General Hospital and Dispensary located on post.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There is a control tower operated 24 hours daily, one administrative/ op-

erations building, 163,764 square feet of maintenance shop buildings, 4 hangers, 135 helicopter tie down pads, and 100,000 square yards of aprons. The longest runway is 150 feet wide and 6,125 feet long. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Trainfire Rifle	4	64
KD Rifle	2	72
Machinegun	2	16
LAW (LAW)	1	4
Grenade	3	20
Mortar	--	14
Artillery	--	38
Pistol	2	90

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 19,759,000 gallons per day. The sewage treatment plant is the lagoon type with a capacity of 7,202,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Range Control, DSN 357-5060, Commercial (206) 967-5060.

**VANCOUVER BARRACKS, VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON**

**ARLOC:** 53919 **GEOLOC:** XUEX **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Clark County, 3rd Congressional District. The city of Vancouver, with a population of 42,834, borders the military reservation on all four sides. A bus and rail terminals are available in Vancouver, approximately 1/3 mile from the post. A commercial air terminal is located at Portland International Airport, Oregon, 6 miles distant

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 61 acres. The terrain is developed property, to include billets and ground and air support facilities. Traffic is limited to designated roads. The post is shared with USAR units, a Veterans' Administration hospital, and other State and Federal agencies. No open space (maneuver) training areas are available on post.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 200 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 400 persons per meal. There are 26 administrative buildings, 3 vehicle wash stands, and 4 weapons storage vaults. There are no ammunition storage bunkers. There are no medical facilities on station; the Vanco-

**VANCOUVER BARRACKS, VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON**

**FACILITIES: (CONT'D)**

ver Memorial and St. Joseph Hospitals (300 beds, total) and dispensary are located in Vancouver.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There are no facilities; however, a city-owned air-park (Pearson) is located next to the barracks. The longest runway is 150 feet wide and 3,000 feet long, with a 1,600 foot over run.

**RANGES:** One indoor range located in Building 621 is available and is limited to .22 caliber rifle and hand guns.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system is city owned and will support 2,000 men. The sewage treatment plant is city owned.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No-off road driving, live firing, blank firing, or pyrotechnics.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (206) 694-7555.

**YAKIMA FIRING CENTER, YAKIMA, WASHINGTON**

**ARLOC:** 53985 **GELOC:** ZLJW **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Yakima County, 4th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Yakima, population 50,000, eight miles distant. A commercial air, rail and bus terminal is available in Yakima.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 263,131 acres, of which 200,000 acres are available for training. The terrain varies from 500 to 4,200 feet with flat to rolling areas bisected by deep stream beds and separated mountainous ridges. Vegetation consists of grasses and sage brush. Trafficability is excellent in most areas. Three brigade size combat units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated at one time.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 200 officers and 2,200 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 3,900 persons per meal. There are nine administrative buildings, eight supply buildings, two vehicle shops (25 bays), 450,000 square yards of vehicle hardstands, vehicle wash racks (10 stalls), and an ammunition storage and issue facility. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary building for National Guard medical support and the Yakima Firing Center Post Dispensary. The nearest hospitals are the Yakima Valley Memorial and St. Elizabeth, located in Yakima.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There is a control tower operated 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

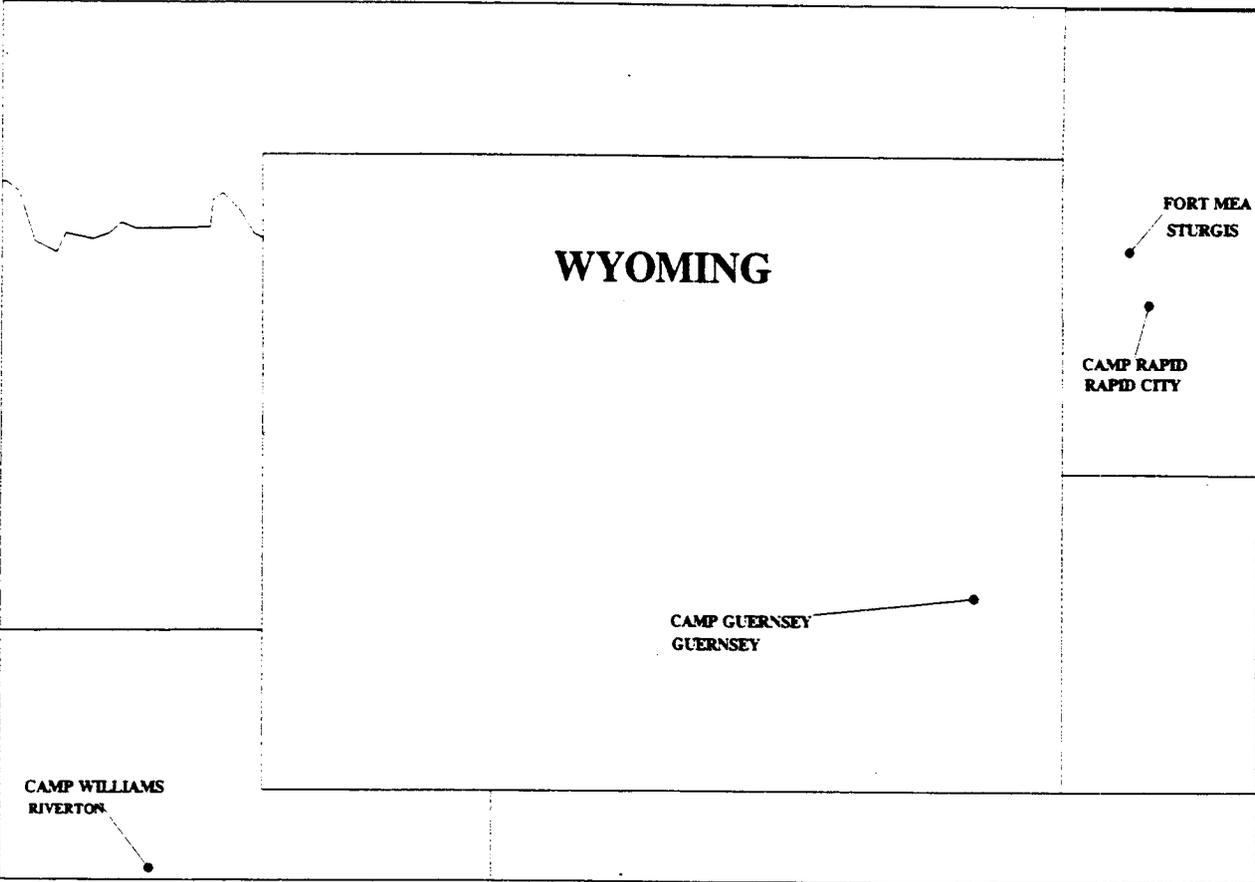
<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Pistol, .45 cal	1	10
LMG 500" & 1,000"/Rifle 25-50M	1	50
LMG Field Fire	1	8
MG .50 cal	1	10
M79 GL (practice)	1	3
M79 GL (HE)	1	10
M72 LAW/3.5" RL	1	4
Hand Grenade	1	8
90mm & 106mm RR	1	6
Tank Tables I-VIII	--	--
Tank Recon Cbt Crs	1	--
81mm/4.2" Mortar	--	2
Artillery, 105mm-175mm	--	81
Artillery Direct	--	2
Helicopter Gunship (MG)	1	--
Helicopter Gunship (2.75 Rocket)	1	--
Engr Demolition (200 lbs max)	1	--

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates an annual training equipment pool at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 1,296,00 gallons per day and will support 25,920 persons. The sewage treatment plant is the filtration type with a capacity of 500,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Regular Army has priority. Open land is leased to cattle ranchers; several fences create barriers.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 355-8221, Commercial (509) 454-8221.



**CAMP GUERNSEY, GUERNSEY, WYOMING**

**ARLOC:** 56123 **GEOLOC:** ESQA **TSP:** 3B5D3

**LOCATION:** Located in Platte County, in the south-eastern quarter of Wyoming. The nearest urban area is Guernsey, population 1,500, bordering the camp. A commercial air terminal is located in Scottsbluff, 66 miles distant. A rail-freight terminal is located in Guernsey, and the nearest bus terminal is located in Casper, 112 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 34,263 acres, of which 31,360 are available for training. The terrain is rolling hills with pine and scrub cedar vegetation and numerous clear areas. One brigade size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. Bridging, rafting, and watermanship training can be conducted on the Platte River and Lake Guernsey. Rock quarry site, compass course with 63 points in 48 acres, and a squad-size chemical confidence chamber are available. Four artillery battalion can maneuver and conduct live fire simultaneously.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings, metal hutments, and trailer houses to house 256 officers and 1,850 enlisted personnel. Use of tents, GP medium, on available concrete slabs would increase housing to accommodate an additional 200 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 1,800 personnel per meal. There are three administrative buildings, seven supply buildings, vehicle shop (10 bays), vehicle hardstands (84,700 sq. yds.), vehicle wash racks (7 stalls), and an ammunition storage and issue facility on site. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary building available for National Guard medical support. Platte County Memorial Hospital (43 beds) is located in Wheatland.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There is one administrative/operations building (3,150 sq. ft.), hanger (1,000 sq. ft.), two helicopter tie-down pads, and aprons (8,240 sq. yds.). There are two runways, the longest being 5,500 feet long and 100 feet wide, with paved surface. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily during annual training periods.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Basic 25M (zero)	1	35
KD Rifle (600 yds)	1	11
KD Rifle (100-300, 500 yds)	1	18
KD Rifle (25M)	1	18
Pistol	1	6
M60 MG (10M)	1	6
66mm LAW	1	7
M79/M203	1	6
Combat Pistol	1	15

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Transition MG	1	5
Helicopter Gunship	1	18
Demolition	1	--
Mortar (all calibers)	1	--
Artillery (all calibers, minimum range - direct fire, maximum range - 16,000M)	1	--
Scaled Subcaliber FA Range	1	6

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates a UTES to support AT and weekend training at this site.

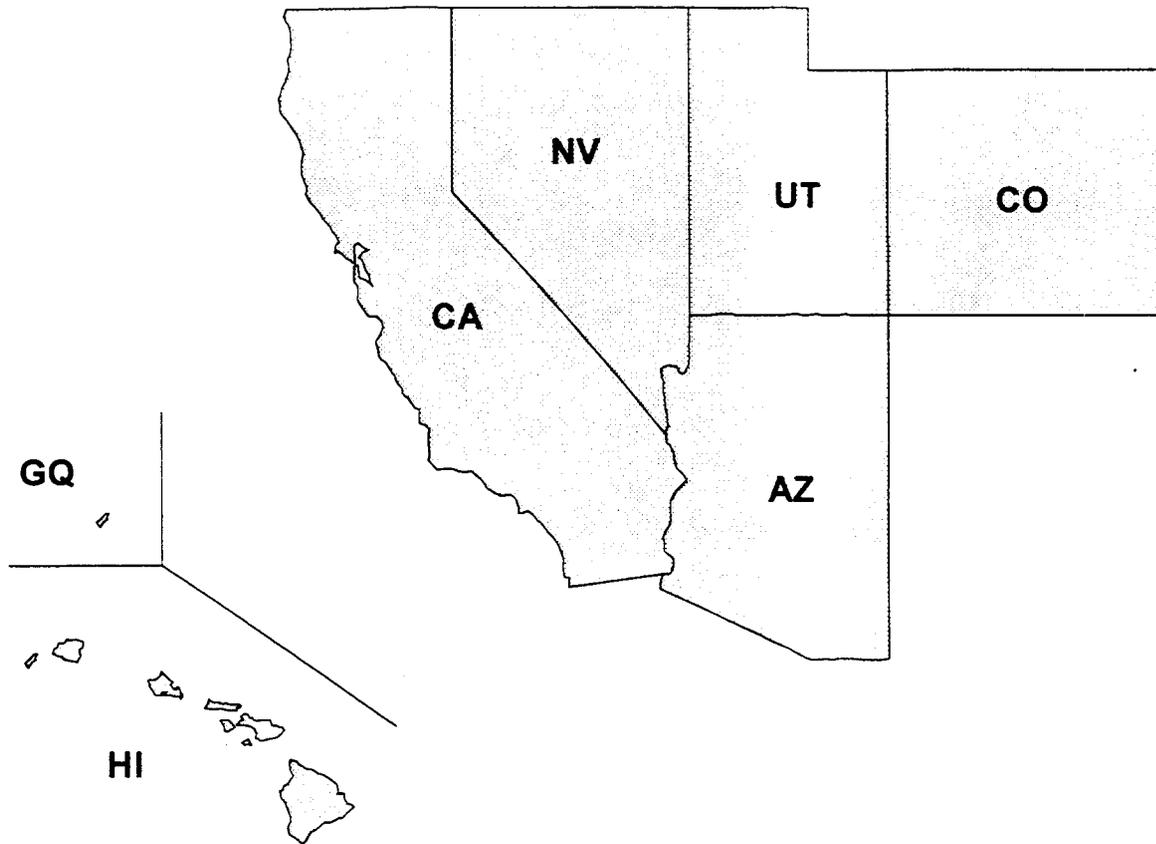
**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 1,119,000 gallons per day. The sewage system is the lagoon type, with a capacity of 132,300 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Restricted airspace for artillery firing available 1 March - 30 November annually. Maximum ordinate 30,000 feet. Controlled firing area can be obtained at any time.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** During duty hours, DSN 943-6264/6396 (Ext. 6702), **Commercial** (307) 772-6264 or (307) 836-2823. After duty hours, **Commercial** (307) 637-1296 or (307) 532-6637.

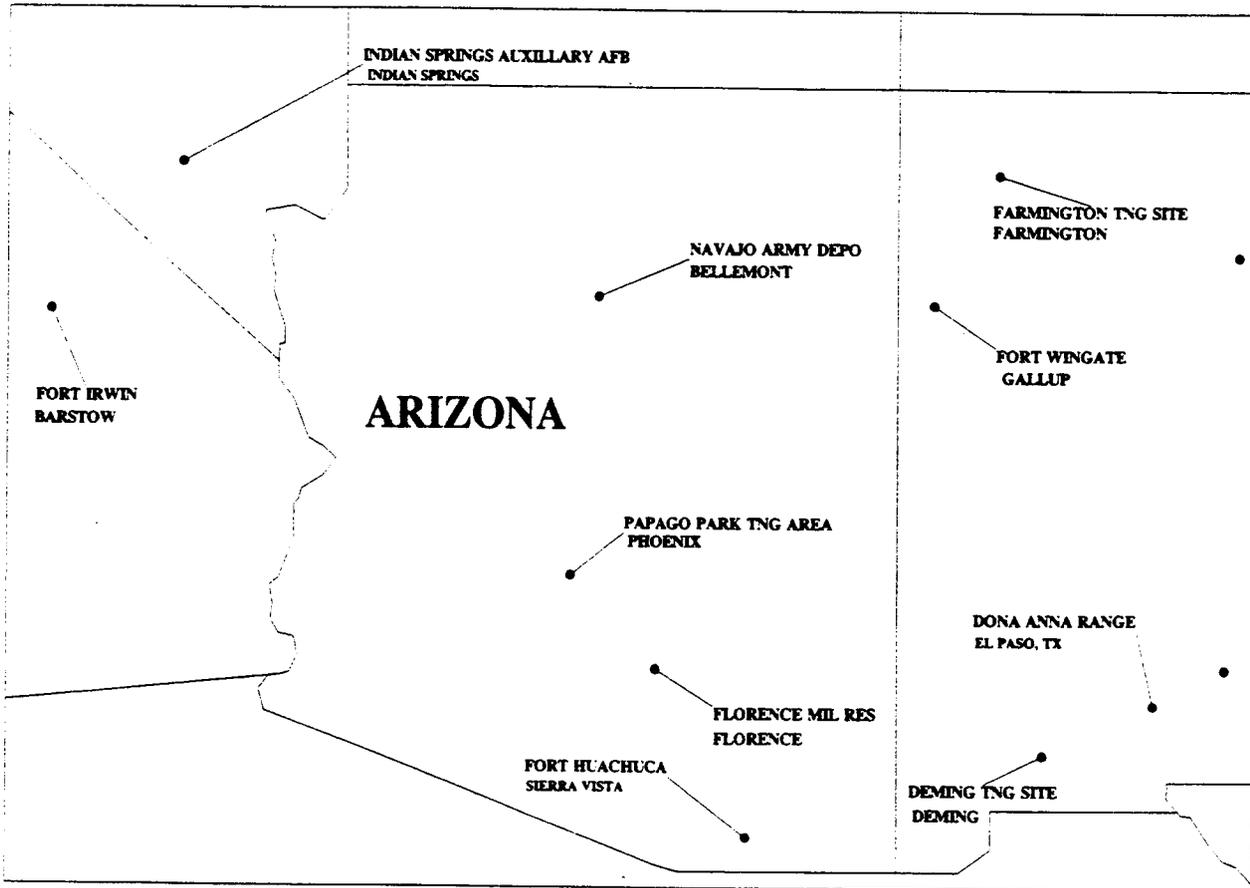
CHAPTER 8. SIXTH ARMY AREA (S)

# SIXTH ARMY SOUTH



**CHAPTER 8  
SIXTH ARMY AREA (S)**

	<b>Page</b>		<b>Page</b>
Arizona	192	Guam	211
California	195	Hawaii	213
Colorado	207	Nevada	217
		Utah	221



**FLORENCE MILITARY RESERVATION, FLORENCE, ARIZONA**

**ARLOC:** 04279 **GEOLOC:** GTML **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Pinal County, 4th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Florence, population 2,173, two miles distant. Commercial air terminal is available in Phoenix, 64 miles distant. A rail terminal is available in Mesa, 42 miles distant. A bus terminal is available in Florence.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 24,860 acres, of which 4,000 is impact area. The terrain is hilly desert. One battalion size combat arms unit or combat service support unit conducting non-live fire exercises can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no housing or mess facilities at this site. There is a UTES and 1,296 square feet of covered storage area. There is no medical facility at his site; however, Pinal County General Hospital (13 bed) is located in Florence.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
25 Meter Rifle	1	37
Pistol .45 Cal	1	15
Shotgun	1	5
Grenade Launcher 40mm	1	3
Machinegun	1	3
Rocket Launcher	1	3
Artillery Range (North)	1	9
Artillery Range (South)	1	5

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water and sewage are used,

**RESTRICTIONS:** Artillery fire conducted on week-ends only, unless written permission of Williams Air Force Base (15 miles distant) is obtained. Use of artillery range, rifle, and MG ranges reduce maneuver area to approximately 1,400 acres. Maneuver on the North range is restricted to existing road networks and the nine (500 X 1,000) firing points.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** During duty hours AV 853-8776; After duty hours: Commercial (602) 273-9776.

**FORT HUACHUCA, SIERRA VISTA, ARIZONA**

**ARLOC:** 04289 **GEOLOC:** HFUZ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Cochise County, 2nd Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Sierra

Vista, population 6,689, one-half mile distant. Commercial air is available on post. A rail terminal is available in Tuscon, 70 miles distant. A bus terminal is available in Sierra Vista.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 73,344 acres, of which 68,825 are available for training. The terrain is rolling hills, mountains, and a hilly desert. One division size combat arms unit or combat service support unit conducting non-live fire exercises can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 40 officers and 520 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 520 persons per meal. There are five administrative buildings, five supply buildings, vehicle shops (4 bays), vehicle wash racks (3 stalls), and an ammunition storage and issue facility. There are two dispensary buildings available for National Guard medical support. Raymond W. Bliss Army Hospital (112 beds) is located on post.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of a control tower operated 18 hours daily. The longest runway is 100 feet wide and 5,000 feet long. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours per day.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
M60 Machine gun	1	30
Rifle 25-75 meter	1	10
Small Bore	1	20
Cal .45 Pistol	1	31
Hand Grenade	1	8
KD Range	1	50
Field Firing	1	35
90mm, 106 RR, Cal .50 MG	1	12
Rocket Launcher and LAW	1	4
Rifle Marksmanship - Record	1	16
Rifle Sqd Atk Crs	1	--
Rifle Plt Atk Crs	1	--
Artillery Range	1	4
Grenade Launcher, 40mm	1	--
Tank Tables I to VI & VIIc	2	7
Close Combat Crs	1	--
81mm Mortar	1	--
4.2" Mortar	1	--
105mm Howitzer	1	--
14.5mm Arty Simulator	1	--
Trainfire Rifle	1	--

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 750,000 gallons per day and will support 15,000 persons. The sewage treatment plant is the filtration type with a capacity of 525,000 gallons per day.

**FORT HUACHUCA, SIERRA VISTA, ARIZONA**

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maneuver areas are incorporated with field test areas.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Duty hours, DSN 879-3844; after duty hours, Commercial (602) 538-2151.

**NAVAJO DEPOT ACTIVITY, FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA**

**ARLOC:** 04551 **GEOLOC:** RHZR **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Coconine County, 3rd Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Flagstaff, population 34,743, 12 miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are available in Flagstaff.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 28,428 acres, of which 960 are available for training. The terrain is a hilly forest. One company size infantry, artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit conducting non-live fire exercises can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** Weekend Training Site can billet 200 enlisted and 17 officer personnel. Dining facility can handle approximately 100 people per hour. Supply and administrative facilities can accommodate company size organization. There are no medical facilities at this site, however, Flagstaff Hospital (68 beds) is located in Flagstaff. OMS #6 is located 500 ft north of the training site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 500,000 gallons per day and will support 2,500 persons. The sewage treatment plant is the lagoon type with a capacity of 87,500 gallons per day.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** During duty hours DSN 790-1110, ext 200; after duty hours Commercial (602) 774-7161.

**PAPAGO PARK MILITARY RESERVATION AND BUCKEY ANNEX, PHOENIX, ARIZONA**

**ARLOC:** 04641 **GEOLOC:** TEWJ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Maricopa County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Phoenix, population 789,704 (site is in city limits). Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are available in Phoenix. Buckey Annex is located 40 miles west of Phoenix.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State (PL 92, 71st Congress, 17 April 1930).

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 480 acres, of which 320 are available for training. The terrain is a hilly desert. One platoon size artillery, engineer, or combat service support unit conducting non-live fire exercises can be accommodated. Site also consists of 1000 acres in the Buckey Annex. The terrain is hilly desert, capable of supporting a battalion bivouac, conducting non-live fire exercises.

**FACILITIES:** There is no housing available at this time. Mess facilities will support 100 persons per meal. There are vehicle shops (9 bays), vehicle wash racks (4 stalls), and an ammunition storage and issue facility. There are no medical facilities at this site; however, St. Luke's Hospital (400 beds) is located in Phoenix. There are no facilities at the Buckey Annex.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army aviation facilities consist of one administrative/operations building (1,860 square feet), maintenance/shop building (1,900 square feet), hangers (10,400 square feet), 21 helicopter tiedown pads, and 1,555 square yards of aprons. The longest runway is 80 feet wide and 3,400 feet long. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is available 8 hours per day.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

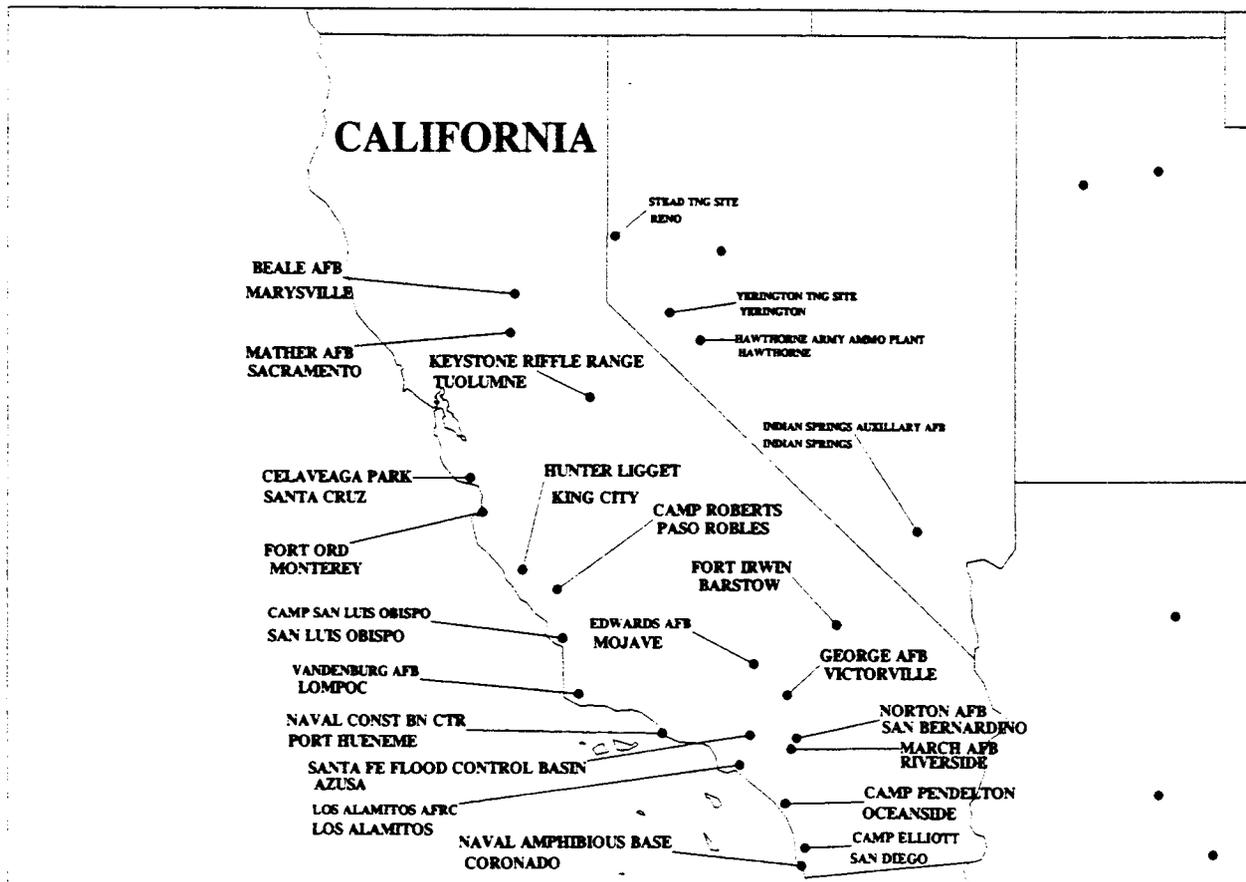
<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD 25 Meter, small arms	1	20
25 Meter, small arms	1	20

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates an Army Aviation Support Facility (AASF) and a Combined Support Maintenance Shop (CSMS) at this site.

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water and sewage systems are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Restricted for automatic weapons fire.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** During duty hours DSN 853-8776; After duty hours Commercial (602) 273-9776.



**FORT HUNTER LIGGET, KING CITY, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06398 **GEOLOC:** LEXN **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Monterey County, the nearest urban area is King City, population 3,500, twenty-two miles distant. Commercial air and rail terminals are located in Salinas and Paso Robles, 60 miles distant. A bus terminal is located in King City.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 168,000 acres, all available for training. The terrain is varied from flat valleys to steep, dense hills. A division size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no buildings for troop housing or mess facilities. On site there is a two-stall vehicle wash rack and an ammunition storage and issue facility. The only medical facility on post is HLMR Dispensary. The nearest hospital is Silas B. Hayes Hospital (800 beds) located at Fort Ord, 99 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** The Army Aviation Facilities consist of a control tower operated 8 hours daily (24 hours upon request), one administrative/operations building (400 square feet), and one helicopter tie-down pad. The longest runway is 33,700 feet long and 71 feet wide. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily. JP-4 is available with prior request.

**RANGES:** There are no operational ranges at this site. Tank Tables I through VIII are in the planning stage. Artillery can use the impact area with firing positions 360 degrees around the impact area.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Post water and sewage systems are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Air safety limitations. There are civilian camping facilities in selected areas.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Director of Reserve Components, Fort Ord, DSN 929-2477/5592, Commercial (408) 242-2477/5592. Coordination must be made in advance.

**FORT IRWIN, BARSTOW, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06419 **GEOLOC:** HFXZ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in San Bernadino County, 33rd Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Barstow, population 18,000, thirty-seven miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Ontario, 125 miles distant. Rail and bus terminals are located in Barstow.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 642,582 acres, of which 470,000 are available for training. The terrain is made up of a large area of alluvial plains varying in elevation from 2,000 to 3,500 feet, with many dry lake beds and rugged, barren, granite mountains reaching a maximum elevation 5,300 feet. A Brigade size unit, conducting live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:**

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army Aviation Facilities consist of one administrative/operations building (6,000 square feet), one hangar (15,000 square feet), and aprons (15,432 square yards). The longest runway is 9,500 feet long and 150 feet wide; and is unpaved. Fire suppression/crash equipment is available.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle & MG (500"/1000")	1	45
Pistol & Shotgun	1	17
M79 Grenade Launcher	2	4
90mm & 106mm Recoilless	2	16
Recoilless (Sub-caliber)	5	42
Machinegun, Field Firing	2	12
KD Range (500 Yard)	1	50
Tank Tables VI, VII, VIII		2 crews per hour
Mortar, 81mm & 4.2 inch		16
Artillery 105mm to 175mm		151 surveyed
Demolitions	1	--
Bn/Bde Live Fire Areas	3	--
Gas Chamber	1	--
Helicopter Aerial Gunnery	1	--
Rifle Squad Live Fire	1	--
Scout Squad Live Fire	1	--
Pt/Co Live Fire Battle Run	1	--
RSPAC	1	--

**STATE SUPPORT:** State operates a MATES at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 6,247,000 gallons per day and will support 12,500 troops. The sewage treatment plant is the filtration type with a capacity of 700,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commander, National Training Center (NTC), Ft Irwin, DSN 470-4066, Commercial (714) 256-1711.

**CAMP PENDLETON, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06683 **GEOLOC:** ETZB **TSP:**

**CAMP PENDLETON, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA**

**LOCATION:** Located in San Diego County, the nearest urban area is San Diego, population 1 million, thirty-five miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in San Diego. Rail and bus terminals are located on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:**

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 75,000 acres, of which 68,000 acres are available for training. The terrain is rolling from flat to hills. Two Brigade size units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** Available to Reserve Components are sufficient buildings to house 100 officers and 1,500 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 1,000 persons per meal. Medical facilities consist of eight dispensaries and a U.S. Naval Hospital located on post. One dispensary building is available for National Guard medical support. There are three administrative buildings, three supply buildings, vehicle shop (eight bays), vehicle hardstand (2,500 square yards), covered storage (2,000 square feet), and an ammunition storage and issue facility.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Marine Aviation Facilities consist of a control tower operated 0730-1630 daily, an administrative and operations building (1,000 square feet), maintenance/shop building (500 square feet), a hangar, and fourteen helicopter tie-down pads. The longest runway is 6,000 feet long and 150 feet wide; and is paved. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is available 0730-1630 daily.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
BRM, KD Range (200-500 yds)	3	300
Pistol	3	200
M60 Machinegun	5	--
3.5" Rocket Launcher	4	--
M79 Grenade Launcher	5	--
.50 Cal Machinegun	3	--
Mortar, 81mm	--	7
Mortar, 4.2"	--	3
Tank, Sub-caliber	1	--
Tank, Main Gun	3	--
Artillery, 105mm	4	31
Demolition	1	--
RSPAC	1	--
Rifle Squad Attack Course	3	--
Quick Reaction Course	--	--
Infantry Co Live Fire	3	--
Helicopter Aerial Gunnery	2	--
Bombing	2	--

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 5,000,000 gallons per day and will support 33,000 troops. The sewage treatment plant is the filtration type with a capacity of 3,500,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Camp Pendleton Range Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Reserve Liaison Officer, Camp Talega area, USMCB Camp, Commercial (619) 725-4426/3510.

**CAMP ROBERTS, PASO ROBLES, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06747 **GEOLOC:** EUHB **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in San Luis Obispo and Monterey Counties, 12th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Paso Robles, population 9,000, thirteen miles distance. Rail and bus service for freight are in Paso Robles. Commercial bus service is provided to the installation main gate daily. The nearest commercial rail terminal for passengers is San Luis Obispo, 45 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, licensed to the State.

**DESCRIPTION:**

**FACILITIES:**

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:**

**STATE SUPPORT:** State operates a MATES at this location. It has three fuel points, four motor repair shops, and two warehouse type buildings. This site is located in east garrison and has 46 acres of fenced area. The USPFO operates its major item equipment pool on site. The equipment pool receives and issues all wheeled vehicles for the California Army National Guard.

**UTILITIES:**

**RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commander, Camp Roberts, DSN 949-0001, Commercial (805) 238-3100, Attn: DEPSEC, ext. 206/207.

**CAMP SAN LUIS OBISPO, SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06782 **GEOLOC:** UTZU **TSP:**

**CAMP SAN LUIS OBISPO, SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA**

**LOCATION:** Located in San Luis Obispo County, 12th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is San Luis Obispo, population 75,000, five miles distant. Commercial air, bus, and rail terminals are located in San Luis Obispo. The post is located 5 miles north of San Luis Obispo on State Highway One.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 4,600 acres, of which 2,500 acres are available for training. The terrain is level in the cantonment area, terrain to the north and south rise sharply into a series of mountain peaks. The southern elevation is 1,3077 feet while the northern elevation is 2,600 feet. One battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 226 officers and 3,356 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 4,050 persons per meal. Medical facility consists of one dispensary building for National Guard Medical Support. The nearest civilian medical facility is Sierra Vista Hospital (99 bed) located in San Luis Obispo, 6 miles distant. There are 26 administrative buildings, 14 supply buildings, vehicle wash racks (2 stalls), covered storage (212,911 square feet), vehicle hardstand (19,400 square yards), vehicle shops (12 bays), and an ammunition storage and issue facility.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army Aviation facilities consist of one administrative/operations building (3,495 square feet), eight helicopter tie-down pads and aprons (9,722 square feet). The longest runway is unpaved and is 2,400 feet long and 75 feet wide. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily. U.S. military aircraft are restricted from utilizing CSLO airstrip.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle Range, 100-200 yards	1	28
KD Rifle Range, 25 meters	1	110
Pistol Range	1	25

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 3 million gallons per day and will support 60,000 personnel. There are two points for installation of engineer water purification equipment. The sewage treatment plant is Bio-Filtration type with a capacity of 2 million gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commander, San Luis Obispo, DSN 878-3972, Commercial (805) 549-3972.

**MIRAMAR NAVAL AIR STATION, CAMP ELIOT, SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06572 **GEOLOC:** OKJA **TSP:**

**LOCATION:**

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This 1,200 acre site has terrain that varies from flat to hilly, with many ridges and gullies. Site is suitable for armor and infantry platoon level tactical exercises.

**FACILITIES:** Facilities include a tank park with maintenance building.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:**

**STATE SUPPORT:**

**UTILITIES:**

**RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** HQS, 2nd Bde, 40th Infantry Division, Commercial (619) 237-6593/6780.

**EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06256 **GEOLOC:** FSPM **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located on the western edge of the Mojave Desert, the base includes parts of Los Angeles, Kern, and San Bernardino Counties. Community support is provided mainly by the towns of Lancaster, population 64,630, and the town of Palmdale, population 12,000. The nearest commercial air terminal is Foxfield Air Terminal in Lancaster. A bus terminal is located in Lancaster.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** The total installation consists of approximately 301,000 acres of desert land with a few scattered hills. The base is made up of five areas: North Base, South Base, South Base Rocket Site, Main Cantonment Area, and Family Housing.

**EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA**

**FACILITIES:** Medical facilities consist of a 25 bed hospital. Basic services include aerospace medicine, primary care, 24 hour emergency services, and dental care. Two visiting officer quarters consisting of 85 rooms and one visiting airmans quarters consisting of 64 bed spaces. These are provided on a first come first serve basis. The Disaster Preparedness Division has one training classroom, capacity 18; and a Mask Confidence Facility (gas chamber), capacity 20. Coordination for these facilities should be directed to the Chief, Disaster Preparedness Division, AFFTC/CXD (805) 277-3506. Another classroom is located in Bldg No. 2454 with a seating capacity of 25, and two classrooms are located in Bldg No. 2455 with a seating capacity of 30 each. Use by an outside agency, especially during drill weekends, would require special arrangements for access. A ballroom with a capacity of 300 is available for conducting recreational or entertainment programs.

The base theater has a seating capacity of 986 and is normally available when movies are not scheduled. The Airmen's Dining Hall can be utilized by training personnel for three meals daily. The Commissary store and Base Exchange are also available. Officer's and NCO's Open Messes, Pizza Parlor, and snack bars at the Oasis Recreational Center, golf course and bowling Center, all are open on weekends and holidays with the exception of the Officer's Club and the Oasis Snack Bar, which are closed on holidays.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:** Parking area for large vehicles, public address system, telephone, potable water and latrine available at ranges. The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Rifle, 25 yard, sheltered	1	25
Rifle, 100 yard, sheltered	1	25
Pistol, 25 yard, sheltered	1	15
Grenade Launcher, 450 meter	1	1
M60 Machinegun, 10 meter	1	2

**TRAINING AREAS:** The Explosive Ordinance Disposal Section has the use of the Precision Impact Range Area of approximately 50,000 acres on Edwards AFB. The explosive limits are 20,000 lbs. A smaller training range is located near Bldg 4950 is available, but the explosive limit is 5 lbs of uncased high explosives. Coordination should be made though 6515 MMS/MAWME, Commercial (805) 277-2162 or DSN 527-2641. Edwards AFB does not have a designated bivouac area; however, it has several places of large, fairly flat terrain with sparse brush that are in close proximity to the main base. One area south of

main base is near the survival school, and one area is located northwest of base housing.

**STATE SUPPORT:**

**UTILITIES:**

**RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** For training areas contact 6510 SPS/SPC, Commercial (805) 277-2103 or DSN 527-2103. For other than training areas contact 6510 ABG/CC, Commercial (805) 277-3010 or DSN 527-3010.

**NAVAL CONSTRUCTION BATTALION CENTER, PORT HUENEME VENTURA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** GEOLOC: TNZV TSP:

**LOCATION:** The only deep water harbor between San Francisco and Los Angeles, Port Hueneme is about 60 miles northwest. The SEABEE Center is 5 miles from downtown Oxnard, served by rail and bus terminals. Air connections are possible from Ventura County Airport in Oxnard to Los Angeles.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** Base covers more than 1,600 acres and has 40 miles of roads and 30 miles of railroad tracks.

**FACILITIES:** The Naval Regional Medical Clinic provides a full range of services. There are Bachelor Officer Quarters consisting of 200 rooms and Bachelor Enlisted Quarters consisting of 600 bed spaces. Located on site are Dining Facilities, Navy Exchange, and Commissary Stores.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:**

**STATE SUPPORT:**

**UTILITIES:**

**RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Naval Facilities Command, Washington D.C., DSN 360-4885 (Admin); DSN 360-5309 (Public Affairs).

**SANTA FE FLOOD CONTROL BASIN, AZUSA, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06053 **GEOLOC:** ASWR TSP:

**LOCATION:** Located in the city of Azusa, Los Angeles County.

**SANTA FE FLOOD CONTROL BASIN, AZUSA, CALIFORNIA**

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This 730 acre area is gently rolling, with scattered brush, and trees offering excellent cover and concealment. Site marks an ideal unit training area for armor and mechanized infantry. The terrain is best suited for the conduct of troop or company size cover and concealment, dismounted or reconnaissance type unit training.

**FACILITIES:**

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:**

**STATE SUPPORT:**

**UTILITIES:**

**RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 1st Brigade, 40th Infantry Division (MECH), Commercial (213) 831-7566.

**ARMED FORCES RESERVE CENTER, LOS ALAMITOS, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06511 **GEOLOC:** NRTU **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** The Armed Forces Reserve Center is located in Orange County, 38th Congressional District. The Center lays slightly east of the city of Los Alamitos, population 11,800. Commercial air terminals are located in Long Beach and at the Orange County Airports, 20 minutes from the Armed Forces Reserve Center.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, leased to the state.

**DESCRIPTION:** The mission of the Armed Forces Reserve Center is to provide facilities, areas, and flight operations services for flying and non-flying units of the California National Guard and other Reserve and Active Component units as directed by the Department of Defense. Inherent to that mission is the responsibility for the host activities to maintain the installation in a condition which would facilitate conversion to a mobilization base and an airport of embarkation in the event of national emergency. The center also fulfills a mission to the State of California in the event of emergency. A California Disaster Support Area, emergency assistance equipment, and staging facility for relief units are maintained. Periodic training exercises have prepared the units for several natural disasters that have struck in Southern California during the recent past.

**FACILITIES:** Non-flying facilities at the site include a major training center complex with field areas, classrooms, conference facilities, and necessary billeting, food service, recreation, and troop services sufficient to serve up to 1,000 personnel at any one time.

Reserve unit capacity of the center is estimated to be 5,000 personnel; current strength of assigned units is approximately 60% of that capacity. There are Bachelor Officer Quarters and Bachelor Enlisted Quarters. The following facilities are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
Conference Room 1	20 Personnel
Theater	1,046 Personnel
Classroom 5	60 Personnel
Classroom 6	50 Personnel
Classroom 7	40 Personnel
Classroom 8	90 Personnel
Classroom 9	40 Personnel
Classroom 23	35 Personnel
Classroom 24	70 Personnel
Classroom 21, 21a, 22, 22b (Center Stage)	Tactical Game Center

Center Stage and 4 Field Training Areas capable of supporting brigade level CPX's and squad level tactical training.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Site is currently the home station for more than 30 Reserve units of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and the Air Force. Several of these units are equipped with modern helicopters. Flight operations are conducted between the hours of 0700 and 2200 hours, except in an emergency. The primary active runway is 8,000 feet long by 200 feet wide.

**RANGES:**

**STATE SUPPORT:**

**UTILITIES:**

**RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Director, Training and Operations, DSN 972-8011, Commercial (213) 596-5526.

**VANDENBURG AIR FORCE BASE, LOMPOC, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06923 **GEOLOC:** XUMU **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Santa Barbara County, the nearest urban area is Lompoc, located 7 miles to the south with a population of 25,000; and Santa Maria, located 15 miles to the north with a population of 40,000. The nearest commercial air terminal is Santa Maria Public Airport, bus terminals are located in both cities.

**VANDENBURG AIR FORCE BASE, LOMPOC, CALIFORNIA****PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** The installation consists of a combined area of 98,400 acres of rolling hills and steep rock and rough shore line. Base facilities are divided into five separate areas: airfield and supporting structures, main base cantonment area, North Vandenburg launch complex area, South Vandenburg launch complex area, and family housing.

**FACILITIES:** One bivouac area is available encompassing an area of approximately 4 square miles. It is rolling hills with moderately wooded areas available. Use of pyrotechnic devices is prohibited because of a continuous fire hazard. Medical facilities consist of an 880 bed hospital with complete patient care, 24 hour emergency room, and ambulance service. Also available is a complete dental care facility. Billeting is available for 339 officers and 105 enlisted personnel, with prior coordination required during September thru April. A dining hall, commissary store, base exchange, and associated vendors are available. There are six classrooms capable of accommodating 30 personnel each during duty hours only. Additionally there is a theater, auditorium, and two briefing facilities.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:** There is a small arms range used for M-16 Rifle and Pistol training/qualification. Maximum range is 100 yards. There are 36 sheltered firing positions. There is also a 300 meter practice grenade range as a part of range complex. Latrines are potable type. Parking area, public address system, telephone, classroom, and cleaning facilities are also available. There is a machinegun range suitable for tripod firing of 7.62mm or smaller caliber automatic weapons. The range is level with high hills as a backdrop for the impact area. No comfort facilities are available at this range. Caution must be exercised during the dry season to prevent the possibility of fires. An EOD area with a radius of 2,400 feet has been established. Explosive limit is 500 lbs. Coordination for use of this area should be directed to the Commander, 394 ICBMTMS, Vandenburg AFB, Ca 93437, DSN 276-3516 or Commercial (805) 856-3516.

**STATE SUPPORT:****UTILITIES:**

**RESTRICTIONS:** Caution must be exercised during the dry season to prevent the possibility of fires.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 4392 Aerospace Support Group/CC, Commercial (805) 866-4602, DSN 276-4602.

**MARCH AIR FORCE BASE, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA****ARLOC:** 06522 **GEOLOC:** PCZP **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Riverside County, the nearest urban area is the Riverside/San Bernardino metropolitan area, with a combined population of over 1,000,000. Rail tracks from the Santa Fe Railroad pass through the installation. The nearest air terminal is Ontario International Airport, 35 miles distant. A bus terminal is located in Riverside.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** The installation consists of approximately 6,959 acres of generally sloping terrain. Soil is primarily decomposed granite. Base facilities are divided into two separate areas: airfield and supporting facilities, including Green Acres Housing area, and the West March Area consisting of Wherry Housing, Fifteenth Air Force Headquarters, communications facilities, a weapons storage area, and a Professional Military Education Center with 10 classrooms.

**FACILITIES:** There is one main bivouac area on March AFB. It is located east of the small arms firing range, 6 miles west of March AFB. The area consists of sloping terrain with scattered outcroppings of granite. Vegetation is mainly low brush. Medical facilities consist of a 105 bed hospital with complete outpatient services, 24 hour emergency ambulance service, and a dental clinic. There are four VOQs capable of housing 101 persons and two VAQs with a capacity of 78 persons. Also available are Dining Facilities, a Commissary Store, Base Exchange, Recreation Center, Officer's Club, a NCO's Club, and a movie theater with a capacity to seat 500 persons.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:** There is a small arms range used for handguns, M-16 rifle training/qualification. The small arms range consists of one 25-yard range with 21 firing points for rifle and handgun, and one 100-yard range for rifle and handgun. This range facility also has a 10 meter M-60 Machinegun range with 2 firing points, a 25-yard range for shotgun with 4 firing points, and an impact range for M-203 Grenade Launcher, with 2 points. The facilities include potable water, parking area, 3/4 covered positions, telephone, public address system, and latrine. The classroom will hold approximately 25 students. An Explosive Ordnance Disposal area is located near the weapons storage area west of main base. It has a radius of approximately 110 feet plus a 200 foot clear zone. Its explosive limits are 150 lbs burn and 50 lbs explode. Coordination for its use should be directed to 22SUP/LGSM.

**STATE SUPPORT:****UTILITIES:****RESTRICTIONS:**

**MARCH AIR FORCE BASE, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 22nd Combat Support Group/CC, Commercial (714) 655-4735, DSN 947-4735.

**NORTON AIR FORCE BASE, SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06619 **GEOLOC:** SCEY **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in San Bernardino County. The installation is located on the eastern fringe of the city of San Bernardino. There is a bus station and train station in the city. The nearest commercial air terminal is in Ontario, 20 miles west of the base.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** North AFB consists of 2,438 acres of land on the north side of the Santa Ana River Wash. The terrain is very rocky and dry, sloping slightly to the north. Base facilities are divided into three separate areas: airfield and supporting facilities; main base cantonment area; and military family housing.

**FACILITIES:** An Air Force Clinic with acute care services, limited out-patient services, and 24 hour ambulance services. Transient quarters are available for military personnel. These quarters may be used by reserve personnel on a space available basis. Prior coordination for large groups (20 or more) should be made. Available are Enlisted Dining Facility, NCO Club, Officer's Club, Commissary, and Base Exchange. There is one theater that seats 300 persons and eight classrooms that seat 20 to 65 people.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:**

**STATE SUPPORT:**

**UTILITIES:**

**RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 63rd Air Base Group/Operations Training Division, Commercial (714) 382-4007.

**NAVAL AMPHIBIOUS BASE, CORONADO, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06191 **GEOLOC:** EMVX **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** The base lies on the San Diego Bay adjacent to state Highway 75, one mile south of the city of Coronado and 4 miles south of NAS North Island, San Diego.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** Land fill on bay side of strand between Pacific Ocean and San Diego Bay. Some 1,000 acres provide grounds for facilities, housing, and training areas, including outlying training beaches and other properties. Property provides ideal beach conditions for every type of amphibious training, with the San Diego Bay on one side of the strand and the rough waters of the Pacific Ocean on the other. Considerable ocean beach area lies immediately south and west of the station area on the ocean side. Also, ideal landing beaches and impact areas for Naval Gunfire and Air Support are available in close proximity at San Clemente Island.

**FACILITIES:** A branch medical clinic is located on site. Balboa Naval Hospital is located 7 miles north. There are VOQs and VAQs. Also available are Dining Facilities, a Navy Exchange, a Commissary Store, Recreation Center, Officer's Club, and a NCO club available at NAS North Island, DSN 958-2401/2496.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:**

**STATE SUPPORT:**

**UTILITIES:**

**RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 958-9408

**GEORGE AIR FORCE BASE, VICTORVILLE, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06333 **GEOLOC:** HUUA **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** George Air Force Base is located in San Bernardino County, in the Mojave Desert. The city of Victorville is the closest urban area with a population of approximately 15,000. The closest commercial airport is Ontario Airport and is a 50 minute commute. The city of Los Angeles is 2 hours to the east via Interstate routes 15 and 10. A bus terminal is located in the city of Victorville.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** The total installation is approximately 7,000 acres of California rolling high desert. Base facilities are divided into three main categories: airfield and supporting facilities; main base; and, family housing area.

**FACILITIES:** Medical facilities consist of a 25/30 bed hospital with out-patient services and dental clinic. Emergency on base ambulance service is available 24 hour per day. There are four buildings with the capacity for 58 enlisted and 97 officer personnel in TDY status. Also available on site are dining facilities, NCO Club, Officer's Club, a snack Bar, commissary, and a Base Exchange. The Education office has ten class-

**GEORGE AIR FORCE BASE, VICTORVILLE, CALIFORNIA****FACILITIES: (CONT'D)**

rooms and one auditorium with a 40 person capacity. George AFB has one theater with a large stage area.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:** There is a small arms range facility which provides capability for M-16 w/22 caliber adapter, pistol, and shotgun qualification. The facility has potable water, and latrines are the portable type. There are 17 firing positions with a public address system. Also located at this facility is a 300-meter grenade training area. Explosive Ordnance Disposal has a small proficiency range, with a 5 lbs. explosive limit, located between the aircraft runways. Cuddeback Range has an area dedicated to EOD use with a 500 lbs. explosive limit.

**STATE SUPPORT:****UTILITIES:****RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 35th Combat Support Group/DE, Commercial (714) 269-2148, DSN 353-2148.

**McCLELLAN AIR FORCE BASE, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06537 **GEOLOC:** PRJY **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** The nearest urban area is the city of Sacramento, located 8 miles southwest of the downtown area. It can be reached by travelling either on Interstate 80 or Business 80. The main entrance is just one mile north on Watt Avenue.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** The installation provides depot maintenance and support for such key Air Force systems as the F-11, A-10, F-4, F-106, T-39, C-12A, and surveillance and warning systems, radar sites, space systems, missile tracking stations, airborne and ground power generators.

**FACILITIES:** Medical out-patient services are available. Emergency services are available after normal duty hours, weekdays and holidays. Weekends are limited to emergency ambulance service, both at the Mather AFB Hospital. Additionally, there are facilities to billet 166 with central latrines, a central base dining facility, 15 classrooms with a seating capacity of 20 personnel per room, a base theater capable of seating 500 personnel, a Commissary, and Base Exchange.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:** There is a small arms range used for M-16 rifle and handgun training/qualification. This is a 1,000 inch baffled range which requires reduced targets. There are 21 covered firing positions. There are no provisions for grenade or automatic weapons in excess of 7.62mm. Parking area for vehicles, a public address system, telephone, running water, shooting mats, hearing protection and sanitation facilities are available at the facility.

**STATE SUPPORT:****UTILITIES:****RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 2852 Air Base Group/XP, Commercial (916) 643-4011, DSN 633-4011.

**BEALE AIR FORCE BASE, MARYSVILLE, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06066 **GEOLOC:** BAEY **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Yuba County, The nearest urban area is Marysville/Yuba City with a combined population of 28,000. Rail tracks extending from the the Southern Pacific Railroad terminate on the installation. The nearest commercial air terminal is Sacramento Metropolitan Airport. A bus terminal is located in Marysville.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** The installation consists of 23,000 acres of open terrain. Base facilities are divided into three generally separate areas: airfield and supporting facilities; main base cantonment area; and, family housing.

**FACILITIES:** Medical facilities consist of a 50 bed hospital, complete out-patient services, and emergency on-base ambulance service on a 24 hour basis. There is one dormitory capable of housing 94 personnel in two man rooms. There is a dining facility, Commissary, Base Exchange, and a base theater capable of seating 500 personnel. There are three trailers available as classrooms, each has a seating capacity of 66 personnel.

There is one bivouac area available: The Parks Lake Area consists of 350 acres and is moderately wooded with a small lake in the center. Tracked vehicles are limited to improved roadways in the Parks Lake Area. This area is unusable during periods of excessive rains due to soil conditions, usually December thru April.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**BEALE AIR FORCE BASE, MARYSVILLE, CALIFORNIA**

**RANGES:** There is a small arms firing range for the M-16 rifle, pistol and revolver training/qualification. Range length is 10,500 feet. There are 20 covered firing points. This area also includes a 300 meter practice grenade range. Parking area for large vehicles, public address system, telephone, and latrines are provided at this facility.

There is a M-60 Machinegun range with 12,000 foot impact range suitable for tripod or fix-mounted automatic weapons of 7.62mm or less caliber. The range area is hilly and covered with high grass during the summer months and thus poses a high fire hazard. No facilities, water, shelter, or other conveniences exist at this range. It may also be used for practice grenade training.

An Explosive Ordnance Disposal area of 364 acres is established. Explosive limit is 125 lbs. of high explosive. Coordination for use of the area should be directed to Chief, EOD, 9th SRW/LGSX, DSN 368-2805.

**STATE SUPPORT:**

**UTILITIES:**

**RESTRICTIONS:** Extreme caution must be exercised in the summer months due to fire hazards.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Project Officer, 9th CSG, Operations and Training Division, DSN 368-4175.

**CAMP PARKS, ALAMEDA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06673 **GEOLOC:** ETVM **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** This site is located in Alameda County. The nearest urban area is the city of Livermore.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This 1,000 acre site contains terrain that varies from flat to gentle hills, with little vegetation. Soil will permit movement of both foot and vehicle traffic. Buildings are available. Site could accommodate limited infantry company tactical exercises, but not suitable for armored tactical exercises. Facilities could be used for brigade level CPX at reduced distances.

**FACILITIES:** A compound has been constructed for storage of tracked vehicles assigned to the 1st Battalion, 143rd FA.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:**

**STATE SUPPORT:**

**UTILITIES:**

**RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 49th Military Police Brigade, Commercial (415) 521-8911, DSN 686-4154.

**CELAVEAGA PARK, SANTA CRUZ COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06797 **GEOLOC:** UWJS **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Santa Cruz County.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This 130-acre site contains an armory presently occupied by a tank company. Terrain is hilly with some wooded areas. Site could be used for limited infantry platoon-level field exercises or administrative unit tactical training.

**FACILITIES:**

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:**

**STATE SUPPORT:**

**UTILITIES:**

**RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 1st Battalion, 149th Armor, Commercial (408) 424-5376.

**KEYSTONE RIFLE RANGE, TUOLUMNE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** **GEOLOC:** **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Tuolumne County.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal License.

**DESCRIPTION:** This 192-acre site contains level to gentle rolling terrain, and use is restricted to range firing. Area is completely fenced, and has portable latrines on site. Site has two ranges: a KD range with 10 firing points; and, a 1,000 inch range with 30 points. Largest caliber capable of firing is .30 caliber. Key to gate and range flags can be obtained from Co. C, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry, Commercial (209) 847-0996.

**FACILITIES:**

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:**

**KEYSTONE RIFLE RANGE, TUOLUMNE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA****STATE SUPPORT:****UTILITIES:****RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 3rd Brigade, 40th Infantry Division, **Commercial** (213) 831-7566.

**VAN VLECK ARNG AVIATION TRAINING AREA, SACRAMENTO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06758 **GEOLOC:** UPWV **TSP:**

**LOCATION:**

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal License.

**DESCRIPTION:** This 2,740 acre site contains a paved air-strip, and pinnacle helicopter practice-landing area. The area also contains a large pinnacle hill-type area that is ideal for helicopter practice of slope landings and approaches. Area available only to light aircraft and helicopter practice landings.

**FACILITIES:****ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:****RANGES:****STATE SUPPORT:****UTILITIES:****RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** CA-ARNG AASF State Aviation Officer, **Commercial** (916) 920-6501.

**MATHER AIR FORCE BASE, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06532 **GEOLOC:** PLXL **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Sacramento County, the nearest urban area is Sacramento, population 750,000. Rail tracks extending from the Southern Pacific Railroad pass about one-half mile from the north entrance to the base. Nearest commercial-air terminal is Sacramento Metropolitan. A bus terminal is located in Rancho Cordova.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** The installation consists of approximately 8,000 acres of generally flat terrain. Base facilities are divided into three areas: airfield and supporting facilities; main base areas; and, military family housing.

**FACILITIES:** Medical facilities consist of a 70 bed hospital. Emergency and on-base ambulance services are available on a 24 hour basis. Billeting consists of two buildings that contain 82 BOQ's, 16 two-man BAQ's, 6 Distinguished Visiting Officer Quarters, and two Distinguished Visiting Airmen Quarters. There is a contractor operated dining hall available. Officer and NCO Clubs offer limited schedule feeding. Site offers a Commissary, Base Exchange, and a 400 seat capacity theater. There is a classroom at the firing range capable of seating 14 and a classroom at the Gas Mask Confidence Chamber, capable of seating 10 personnel.

There is limited terrain available for field training or a bivouac site. The area contains no facilities or utilities. Most areas are low and damp limiting off road travel or parking.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:**

**RANGES:** There is a small arms range, with 14 sheltered firing positions used for M-16 rifle, and pistol training and qualification. Range length is 25 yards for the pistol, 400 yards for the rifle. The M-16s used at Mather AFB must be converted for .22 caliber. A small parking area, public address system, telephone, and one portable latrine are available at the facility. There is no water at the range site. It is recommended that scheduling be accomplished at least 3 months in advance. An Explosive Ordnance Disposal area of one acre is established. Explosive limit is 25 lbs per training detonation and 225 lbs per disposal detonation. Coordination for use of the area should be made with the NCOIC, Munitions Maintenance (320 BMW/MMS) **Commercial** (916) 364-4714/2745.

**STATE SUPPORT:****UTILITIES:****RESTRICTIONS:**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** 323rd Flying Training Wing (323 FTW/LGX), **Commercial** (916) 364-2198/4238 or DSN 828-2198/4238.

**FORT ORD, MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA**

**ARLOC:** 06419 **GEOLOC:** HFXZ **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Monterey County, 12th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Monterey peninsula, population 250,000, adjacent to the site. A commercial air terminal is located in Monterey, 8 miles distant. The nearest rail terminal is located in Salinas, 14 miles distant. A bus terminal is located on Ft. Ord.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**FORT ORD, MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA**

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Directorate of Reserve Component, Ft. Ord, DSN 929-2477/5592, Commercial (408) 242-2477/5592.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists 28,014 acres, of which 14,244 are available for training. The terrain varies from rolling plains to rugged hills. One brigade sized unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 267 officers and 25,815 enlisted personnel. Mess facilities will support 25,000 persons per meal. Medical facilities consist of three dispensaries and Silas B. Hayes Hospital (800 bed). There are three dispensary buildings available for National Guard medical support. Other facilities available include: 165 administrative buildings; 228 supply buildings; vehicle shops (160 bays); vehicle hard stand (1.2 million square yards); vehicle wash racks (240 stalls); covered storage (25,512 square feet); and, an ammunition storage and issue facility. A moving target simulator (MTS) for REDEYE/Viper training is available also.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army Aviation facilities consist of a control tower operated 0700-2100 daily, 4 administrative and operations buildings, hangar/shop space (105,262 square feet), 12 helicopter tie-down pads, and aprons (12,500 square yards). The longest runway is paved, 3,000 feet long and 75 feet wide. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

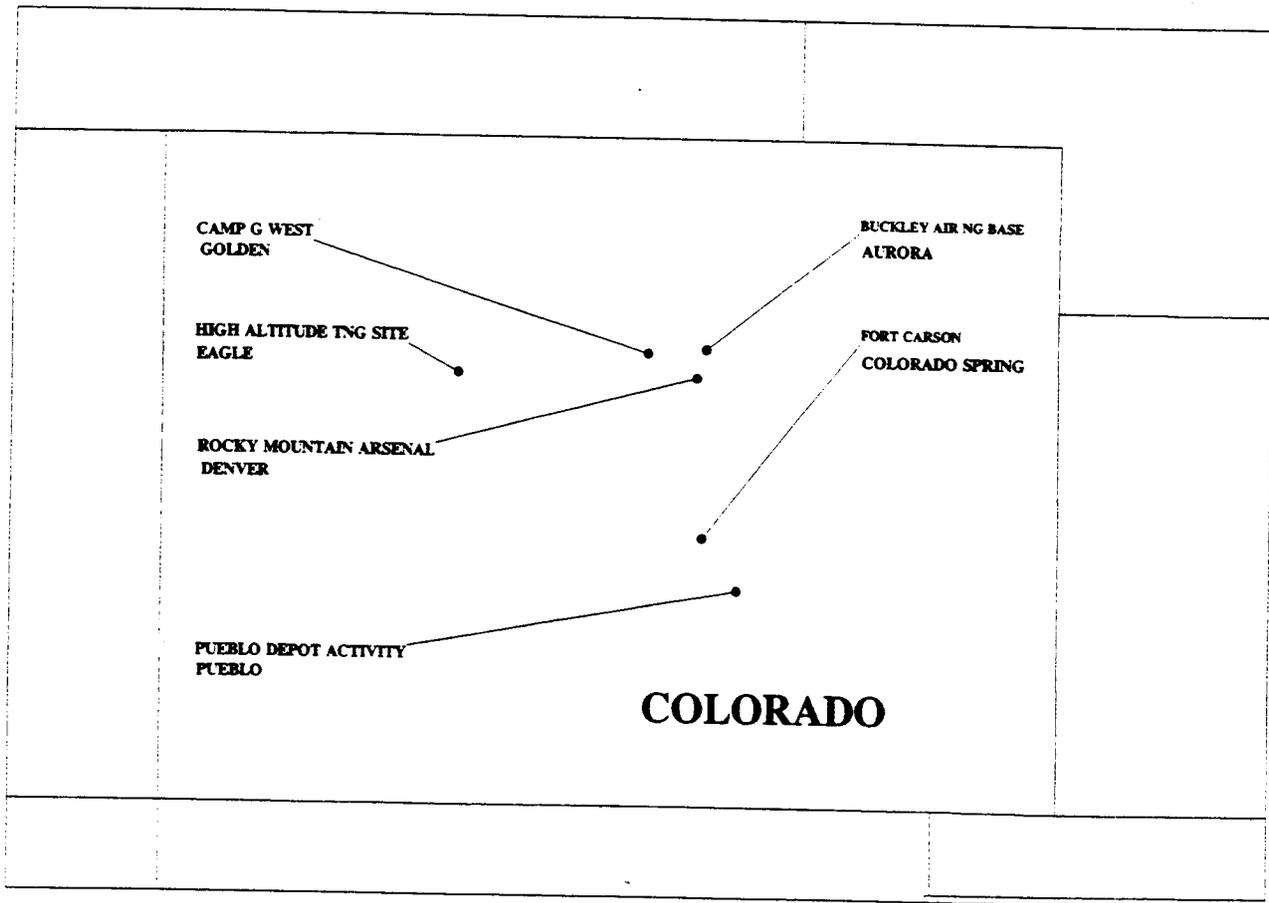
**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
BRM, 25M Zero	4	440
BRM, Field Fire	4	140
BRM, Record Fire	3	82
BRM, Target Detection	5	150
Pistol	1	25
Machinegun Transition	1	12
Machinegun, 10M	2	190
Machinegun, Field Fire	1	12
M72 LAW	1	10
Hand Grenade	1	12
M79 Grenade Launcher	1	6
106mm RR, Sub-caliber, Moving Target	1	11
106mm RR	1	20
106mm RR, Sub-caliber, 25M	1	20
81mm & 4.2 inch Mortar	1	3

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 7,500,000 gallons per day and will support 150,000 persons. The sewage treatment plant is the filtration type with a capacity of 4,700,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort Ord Range Regulations.



**BUCKLEY AIR NATIONAL GUARD BASE,  
AURORA, COLORADO**

**ARLOC:** 08110 **GEOLOC:** CRWU **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Arapahoe County, 4th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Aurora, population 139,000, one mile distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are available in Denver, 6 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 3,535 acres, of which 3,000 area available for training. The terrain is open and rolling with no vegetation. One battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are no billeting facilities. Mess facilities for 100 persons per meal. There are 100,000 square yards of vehicle hardstand, two vehicle wash racks, an ammunition storage and issue facility. The nearest medical facility is Fitzsimmons Army Medical Center (1,334 beds), 1 mile distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army Aviation Facilities consist of a control tower operated 24 hours daily, a maintenance shop building, an administration/operations building, a hangar, a Special Forces/Airborne sustainment training area, and twelve tie-down pads. The longest runway is 13,000 feet long and 200 feet wide. Fire suppression/rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates an Army Aviation Flight Activity at this site.

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water and sewage are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Army Aviation, DSN 877-2209, Commercial (303) 397-3209. Airborne Sustainment Area, DSN 877-2209, Commercial (303) 397-3209. Also, Buckley Air National Guard Base facilities, Commercial (303) 370-7156.

**FORT CARSON, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO**

**ARLOC:** 08135 **GEOLOC:** HDDL **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in El Paso County, 5th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Colorado Springs, population 150,000, fifteen miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Colorado Springs; rail and bus terminals are located on post.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 140,583 acres, of which 105,000 acres are available for training. The terrain is varied. One division size unit; conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 766 officers and 26,670 enlisted persons. An Army hospital (2,125 beds) is located on post. One dispensary building is available for National Guard medical support. There are 68 administrative buildings, covered storage (477,749 square feet), and an ammunition storage and issue facility.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Army Aviation Facilities consist of a control tower operating from 0800-2400 daily, maintenance shop building (132,000 square feet), and aprons (124,000 square yards). The longest runway is 4,560 feet long and 75 feet wide. Fire suppression/crash-rescue equipment is available 24 hours\ daily.

**RANGES:** The following ranges are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Pistol	3	75
Sub-machinegun	1	2
LAW	1	9
LAW Sub-caliber	1	12
Grenade	1	10
Aerial Gunnery (VULCAN)	1	12
Flame Thrower	1	1
Redeye	2	3
81mm/4.2 inch Mortar	2	28
Artillery (up to 8 inch)	219	219
KD Rifle	1	50
Machinegun	6	208
Tank Tables I to VII	8	48
Recoilless Rifle & Sub-cal	2	50
Rifle	9	409

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates an Annual Training Equipment Pool (ATEP) at this site.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 280,000 gallons per day. The sewage treatment plant is the filtration type with a capacity of 3,690,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Fort Carson Range Regulations. Available training area may be reduced by ecological rehabilitation programs.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Director of Reserve Components, DSN 691-2195, Commercial (303) 579-3793.

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL, DENVER, COLORADO**

**ARLOC:** 08212 **GEOLOC:** FEQM **TSP:**

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL, DENVER, COLORADO**

**LOCATION:** Located in Adams County, 4th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Denver, population 989,000, adjacent to arsenal. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are available in Denver, 4 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 1,280 acres available for training. Terrain is rolling with limited vegetation and intermittent streams. Area may be used for small CPXs, FTXs, and BTMS company size activities.

**FACILITIES:** This site has neither buildings nor water. The nearest medical facilities is Fitzsimmons Army Medical Center (1,334 beds), 2 miles distant.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Pistol (35M Combat Course)	1	5
Rifle (50, 75, 100M Course)	1	32

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None. **POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 556-2367. Security Office, Commercial (303) 289-0367.

**CAMP GEORGE WEST, DENVER, COLORADO**

**ARLOC:** 08952 **GEOLOC:** ESPH TSP:

**LOCATION:** Located in Jefferson County, 6th Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Denver, population 750,000, 12 miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are available in Denver.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 320 acres, all available for training, another adjoining 320 acres is available through coordination with the Solar Energy Research Institute. The terrain is open and rolling with no vegetation. Three company-sized units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 104 enlisted personnel. Classroom facilities can support 120 personnel. There are 24 administrative buildings, 1 vehicle shop, 6 supply buildings, a wash rack, an Organizational Maintenance Shop (OMS), and a

Combined Support Maintenance Shop (CSMS). The nearest medical facility is Lutheran Medical Center at (303) 425-4500.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** A helipad is available.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates a weekend training equipment pool at this site.

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water and sewage systems are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** COARNG Policies and Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 877-1659, Commercial (303) 273-1659.

**HIGH ALTITUDE TRAINING SITE (HATS), EAGLE, COLORADO**

**ARLOC:** 08352 **GEOLOC:** JAGZ TSP:

**LOCATION:** Located in Eagle County, 3rd Congressional District. This site is in Eagle, population 6,000, in west central Colorado on the western slope of the Rocky Mountains. The nearest urban area is Glenwood Springs, population 4,637, to the south-west, twenty-six miles distant. Commercial air, rail and bus transports are available in Avon, 21 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 43 land acres and 500,000 air space acres. The terrain is mountainous with the Eagle and Colorado Rivers flowing through large valleys with altitudes ranging from 6,200 to over 14,000 feet above sea level. This location, being in the mid-latitudes of the interior of the North American Continent, experiences extreme temperature changes from HIGH ALTITUDE TRAINING SITE (HATS), EAGLE, COLORADO (CONT.) summer to winter, and rapid weather changes due to storms traveling from west to east. Vegetation varies with altitude, from semi-arid to alpine.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 6 officers and 40 enlisted personnel. Dining facilities are not available. The nearest medical facilities are the Eagle Clinic at (303) 328-6357, and Vail Hospital at (303) 476-2451.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** FAA Flight Service operates during the summer, 0600-2200 hours, and 24 hours during winter. There is no control tower. The runway is 7,100 feet long and 150 feet wide. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily. The training site offers the following classes:

OH-60 Mountain Qualification Course  
OH-60 Mountain Refresher Course

**HIGH ALTITUDE TRAINING SITE (HATS), EAGLE, COLORADO**

OH-60 Mountain Instructor Pilot Course  
 UH-1H Mountain Qualification Course  
 UH-1H Mountain Refresher Course  
 UH-1H Mountain Instructor Pilot Course  
 AH-1 Mountain Qualification Course  
 AH-1 Mountain Refresher Course  
 AH-1 Mountain Instructor Pilot Course

**RANGES:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water and sewage systems are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Schedule for aviation courses coordinated through Western AATS.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Commercial (303) 524-7734, DSN 877-2734. Western AATS, Commercial (602) 267-2543, DSN 853-2543.

**PUEBLO DEPOT ACTIVITY, PUEBLO, COLORADO**

**ARLOC:** 08728 **GEOLOC:** TUFL **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Pueblo County, 3rd Congressional District. This site is located 14 miles east of Pueblo, population 101,686, and is 53 miles southeast of Colorado Springs, population 214,821. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Pueblo.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 24,201.29 acres, of which 18,000 are available for training. The terrain is open and rolling with no vegetation. One division sized unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. The Department of Transportation owns approximately 22,000 adjacent acres. The mission at this site is storing, demilitarizing and renovation of ammunition; storing chemical munitions; performing maintenance on equipment and components of missile systems, general equipment, and conventional and guided missile ammunition.

**FACILITIES:** This site contains 2,090 buildings and structures with 5.1 million square feet of covered storage and 7.6 million square feet of improved open storage. COARNG Control Building is building 501. There is billeting for 120 personnel and 20 private rooms. The nearest medical facility is Colorado State Hospital, Commercial (719) 546-4000.

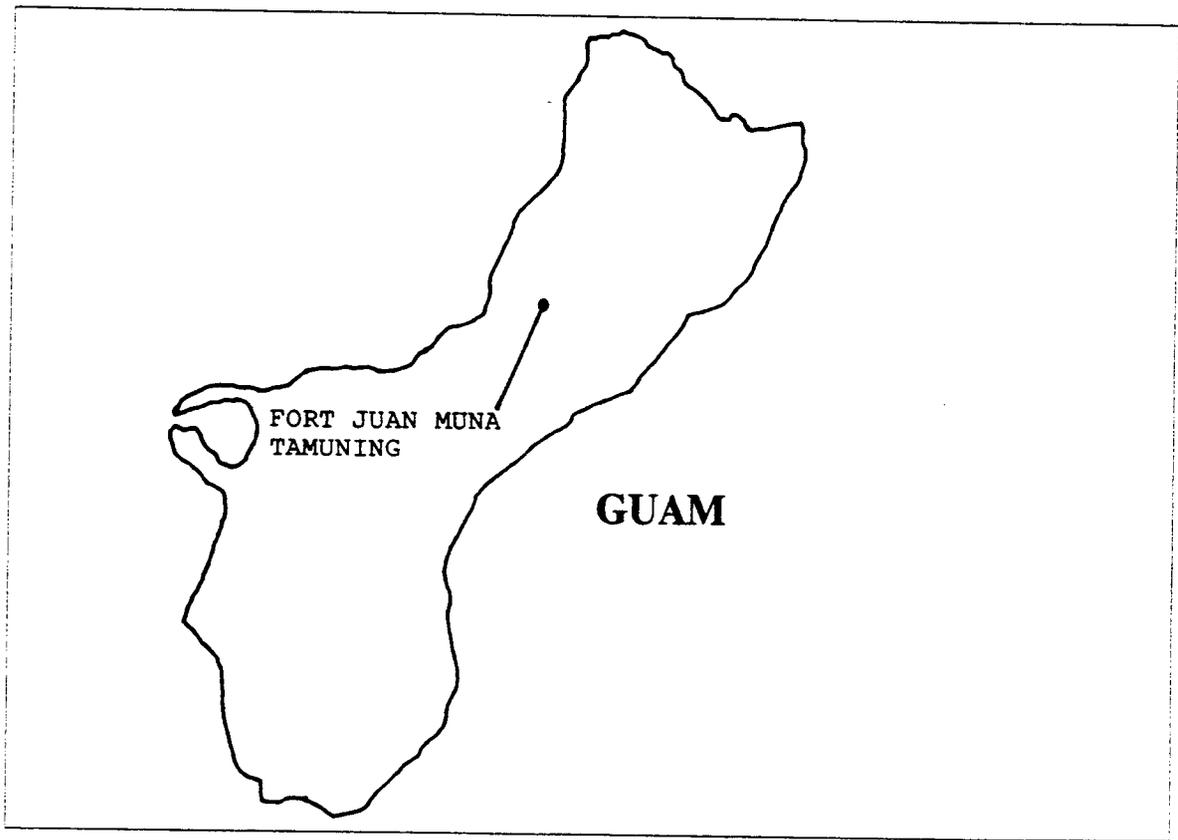
**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** One helipad is available.

**RANGES:** Surveillance test range areas for crew served weapons, KD Range with 26 firing points, combat vehicle test range, and a demolition test range for explosives up to 250 lbs.

**UTILITIES:** Municipal water and sewage systems are used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Pueblo Depot regulations. Compliance with COARNG policies for use of facilities.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 749-4127, Commercial (719) 549-4127/4649. COARNG Facility, DSN 877-2209, Commercial (303) 397-3209.



**FORT JUAN MUNA, TAMUNING, GUAM**

**ARLOC:** GQ100    **GEOLOC:** FDBG    **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Harmon Industrial Park, Tamuning, Guam. Commercial air is located in Agana, 4 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, National Guard Bureau.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 17 acres, used primarily for administrative and logistical operations, with limited unit-level training.

**FACILITIES:** There are 37 Butler-type buildings used for administrative and logistical operations. Mess facility, softball field, basketball and tennis courts, and classrooms are available. Guam Naval Hospital is located in Agana Heights, eight miles distant.

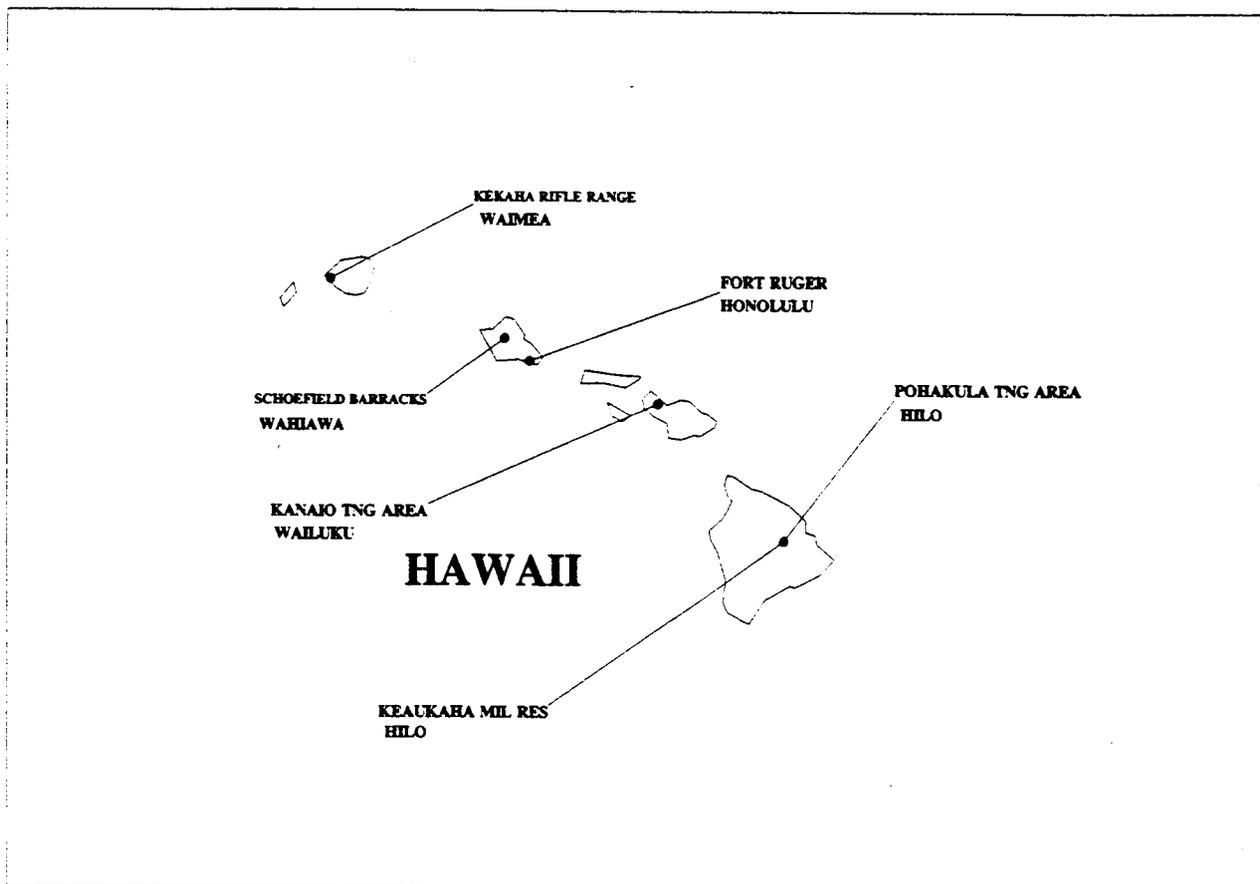
**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:**

**RESTRICTIONS:** None.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Director of Plans, Operations and Training, or Guam ARNG Facilities Manager, **Commercial** (011-671) 632-0350, **DSN** 344-6250/7118.



**FORT RUGER, HONOLULU, HAWAII**

**ARLOC:** 15751 **GEOLOC:** HKGN **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in the city and county of Honolulu, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Honolulu, population 763,000, adjacent to the site. A commercial air terminal is available in Honolulu International Airport/Hickam AFB, 11 miles distant. Commercial bus transportation is available within the area.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State Parks Division, Department of Land and Natural Resources.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 18 acres, of which 6 are available for training. The area is within a dormant volcano crater and is part of the Diamond Head State Monument. A State Parks Division permit is required. The terrain is flat and grassy. There are four buildings within the crater (FAA, USPFO, CSMS #1 and 150 person unit armory). One company size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** A bivouac area to accommodate one company size unit is available. No messing or latrine facilities are available. The nearest medical facility is the Queen's Medical Center about 6 miles distance in Honolulu.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** A helicopter pad is located within this area.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** A permit must be obtained thru State of Hawaii, Department of land and natural Resources for use of flat and grassy area.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** HQ HIARNG, Commercial (808) 737-8550.

**KANAIO TRAINING AREA, WAILUKU, HAWAII**

**ARLOC:** 15958 **GEOLOC:** YFWV **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Maui County, 2nd Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Wailuku, population 33,000, twenty miles distant. A commercial air terminal is available in Kahului.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Land is owned by the State, leased to private individual, and used by HIARNG under a use permit. Conditions of permit restricts usage to 6 times a year and exclusively to the Hawaii Army National Guard.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 6,800 acres, all available for training. The terrain is open with hills and very rocky. Two company size combat arms or combat service support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** A bivouac area accommodates 25 officers and 400 enlisted persons. No messing or latrine facilities are available. There are no medical facilities. The nearest medical facility is Kula Sanitarium, located in Kula, Maui.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle 25M	1	30
KD AR 25M	1	12
Machinegun, 500 inch	1	6
Machinegun, .50 Caliber, 500 inch	1	6

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Use of area is limited to military units.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** HQ HIARNG, Commercial (808) 737-8550.

**KEAUKAHA MILITARY RESERVATION, HILO, HAWAII**

**ARLOC:** 15380 **GEOLOC:** KSZC **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Hawaii County, 2nd Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Hilo, population 44,000, five miles distant. A commercial air terminal is available in Hilo.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State (HIARNG).

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 510 acres, and all are available for training. The terrain is jungle with open areas. There is a 600 person armory, CSMS and ranges on the site. One battalion size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** A bivouac area to accommodate 50 officers and 700 enlisted persons. A mess facility will support 80 persons per meal. There are 6 each 500 sq. ft. multi-purpose hutments, 5 each 600 sq. ft. latrines with showers, and an ammunition storage facility. The nearest medical facility is Hilo memorial Hospital located in Hilo.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** General Lyman Field, half a mile away, consists of a control tower (Hilo Airport) operated 24 hours daily, and fire suppression/crash rescue equipment available 24 hours daily (State Airport facilities). A 4,000 sq. ft. Army Aviation Field Activity with 5 acres of parking is also available at General Lyman Field.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD Rifle, 100-500 yds	1	25
KD Rifle, 100-200 yds	1	10
Pistol	1	25
LMG/AR 1,000 inch	1	10

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Use is limited to military units.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** HQ HIARNG, Commercial (808) 737-8550.

#### **KEKAHA RIFLE RANGE, WAIMEA, HAWAII**

**ARLOC:** 15472 **GEOLOC:** MBHD **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Kauai County, 2nd Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Waiamea, population 6,600, four miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Lihue, 25 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 78 acres and all are available for training. The terrain is flat and open with sandy soil. One company size combat or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** A bivouac area to accommodate 6 officers and 150 enlisted persons. Field messing will support one company per meal. The nearest medical facility is Kauai Veterans Memorial hospital located in Waimea.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Use of range is limited to units of the Hawaii National Guard (Army and Air), components of the Armed Forces, law enforcement agencies, and organized shooting clubs.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** HQ HIARNG, Commercial (808) 737-8550.

#### **POHAKULA TRAINING AREA, HILO, HAWAII**

**ARLOC:** 15695 **GEOLOC:** TKDA **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located on the island of Hawaii, 2nd Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Hilo, 36 miles distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Hilo.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 114,597 acres, of which 55,957 are available for training. The terrain is the southern slope of Mauna Kea Volcano and is mountainous, rocky, and wooded. A brigade size combat or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 80 officers and 1,760 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 3,000 persons per meal. There are no medical facilities on this site; however, Hilo Memorial Hospital is located in Hilo. There are sufficient administrative buildings, supply buildings, vehicle shops, vehicle hardstands, vehicle wash racks, and covered storage to support an infantry brigade. There is an ammunition storage and issue facility on site.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** Bradshaw Army Airfield. Runway is 3,700 feet long and 90 feet wide at an elevation of 6,200 feet above sea level. The field is open between 0700 and 1600 hours, Monday through Friday. Facilities consist of a hanger (5,000 sq. ft.) and a control tower. Fire suppression/crash Rescue equipment is available during hours of operation.

**RANGES:** All weapons of the infantry division can be fired, including the employment of tactical fighter aircraft and armed helicopters for air support.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Post water, electricity, and sewage systems.

**RESTRICTIONS:** USASCH PTA Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** HQ HIARNG, Commercial (808) 737-8550.

#### **SCHOEFIELD BARRACKS, WAHIAWA, HAWAII**

**ARLOC:** 15776 **GEOLOC:** VCHR **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Honolulu County, 2nd Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Wahiawa, population 41,000, one mile distant. A commercial air terminal is located in Honolulu, 12 miles distant.

**SCHOEFIELD BARRACKS, WAHIAWA, HAWAII**

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 48.639 acres, of which 44,839 are available for training and 3,800 for cantonment area. The terrain is gradual sloping with deep gullies and 70% wooded. One division size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 800 officers and 8,000 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support a division per meal. Medical facilities consist of one dispensary buildings available for National Guard medical support and the U.S. Army Health Clinic dispensary located on post. The Tripler Army Medical Center Hospital (1,250 beds) is 15 miles off post.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** No facilities are available at Schoefield Barracks; however, facilities at Wheeler AAF can be used. There are available at Wheeler AAF one control tower, operated from 0600-2200 hours daily; 4,000 square yards of aprons (without tie downs); fire suppression/crash rescue equipment available 24 hours daily. The longest runway is 5,600 feet long and 300 feet wide.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

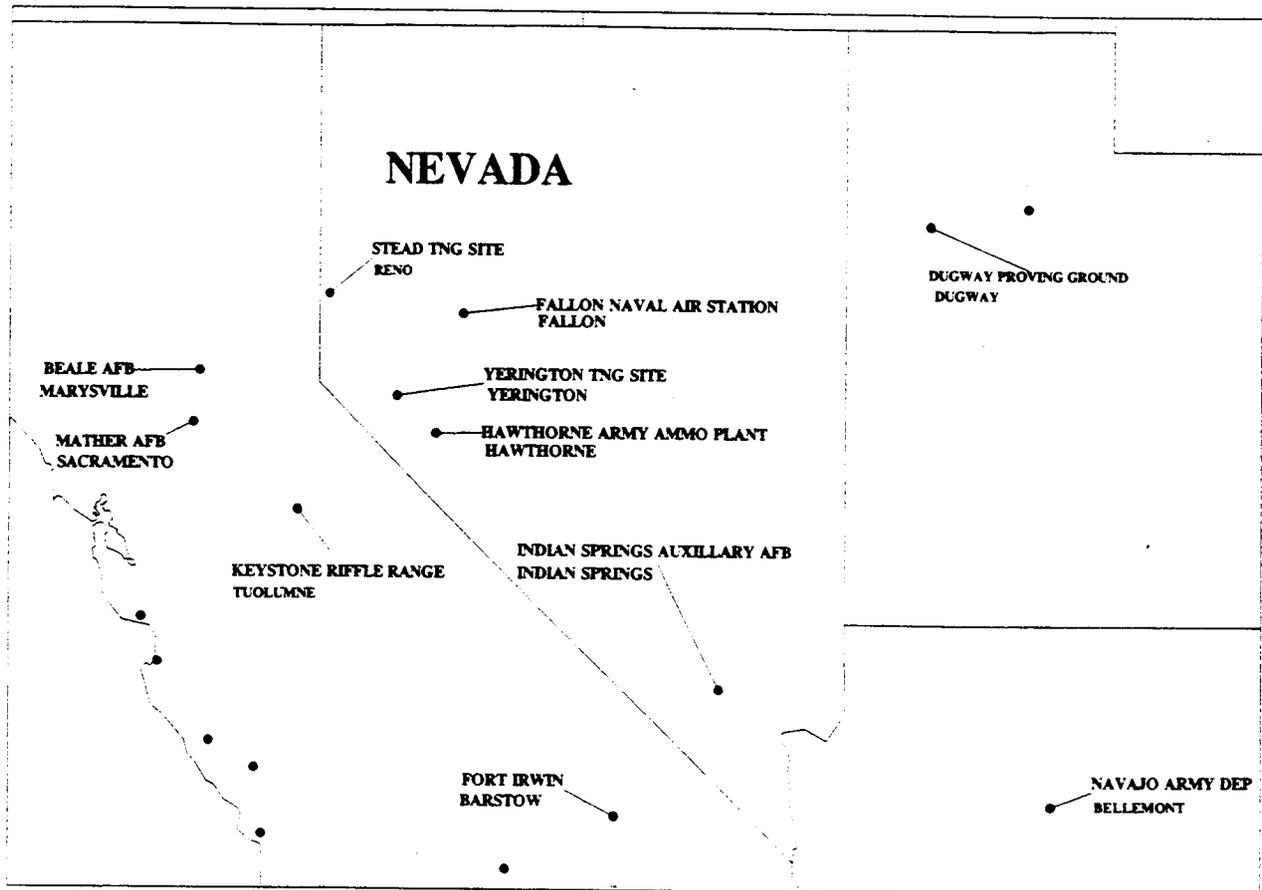
<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Hand Grenade, M72 (LAW)	1	10
M203 (Familiarization & Qual)	1	3 lanes
106mm RR & 90mm RR	1	5
Sqd & Plt Live Fire Area	1	-
Tank Tables I - III	1	6
LMG, M16 Zero, 10-25M	1	40
MG Assault Firing	1	3 lanes
Portable Flamethrower	1	4 lanes
81MM Mortar Tear Drop	1	4
MG Field Firing	1	6
Record Fire	1	15
Small Arms Test & Familiarization	1	50
Trainfire Field Fire	2	70
Trainfire 25M Zero	2	70
MG Transition	1	7
Combat Engineer Vehicle	1	3
Trainfire Record Firing	1	12
Demolition Training	1	--
1,000* Landscape (5.56mm/7.62mm)	1	12
Sqd Live Fire Area	1	-
Pistol Familiarization/Qualification	2	34
Arty, 107mm & 81mm Mortar		21

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** Post water, electricity, and sewage systems.

**RESTRICTIONS:** 25th Inf Div Training Regulations, USASCH Range Regulations.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** HQ HIARNG, Commercial (808) 737-8550.



**FALLON NAVAL AIR STATION, FALLON, NEVADA****ARLOC:** 32300 **GEOLOC:** GLRW **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Churchill County, 60 miles from Reno, Nevada.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, U.S. Navy. The Nevada Army National Guard has a Interservice Support Agreement for use of some unimproved live fire ranges.**DESCRIPTION:** The Base consists of 86,000 square acres which is mostly used as various types of bombing ranges.**FACILITIES:** Facilities available to the Army national Guard are limited to the ranges. There are billeting and dining facilities on Base. However, availability is limited and must be coordinated with FNAS directly. There are aviation facilities and a 24-hour control tower. Services and tie downs are available. Refer to the US Flight Information Publications for additional information.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** FNAS has two impact ranges capable of firing weapons from M16 and crew served weapons to tank direct fire and artillery and motor indirect fire. The ranges are unimproved and contain limited targetry.**STATE SUPPORT:****UTILITIES:****RESTRICTIONS:****POINT OF CONTACT:** NVARNG, Training Site Support Division, DSN 830-5243, **Commercial** (702) 887-7245.**HAWTHORNE ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT, HAWTHORNE, NEVADA****ARLOC:** 32350 **GEOLOC:** KHSR **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Mineral County, 132 miles south of Reno, Nevada. Hawthorne Civil Airport is approximately one mile from the main gate. The runway is 4,500 ft., paved, lighted, no charge for tie down.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, The Nevada Army National Guard has a Interservice Support Agreement for use of facilities and ranges.**DESCRIPTION:** The boundaries cover approximately 237 square miles. The HAAP is operated under civilian contract. Training areas available for use by the Nevada National Guard are as follows: administrative support buildings dedicated to Troop Com-

mand, NVARNG, and small arms ranges. No billeting, mess support, or maintenance support available.

**FACILITIES:** None.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** HAAP has small arms ranges: KD Pistol, 100-300 yds, and a none standard M60 range.**STATE SUPPORT:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.**RESTRICTIONS:** Tracer type ammunition is not permitted. Use must be scheduled through the NV-ARNG, Training Site Division, DSN 830-5241 or **Commercial** (702) 887-7018.**POINT OF CONTACT:** Nevada Army National Guard POC: same as above, HAAP POC, Commander, Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant, DSN 830-7018 or **Commercial** (702) 945-7018.**HENDERSON, HENDERSON, NEVADA****ARLOC:** **GEOLOC:** **TSP:****LOCATION:** Located in Clark County, 2nd Congressional District. The nearest area is the city of Henderson, Nevada, population 60,000, five miles distant. Commercial air, rail, and bus terminals are located in Las Vegas, 13 miles distant.**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, BLM, permitted to the State.**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of an armory complex and 9,120 acres of training area, none available for training. The terrain is approximately 85% sloping outwash and 15% steep mountains. One battalion size unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.**FACILITIES:** None.**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.**RANGES:** None.**UTILITIES:** None.**RESTRICTIONS:** Training currently suspended due to environmental considerations.**POINT OF CONTACT:** NVARNG, Training Site Support Division, DSN 830-5243, **Commercial** (702) 887-7245.

**INDIAN SPRINGS AAFB, INDIAN SPRINGS, NEVADA****ARLOC:** 32499 **GEOLOC:** RMNA **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Clark County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Las Vegas, Nevada, population 500,000, forty miles distant. Commercial air, bus and rail are available in Las Vegas. Military aircraft can use Indian Springs Auxillary Air Force Base runway. Use US Flight Information publications or call Indian Springs, DSN 682-0201, Commercial (702) 652-3716 for additional information. The ranges are located approximately 4 miles from Indian Springs. The ranges are located on the Nellis AFB Bombing and Gunnery Range.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, USAF, Nevada Army National Guard has Interservice Support Agreement with Nellis AFB.

**DESCRIPTION:** The site consists of 4,500 acres of flat desert terrain, backed by mountains.

**FACILITIES:** None in the range area. Unit may bivouac at the range. Indian Springs, AAFB, can provide limited VOQ/VEQ space and has one civilian contracted dining facility. Unit using organic mess abilities must draw rations from the Nellis, AFB, 50 miles to the south. Administrative support building to support two battalion headquarters are available. Aviation maintenance hangers are available.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
KD, 25M, 200 yds	1	30
Pistol, 50 yds	1	25
M79/M203, 40mm	1	12
M60/M-2, .50 Cal	1	5
Tank Tables V-VIII	1	1

**STATE SUPPORT:** Limited. Negotiated on a case by case basis.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** USAF charges user fees to use the ranges and has priority usage. BLM ecological considerations limits training.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Nellis AFB, 554th Range Group, DOX, DSN 682-3606 or Commercial (702) 652-3606 or NV-ARNG POC, Training Site Support Division, DSN 830-5243, Commercial (702) 887-7245.

**STEAD TRAINING SITE, RENO, NEVADA****ARLOC:** 32712 **GEOLOC:** UCTE **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Washoe County, 2nd Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Reno, population 225,000, eight miles distant. Commercial air, bus, and rail terminals are located in Reno. The area surrounding the Stead Facility is rapidly becoming urban with continued growth of housing and commercial shopping centers.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Training area is Federal, licensed to State. Support facilities are State leased.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 368 acres. There is a 13,00 acre LTA within a 25 minutes drive from the training site. The terrain on the 368 acres varies from flat to moderately hilly and broken with sagebush covering. Two platoon size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. The 13,000 acre LTA is forest land with some open areas. The LTA consists of mountainous terrain with dense undergrowth in some areas, located on National Forest lands. Battalion size combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. There are no track vehicle maneuver, or cross country vehicle training permitted.

**FACILITIES:** At the Stead Site, there are sufficient quarters to house 32 officers (BOQ/BEQ) and 200 enlisted personnel (troop barracks). There is a dining facility capable of handling 200 individuals per hour. There are administrative facilities to support one Battalion Headquarters, 4 classrooms of varying sizes, a 12 system computer lab, a Nautilus type weight room, a one-bay OMS, and a small dayroom. Civilian medical facilities consists of St. Mary's Hospital (380 beds), Veteran's Hospital (235 beds), Washoe Medical (204 beds), and Sparks Family Hospital (175 bedss), all located in Reno.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** No services available. Contact AASF Operations at DSN 830-5267 or Commercial (702) 972-2710 for assistance.

**CIVILIAN AVIATION FACILITIES:** The Stead Airport will accommodate military aircraft up to fully loaded C-130 type, refueling capabilities exists with prior arrangement. A company size DZ exists north of the airfield.

**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** Subject to negotiation.

**UTILITIES:** None within Training Area. Commercial power, gas, water and sewer for support facilities.

**STEAD TRAINING SITE, RENO, NEVADA**

**RESTRICTIONS:** No live fire exercises.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** NVARNG, Training Site Support Division, **DSN 830-5276, Commercial (702) 887-7243, or Stead Training Site (702) 677-5213.**

**YERINGTON, YERINGTON, NEVADA**

**ARLOC:** 32600 **GEOLOC:** ZNAX **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Lyon County, 1st Congressional District. The nearest urban area is Yerington, Nevada, population 3,200, ten miles distant. The nearest commercial air, rail and bus terminals are located in Reno, Nevada, 106 miles distant.

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal, BLM, permitted to the State.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 5,120 acres, all available for training. The terrain is barren and rolling desert with some sagebrush and scrub brush. Two company size combat or combat service support units, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. Limited cross-country maneuver permitted.

**FACILITIES:** None.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** None.

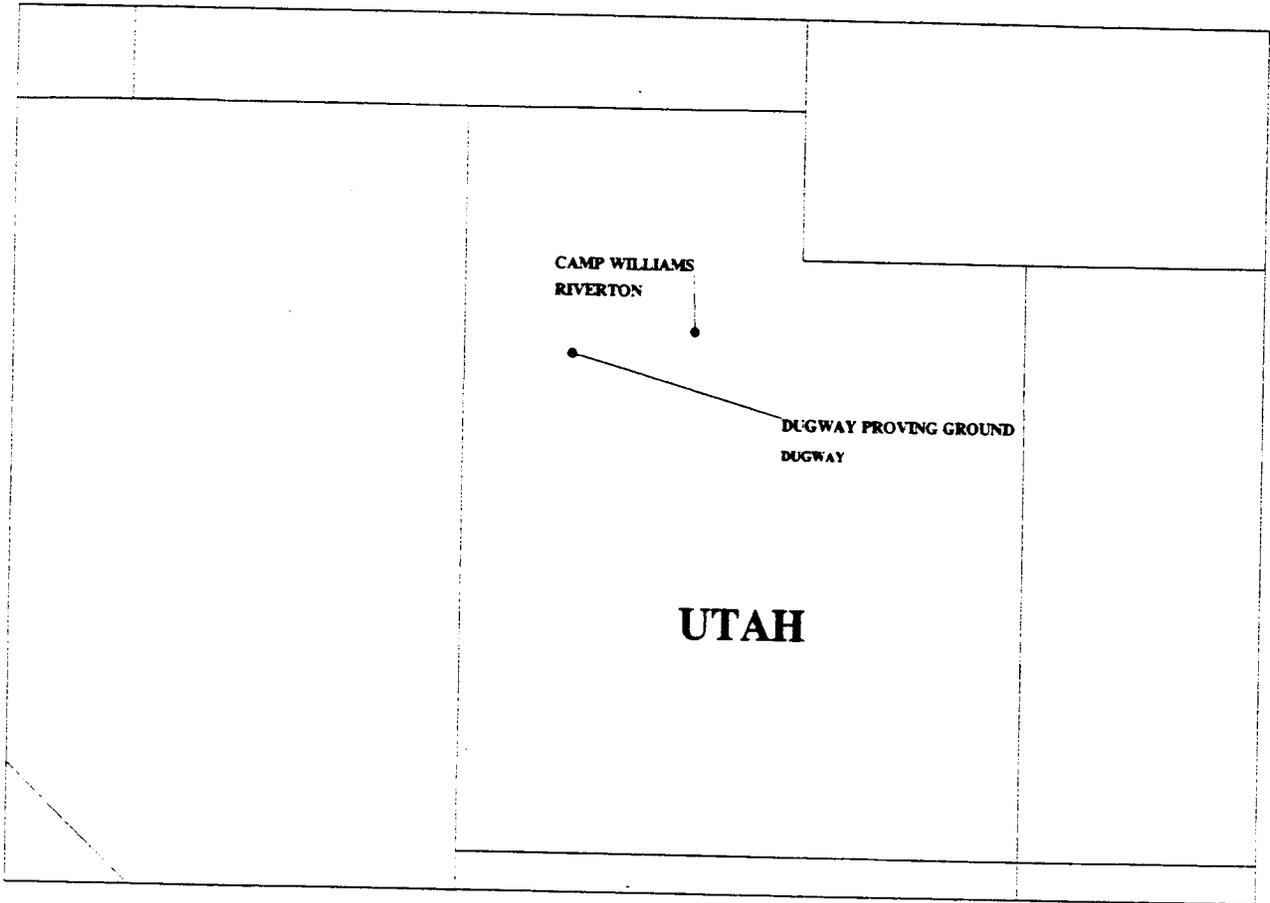
**RANGES:** None.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** None.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Limited maneuver. No open fire during fire season.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** NVARNG, Training Site Support Division, **DSN 830-5276, Commercial (702) 887-7243.**



**CAMP W.G. WILLIAMS, RIVERTON, UTAH**

**ARLOC:** 49967 **GEOLOC:** EVES **TSP:**

**LOCATION:** Located in Salt Lake and Utah counties, 3rd The nearest urban area is Riverton, population 11,261, seven miles distant. Salt Lake city, population 725,956, twenty-six miles distant has rail, bus, and commercial air terminals available.

**PROPERTY DESCRIPTION:** State and Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 28,000 acres, all available for training. One brigade sized combat arms or combat service support unit, conducting non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated. Bridging, rafting, and watermanship training can be conducted on an adjoining river and nearby lake.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient facilities to house 283 male officers, 53 female officers and 2,036 enlisted personnel, a total of 2,349 personnel year round. Mess facilities will support 2,920 persons per meal. Medical consists of one troop medical clinic. A Veterans Hospital is located in Salt Lake City. There are: 26 administrative buildings; 60 supply buildings; 4 maintenance facilities (22 bays); ample vehicle hardstand, vehicle wash racks (4 stalls), minimal covered storage; ammunition storage and issue facility; a parachute drying tower; and, repacking building. Additionally, there is a Basic Airborne Course facility as well as a Special Warfare Training Branch, Region V NCO Academy and Utah Military Academy.

**A. Additional Training Facilities:**

1. Signal Sites, 1 Transmitter, 1 Receiver/Repeater Site
2. Day/Night Navigation Course
3. Compass Course
4. River Training
5. Bridge Training Site
6. Confidence Course
7. Gas Chamber
8. Leadership Reaction Course
9. POW Camp
10. Rapelling/Rope Bridge
11. Running Course
12. Physical Training Facility
13. Six Battalion Bivouac Areas
14. Fixed Field Latrine Sites

**B. Under Construction:**

1. One Station Training Course
2. Ranges:
  - a. Mortar Range
  - b. Modified Record Fire Range
  - c. Combat Pistol
  - d. LAW
  - e. Infantry Squad Battle Course
  - d. Winter, Desert, Mountain, Amphibious training can all be conducted within a five mile radius.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There are: a control tower; one administrative/operations building; one maintenance/shop building (1,300 square feet); 17 helicopter/fix with tie-down pads on asphalt surfacing (2,500 sq. yds); and, unlimited gravel parking areas. The helicopter runway is 2,300 feet long and 50 feet wide, and is graveled. The combat assault landing strip (unpaved) is 4,700 feet long and 60 feet wide with taxiway 30 feet wide and parking aprons for four C-130 aircraft. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is available as requested.

**RANGES:** The following are available:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TOTAL FIRING POINTS</u>
Mortar Scaled	1	--
226M Range	1	59
KD Rifle, 100-400, 600 yds	1	20
Pistol	1	26
M60/M2 MG Transition/Qualification	1	4 Lanes
Infantry Squad Assault Course	1	1 Squad
Demolition, Booby Trap, Land Mine	1	12
Hand Grenade	1	4 Lanes
M31 Artillery Trainer	1	--
Arty (low angle for 105MM, thru 8")	1	4 Battalion
Field Fire	--	20 Lanes
Grenade Launcher	1	4 Lanes
Non-Firing Hand Grenade	1	--

**STATE SUPPORT:** The State operates a UTES for annual training and weekend training at the site.

**UTILITIES:** The facility-owned water system has the capacity of 795,000 gallons per day and will support 15,900 persons. There are areas to permit the installation of five water purification points for training. A municipal sewage system is used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Restricted airspace for artillery firing available only during June each year. Maximum ordinate 10,000 MSL. Low angle field artillery firing only.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** DSN 924-3727, Commercial (801) 524-3727.

**DUGWAY PROVING GROUND, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH**

**ARLOC:** 90191 **GEOLOC:** FMGN **TSP:** 2B1F5

**LOCATION:** Located in Tooele County. The nearest urban area is Slat Lake City, population 758,000, seventy-five miles distant, where the commercial air terminal is located. A rail terminal is located 37 miles distant at Timpie Junction, and a bus terminal is located in Tooele, which is 45 miles distant.

**DUGWAY PROVING GROUND, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH**

**PROPERTY CONTROL:** Federal.

**DESCRIPTION:** This site consists of 841,000 acres, of which 50,000 acres are available for training. The terrain is rolling desert. Two battalion size combat arms or combat service support units, conducting both live and non-live fire exercises, can be accommodated.

**FACILITIES:** There are sufficient buildings to house 100 officers and 1,100 enlisted persons. Mess facilities will support 825 persons. Medical facilities consists of a U.S. Army Hospital (25 beds) on post and one dispensary. There are graveled hardstands for vehicles (61,000 sq. yds), vehicle wash racks (1 stall), and an ammunition storage and issue facility.

**ARMY AVIATION FACILITIES:** There is a control tower operated from 0745 hrs to 1615 hrs daily, one administrative/operations building, one maintenance/shop building (26,000 sq. ft.), one hanger (12,500 sq.

ft.), 13 helicopter tie-down pads, and aprons (36,500 sq yds). The longest runway is 13,125 feet long and 200 feet wide. Fire suppression/crash rescue equipment is available 24 hours daily.

**RANGES:** There are two artillery and one mortar impact areas on site. Field artillery ranges will accommodate 105MM, 8" Howitzer and 175MM guns.

**STATE SUPPORT:** None.

**UTILITIES:** The water system has a capacity of 6,265,000 gallons per day. The sewage system is the lagoon type and has a capacity of 1,117,000 gallons per day.

**RESTRICTIONS:** None. Airspace is restricted to 44,000 feet MSL year round.

**POINT OF CONTACT:** During duty hours, DSN 789-3627, Commercial (801) 522-3627.

**By Order of the Secretary of the Army:**

**EDWARD D. BACA**  
Lieutenant General, USA  
Chief, National Guard Bureau

**Official:**

**DEBORAH GILMORE**  
Chief  
Administrative Services

**Distribution: A**